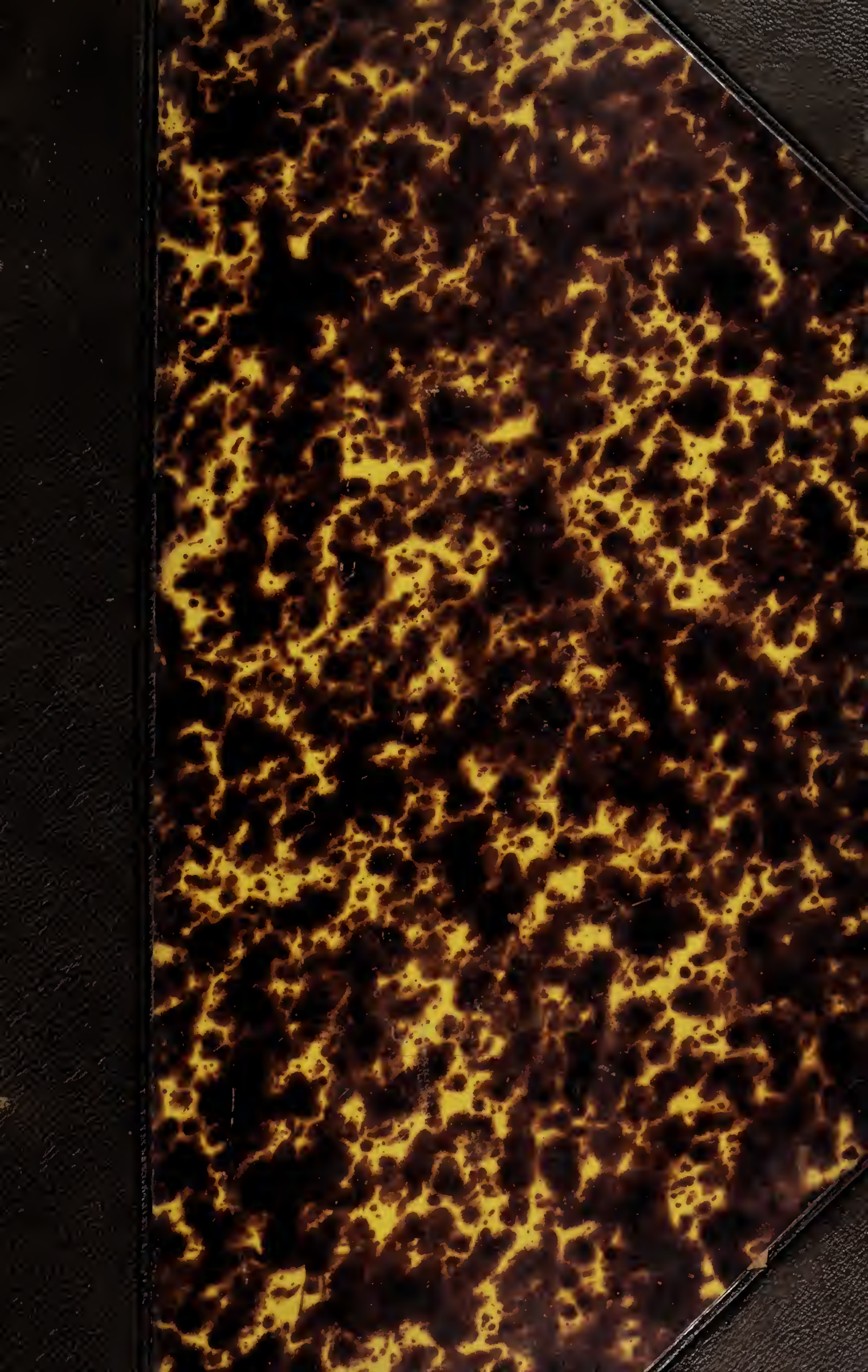
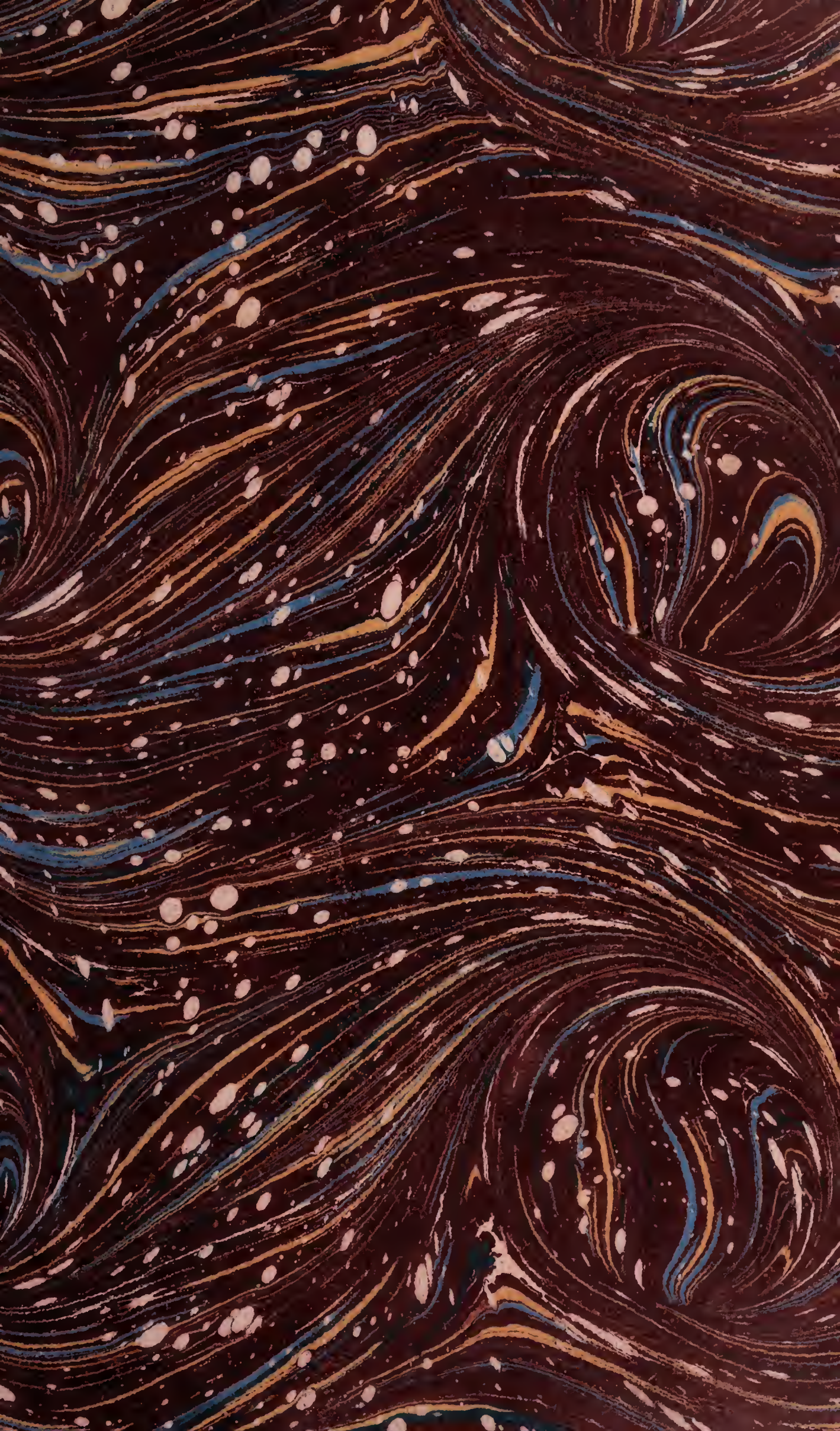




25,594/B

GREAT BRITAIN, Treasury

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b29340202

PELL RECORDS.

Wrongs
March 24/1
62511

ISSUE ROLL

OF

THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM,

Bishop of Exeter,

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF ENGLAND;

CONTAINING

PAYMENTS MADE OUT OF HIS MAJESTY'S REVENUE

IN THE

44TH YEAR OF KING EDWARD III.

A. D. 1370.

TRANSLATED FROM THE ORIGINAL ROLL NOW REMAINING IN THE
ANCIENT PELL OFFICE, IN THE CUSTODY OF
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JOHN NEWPORT, BART.,
COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER.

BY FREDERICK DEVON,
OF THE
CHAPTER HOUSE, RECORD OFFICE, WESTMINSTER.

LONDON:
JOHN RODWELL, 46, NEW BOND STREET.

1835.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY W. CLOWES AND SONS,
Stamford Street.

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

SIR JOHN NEWPORT, Bart.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER.

Sir,

As the Records from which this translation is taken are in your custody, and as the work has been performed under your immediate direction, I trust that I may be permitted thus briefly to express my obligations for the uniform kindness and confidence with which you have been pleased to favour me throughout the whole of the undertaking.

The disinterested and patriotic proposal to publish this work at your own expense (had the Government not been disposed to lend its assistance) ought to be generally known and duly appreciated; for such an example of public zeal is a decisive characteristic of an honourable

mind; it would, however, ill become me to say anything that might be thought presumption on the one hand, and, although true, might bear the complexion of flattery on the other.

Thus, Sir, it is only left for me to subscribe myself, with a full sense of every feeling of gratitude and respect,

Your most obedient

and obliged Servant,

FREDERICK DEVON.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lord Treasurer's Exitus, or Issue Roll, of the 44th year of the reign of King Edward III., has been selected for publication from a series of those Rolls, preserved in the ancient Pell Office or Tally Court of the Exchequer, not only on account of the interesting period of our history to which it relates, but because, from the perfect state of its preservation, it is well calculated to exhibit a specimen of the valuable information contained in these documents; a very limited knowledge of which is to be obtained from the early writers on records of this description.

The utility and importance of the records preserved in the above repository must be evident from the abundant historical materials to be found in them, even upon a superficial glance; it may therefore be desirable in the first place to endeavour to trace their history and formation, and to explain the reason why they have not hitherto been made known and rendered available to the public, as a legal, literary, and historical treasure.

Madox, in his learned and laborious History of the Exchequer,* published in 1769, it is true, refers to the clerkship of the pells as being ancient, and to a pell or

* Madox, Hist. Exch. p. 739.

counter pell roll of the 9th of Henry III. as then in the custody of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, from which he makes some short extracts,* stating it to be the most ancient roll of that description; and adds, that in the 35th year of Henry III. he found a Pell roll called the Great Roll of the Receipt, and in the 5th and 9th years of King Edward II., two rolls called Pells of the Memorandums of the Receipt of the Exchequer; but this is the only reference he gives to these records.

The scanty knowledge possessed by Mr. Madox of these muniments, and the impossibility of his availing himself of their utility, are fully explained in his Report made to the "Lords' Committees, appointed by the House of Lords to view and consider the Public Records, in 1718," where, speaking of the records in the Exchequer, he says, "In some of these said offices *there are important valuable records*, that lie in a sort buried; and in all of them there are many records that remain in confusion, for want of means to defray the charges of digesting them. In the brick tower there are two rooms or garrets, one a large room, the floor of it covered with books and loose parchments: there are also two ground rooms; the one is a large square room, having many parchments and books lying in dust on the floor, and otherwise; the other is a much smaller room, wherein parchments and tallies have lain in disorder for many years past; no officer (that I can find) claims these two rooms, or either of them; they are seldom opened, never for the purpose of searching."

The foregoing account of the state of these records,

* Madox, Hist. Exch. p. 742.

by Mr. Madox in 1718, is confirmed by two subsequent Reports in 1731, made by the auditor and deputy auditor of the Exchequer to the honourable committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library and public records of the kingdom, who state "that Thomas Madox, Esq., and William Soley, Gent., were appointed to digest and arrange the said records, and make exact schedules or repertories thereof. But the Lord High Treasurer (then Earl of Oxford) being soon after removed from his office, and the said Mr. Madox being in an ill state of health, and since dead, nothing was done therein, and the records in the large dark square room up one pair of stairs over the Court of Exchequer, and also in one small room up two pair of stairs adjoining the Court of Exchequer, commonly called the brick tower, fronting New Palace Yard, were reported to lye in great disorder." In this condition they have continued until lately, when the present Comptroller General, Sir John Newport, wishing to rescue this valuable collection of records from decay and destruction, was pleased to call the attention of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to their importance, and the Editor had the honour of receiving their Lordships' commands, under the direction of the said Comptroller General of the Exchequer, to arrange and digest them into order, and make their contents known in a way which would render them accessible and useful to the public.

On pursuing the inquiry into the history of these records, there is strong reason to suspect that the period when they were first permitted to lie neglected was that of the Commonwealth, as, from a partial schedule of them, to be found among the Lansdown MSS., No. 254, which is placed at the beginning of this volume, they appear

to have been regularly arranged to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and must, at that period at least, have been sufficiently known to be rendered useful for the routine of the official business of the day. This conjecture is strengthened by a reference made to the importance and utility of these records, by Vernon, in his rare and useful book entitled "Considerations for regulating the Exchequer," published in 1642, and so often quoted as an authority by Chief Baron Gilbert, and by modern writers on the Court of Exchequer: and as it is the only treatise extant on the antiquity of this branch of the Exchequer, it may not be deemed irrelevant to cite the author in his own quaint though explicit language:—

"Howbeit* thus much I may say, that there are so many excellent records in the offices of the two remembrancers, clerk of the pipe, and in the several Treasuries, both in the upper AND LOWER Exchequer, as they may indeed be called Treasuries *where those records are kept, they being the greatest treasure of the kingdom;* insomuch as I have heard a great lawyer say that he never understood what law was, till he came up those staires. And, to say the truth, there must needs bee more than ordinary matters, and great variety of them found in that Court, whither all the other Courts of the Kingdom, as rivers to the sea, in some kind or other have their resort."

Then speaking of the officers who had the custody of these records, he says:

"The officers in the inferior or lower Exchequer, commonly called the Receipt, are these which follow, viz.

"The four tellers of the receipt.

* Vernon's Exchequer, p. 41, 42.

"The clerk of the pell (whose office is in the Lord Treasurer's gift) keepeth the Pells in parchment, called *Pelles Receptæ,* wherein every teller's bill, with his name on it, is to be entred; and under every such bill when it is entred, *recordatur* to be written in open court, for a controlment to charge the teller with so much money as in the said bill is set downe.

"He also anciently kept another pell, called PELLIS EXITUS, wherein every dayes issuing of any the moneyes paid into the receipt, was to be entred, and by whom and by what warrant, privy seale, or bill, it was paid. The auditor of receipt (whose office is in the Lord Treasurer's gift) taketh up every teller's parchment bill after it is marked *recordatur* by the clerk of the pell, and entered by the controllers of the pell (who were anciently also to make entry thereof in a counter pell,) and fileth it upon a file; and then his clerk, that is called scriptor Talliar. and Contratalliar. writeth double upon every tally. And the said auditor doth also enter all the said parchment bills in a booke, which is to him as pelles receptæ, and maketh certificate thereof to the Lord Treasurer, &c.

"And as there is no officer in the superior Exchequer solely trusted, so it is most evident that in the inferior court there is to be a concurrence of many officers in the trust: for the teller's bill is not delivered to the party which pays the money, nor trusted with any one officer to charge the said teller therewith, but is entered with the clerk of the pell and with the controllers of the pell, and again entered with the auditor of the receipt who files the same. All which caution (without doubt) hath been by the great wisedom and experience of our an-

cestors found necessary; so as I may conclude this point with Gervasius Tilburiensis, that no officer is solely trusted with the King's revenues, no not the Treasurer himself; and the reason which he gives for it is, that besides the controlment of the great roll (being the Treasurer's roll) by the Chancellor's roll, there was a third roll to be ordained, quia (saith he) triplex funis difficile solvitur."

I have quoted thus much to show the mode in which the rolls in the Exchequer were made up in former times; but as the modern practice does not come within the present object of inquiry, I beg leave to refer for information on this head to the very able Report drawn up by Mr. Roberts, the deputy clerk of the pells, in 1800, and laid before His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records. I cannot, however, avoid noticing that part of Mr. Roberts's Report, as connected with the present inquiry, where he states, "That the want of space in the office wherein the principal duties of the clerk of the pells are performed, has necessarily compelled our predecessors and ourselves, when incumbered by increase of books, &c. *to remove the most ancient* and useless into the two upper rooms of the tower occupied by the clerk of the pells; they are deposited therein, for the most part, without order or method, and *covered, by lapse of time, with dust and dirt. The collection of more than a century, perhaps of two, are in general confusion.*"

Having premised thus much respecting the antiquity and condition of the records in the Pell office, it becomes a duty to give some account of their nature and contents. The Editor exceedingly regrets that he has not

had sufficient time to make himself fully master of the subject; the extreme anxiety of the present Comptroller General to furnish the public with, at least, some information on this head, must therefore be pleaded as an excuse for any imperfections in the execution of the task.

NORMAN PIPE ROLL.

Nearly the first roll that was discovered from this rude and indigested mass was a Norman Pipe Roll, of the reign of Richard I., the only one, it is believed, known in that King's time.

The importance of this roll appears, when considered in an historical point of view, as furnishing information to illustrate, in an eminent degree, the domestic policy and close connexion that existed between England and Normandy, and also the foreign relations and intercourse with the continent of Europe in general at this early period. This ancient record would have been of great advantage to Mr. Madox in tracing the intimate connexion between the Exchequers of Normandy and England, in his History of the Exchequer; but he had no other data at that time whereon to ground his arguments, and draw conclusions, than merely a small fragment of an early Norman roll, discovered by Mr. Holmes, in the Tower, and since published by that able antiquary, Mr. Petre, keeper of the records in that repository; which, together with another fragment of a Norman roll in the reign of Henry II., discovered in the Chapter House some years ago by my brother, are the only specimens of such early rolls yet known.

ROLLS OF RECEIPT.

These are the rolls made out by the clerk of the Lord High Treasurer, or clerk of the pells, of everything received on account of the public service within the receipt of the Exchequer, and is called *Introitus*, or record of monies received. These records are written in Latin, formed and abbreviated according to the instructions given to the clerk of the pell in the Dialogus de Scaccario, written by Gervasius Tilburiensis, in the time of Henry II., and printed by Hearne in his Liber Niger.

Mr. Roberts, in his Report to the Commissioners on Records in 1800, speaking of these rolls of receipts, says,

" I apprehend the Pell of receipt, now called the Introitus, is coeval with the original establishment of a clerk of the pells, (which traditionally is said to have commenced in Alfred's time.) Certainly records of the receipts of the Exchequer were commenced in very early ages, and have been continued to the present day. *I am of opinion they will be found in the Tower of the Pells in a complete series during the last century, and possibly of time more remote.*"

Many of these rolls for the reigns of Henry III., Edward I., II., and III. have been discovered, and they appear to be in almost a regular series to the end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, and for the last century are nearly complete; but, from the variety and miscellaneous nature of their contents, it is impossible to attempt any detailed account of them in the confined limits of a preface.

Rolls of this description found in the Pell Office:

Henry III. annis 4, 25, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47.

Edward I. annis 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35.

ISSUE ROLLS.

The Exitus, or Issue Rolls (as contradistinguished from the Introitus), are payments made out of the revenues of the Crown by the Lord High Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, commencing in the reign of Henry III., and apparently continued in a regular series to the end of the reign of Edward IV. Subsequently to the reign of Queen Elizabeth the payments appear to have been entered in books called Issue Books; but the rolls and books at present being unarranged, and the total want of indexes to the latter, render it difficult to ascertain the nature of their contents: of the former some idea may be formed from the one now selected for publication, and from the few extracts taken from both in the preface to this work.

ROLLS OF THE KING'S HOUSEHOLD.

A wardrobe account of the 28 Edward I., which in its nature is somewhat similar to the household rolls, was published in Latin in 1787, by the Society of Antiquaries, and edited by Mr. Topham, with an abstract and historical account of its contents, illustrated by explanatory notes, with the addition of a glossary. Much of his labour would have been spared, and the roll rendered intelligible to all, had the editor favoured the public with a translation; in its present state it can be understood but by few.

It is to be regretted that Mr. Topham had not a knowledge of the collection now under consideration, and of the discoveries since made, as he would not then

have fallen into the error of asserting "that similar accounts of a *later* date are also extant in MS., but that *none* prior are known to be remaining." Earlier rolls have since been found; and we may hope, from the laudable exertions now making by the Record Commission, under the judicious directions of their secretary, Mr. Cooper, to rescue, and make known to the public, records which have lain concealed for ages, that a regular series of these valuable historical records may yet be found, to connect them with those already published by those who have made this species of record their peculiar study, and furnished the public with so much useful and entertaining knowledge from them.

The earliest household roll that has been discovered in the Pell Office is that of the 44 Henry III. during the period of the King's absence in France to complete his treaty with Lewis IX., the French King, while Richard Earl of Gloucester and others were carrying on their dissensions at home.

This roll forms a diary of the King's expenses whilst in France and England, which are added up every day and week; it also gives authentically his route and stay at each place, the time of his embarkation, &c., commencing on Tuesday the 28th October, at Westminster; whence the King proceeded to Feversham, Whitsand, and Dover, where he embarked on the 13th November; which exactly agrees with Holinshed's account of this monarch's progress. We are then enabled to trace the King's route from Boulogne to Paris, where he remained five weeks; thence to St. Omers, where he continued two months; and then on his route home, where

he arrived at the end of the month of April. An account of the expenses of each department in the household is given, amounting in the whole to £7,500 for one year; which, according to Bishop Fleetwood's calculation of the value of money in those days, being 15 times more than at present, would at the time of the Bishop's calculation have amounted to the enormous sum of £112,500.

Other household rolls of a subsequent date have also been discovered, a detailed account of which cannot be here given; one, however, of a peculiarly interesting nature, must be mentioned, which contains entries that are to be found in no other roll of the kind, viz.

The Household Roll of Prince Edward, anno 21 *Edward I.*, which, after giving the daily expenditure, and stating where the Prince sojourned each day, states what persons he had to dine with him, how long they stayed, their departure, &c. And there is also another household roll even more detailed in minutiæ than this, specifying the price of the provisions supplied, such as 5*s.* 9¾*d.* for a lamprey, &c. (See extracts from these rolls at p. xxxiv.)

LIBERATE ROLLS.

The next series of rolls are the Liberate Rolls, which commence in the fourth year of Henry III. These rolls contain precepts directing the payment of sums of money to the keeper of the wardrobe, the officers of the Exchequer, and for all disbursements of the Crown generally, and also orders to the sheriffs to deliver possession of lands or goods which had been extended.

The Rolls already found commence as early as the 4th year of King Henry III., and for the 38, 42, and 43 years, and are continued almost regularly through the reign of Edward I.

TRANSCRIPTS OF WRITS FOR PAYMENTS AND DISCHARGES, &c.

If the sheriff, or other accountant, was to have any sum allowed or discounted upon his account,* such allowance was usually made by virtue of the King's writ, or by writ or award of the chief justiciar, treasurer, or other officer; and these were called writs of *allocate* and *computate*. The Liberate Rolls are full of these writs, and sometimes dormant writs of *allocate* were issued for allowing portions of accounts from time to time.

The entries on the regal, or King's writs, of this class, furnish the most minute directions for the repairs of the royal palaces, chapels, &c., and are also important, as they show from the *teste me ipso*,† or witnessing clause, (which is also in the Liberate Rolls,) where the King sojourned at the time of executing the writs; for example, in one of these rolls in the Pell Office of the 23rd of Edward I., we find that the King was at Bangor on the 8th January, at Aberconway on the 8th April, at Bangor again on the 9th April, at Lammarys on the 28th April, and at Westminster on the 28th July.

* Madox, Hist. Excheq. p. 673.

† See Mr. Hardy's valuable remarks on the importance of this clause, in his preface to the "Close Rolls," p. xviii. Also the "Itinerarium Regis Johannis," published in the first volume of "Patent Rolls" by that gentleman.

ROLLS OF THE JEWS, viz.—ARRENTATION OF TALLAGES, RECEIPTS OF TALLAGES ON THEIR GOODS, PLEAS, PERQUISITES, AND AMERCIAMENTS OF THE JEWS, &c.

The Jews were grievously persecuted in England previously to 1290, when they were expelled the realm by King Edward I.; and the revenue of Judaism, and their Exchequer, were then abolished. Many rolls of accounts, as monuments of their wealth and persecutions, still remain in the Exchequer and Pell Office. Amongst other taxes imposed upon them, was a dism to fight for Christianity, in recovery of the Holy Land. They were frequently plundered and fined by King John and Henry III.; and in the 44th year of Henry III. the wardrobe of Judaism, near the Exchequer of the Jews, was broken open, and several books and rolls were stolen away.*

There was also a public chest provided to contain their charters, chirographs, or stars of compact. It is hoped that some of those rolls and charters may now be recovered. Rolls already found in the Pell Office of the 17, 44, and 56 years of Henry III., Edward I., annis 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23.

ROLLS OF AIDS TO MARRY THE KING'S FAMILY, &c.

Aids were rendered to the King by those who held of him *in capite,* and were usually granted for the purpose of marrying the King's sons, daughters, or sisters; making his son a knight, or to promote some great public advantage, as to ransom the King, or proceed to the Holy Land, &c. viz.

* Vide Madox, Hist. Excheq. p. 158.

Henry II. had an aid, to marry his daughter, Maud, to the Duke of Saxony, of one mark per fee, in the fourteenth year of his reign.

Richard I. levied an aid for the ransom of his person, when he was taken prisoner on his return from the Holy Land.

Henry III. had an aid, to marry his sister, Isabell, to the Emperor Frederick II., of two marks out of every knight's fee. Also another, to marry his eldest daughter, Mary, of 20*s*. per fee. Also another, to make his eldest son a knight, of 40*s*. a fee.

Edward I., anno 18. Madox mentions but one aid in this King's reign, to marry his eldest daughter;* he could not have been aware of the subsequent rolls in the Pell Office of the 31, 32, 33, 34 Edward I.

ROLLS OF SUBSIDIES, TENTHS, FIFTEENTHS, TWENTIETHS, THIRTIETHS, &c.

These were taxes usually levied on every subject, both lay and ecclesiastical, granted by Parliament to the King; the rates levied on the lands or goods were generally regulated by the urgent necessity of the occasions for which they were required.

The rolls of this class are numerous, the first commencing 1 Edward I.

An interesting one of this description is dated the 22nd Edward I., containing an account of the monies raised for the Holy Land, being a transcript of letters patent for raising such sums.

* Vide Madox, Hist. Exchequ.

ISSUES BY WRIT

Form part of the Liberate Rolls; and though the entries are in general short, many of them are of an interesting nature. The earliest that has yet been discovered is of the fourth year of King Henry III., which gives a list of the regalia received by the Treasurer and Chamberlains from the Bishop of Winchester, at Westminster; beginning with a gold Crown ornamented with divers precious stones, &c. (*See further extracts from this Roll,* at p. xxvi.)

ROLL OF PAYMENTS FOR BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS AT THE KING'S PALACE AND CHAPEL AT WESTMINSTER.

A Roll of this description has been discovered of the 43rd year of Henry III., which gives a most minute account of the expenses incurred for rebuilding, repairing, and enlarging part of the King's palace at Westminster, and for decorating and ornamenting the same, together with the sums paid to each artist and workman, specifying from whence the timber, stone, and other materials, were obtained.

(For the building the King's Mews at Charing Cross, and St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, see the Liberate and Issue Rolls of 4 Edward I.)

ELEEMOSYNARY ROLLS.

Some portion* of the fixed or settled revenue was generally consecrated to pious uses, and these alms were called *eleemosynæ constitutæ*, or settled alms. Very fre-

* Madox, Hist. Exchcq. p. 248.

quent allowances of this description are made on the Pipe Rolls to the King's almoner for pensions granted to the King's ministers, officers, and servants, and for various acts of charity and royal bounty in the King's household, disbursed from the King's wardrobe.

The earliest eleemosynary roll found in the Pell Office is of the 13th Edward I.; which, in addition to the alms and charity bestowed by the monarch, gives an account of the costs and charges for erecting the abbey of Vale Royal, and the abbey of Maynair; it also states the daily expenditure of the King's alms at Bereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Corwen, Beauchief, Hanepol, Stowe, Temple Bruer, Dunington, Chester, and many other places, specifying the monasteries, religious houses, and churches, in which such alms were distributed and for what purpose bestowed; many of which, as applied to superstitious uses, are remarkably curious.

ROLLS OF TALLIES RENEWED.

Ryley,* in his Pleadings in Parliament, cites a writ from the Close Rolls, 14 Edward I., directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, commanding them, upon the loss, or damage, of any tally, to renew or make another, taking care distinctly and openly to enter all such counter-tallies so made into two rolls, one for the treasurer, and another for the chamberlains.

The earliest of these rolls found is in the 1st Edward I., and that of the 20th to the 35th Edward I. contains the writ above recited. These rolls are important, as they supply the omissions in the tallage rolls which contain the

* Ryley's Pleadings in Parliament, p. 450.

tallages* raised on the King's demesnes, manors, serjeanties, escheats, and wardships, and upon boroughs and towns usually called *donum et assisa*, which also includes aids, scutage, and carrucage.

ENROLMENT OF LETTERS PATENT, BOOKS, OF PRIVY SEALS, WARRANTS, AND WRITS OF THE GREAT AND PRIVY SEAL.

These books and rolls commence in the first year of King James I., and are continued in a regular series to 1834, including those of the period of the Commonwealth; they contain enrolments of all letters patent, granting offices, or payments directed to be made by Privy Seal, or warrants at the Exchequer. It is to be regretted that this valuable collection has no other index than merely that of persons, from which it is impossible to furnish any information respecting their contents; but from a casual inspection of the payments, they appear of an interesting nature, as the names of Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Anthony Vandyke, the Duke of Buckingham, and Seignior Johan Baptista Gabelione, ambassador from the Duke of Savoy, are among some of the first that presented themselves to view. (See extracts at p. lvii.)

MISCELLANEOUS ROLLS AND BOOKS.

A MARSHALL'S† ROLL, or Roll of the King's Stud of Horses and Expenses of the Stable, anno 21 Edward I.,

* For the different modes of raising tallage, see Madox, Hist. Exchequer. chap. xvii, p. 480, 507.

† The Marshall was a general name for several officers that were employed about horses, game, &c. (Vide Madox, Hist. Exchequer. p. 30.)

containing the daily expenditure for the King's horses, stables, and stud, kept for himself and his court, attendants, &c., specifying the arrival and departure of the nobility, and other persons attending on the King, and where he sojourned at the time.

A Roll of the 22nd Edward I. is in the Pell Office, viz. the account of John de Sandal of the monies received and expended in the Welsh war; the army, at this period, being at Montgomery, under the command of the Earl of Warwick. The names of Lord William de Mortimer, Lord Robert Scales, De Astley, and the other commanders and captains, appear on this roll, with the number of soldiers they respectively had under their command, whether foot, horse, slingers, or archers; giving also the daily expenditure of each commander, and also of those wounded in battle, &c.

A Roll for working the King's mines in Devonshire, dated the 20th to 25th Edward I., particularizing the quantity of lead and fine silver obtained in his mines at Burland and Comb Martin; and also the expenses and mode of working the same, &c.

31 Henry VIII.—A Book containing the treasurer's and under-treasurer's accounts of all monies received at the Exchequer for the Crown in the 31st year of King Henry VIII., and of all payments made by the tellers of the Exchequer out of such receipts, viz. to all patent officers held under the Crown, with the dates of their patents; to the King's heralds and pursuivants, serjeant-at-arms, ecclesiastical persons, pages of the King's Crown, to all officers in the Ordnance department and Exchequer, to several other persons as messengers, &c., assignments to divers persons by tallies

for wages, annuities, rewards to sheriffs, collectors, comptrollers, keepers of the wardrobe, and all other officers and ministers of the Crown, whose names are given, with short extracts from their patents. [This book is a beautiful specimen of the hand-writing of the time.]

A Roll containing an establishment for Ireland in 1608, consisting of the different officers and forces, with their allowances by the day, month, and year, viz. To the Lord Deputy, Treasurer at War, Marshall, Master of the Ordnance, &c., Physician, Surgeon, Officers provincial for Lynster, Munster, Connaught, and Ulster, &c.

There are also some hundred books of issues, orders, warrants, assignments, loans, subscriptions for raising two millions, in 1698, Exchequer bills, pensions, &c. connected with money transactions of the Exchequer, too numerous, and in too great confusion, for any account of them to be inserted.

Having now endeavoured to trace the history, and show the circumstances under which this collection of Records was formed, and also explained the reasons why they have not before been made known to the public, it may be considered necessary to give some account of their contents; but as this cannot be fully and satisfactorily accomplished for the reasons before stated, (the want of time and arrangement,) it has been deemed advisable to submit only the few following extracts, hastily gleaned from the rolls already discovered, as the best means of communicating some knowledge of the information to be derived from them, and of partially exhibiting the general nature and importance of their contents.

Extracts.—Henry III.

5 Henry III.—These are the regalia * which Eustace de Faucunburgh, treasurer, and the chamberlains, received from the Bishop of Winchester, at Westminster, on Thursday next after the Feast of Saint Dunstan.—A crown of gold entirely set round with divers precious stones; a rod of silver, gilt; a golden sceptre; a tunic with the upper vestment of red silk, with a collar and precious stones, in orfraies [or fringe of gold]; a girdle, with a buckle of gold set with precious stones; a mantle of red silk, adorned with precious stones; a gold ring, with a ruby; two gold brooches for the mantle and the upper vestment, (or Dalmatian,) in one of which is a sapphire, and in the other a pearl; a pair of new sandals and socks of red silk, with orfraies; two bundles of orfraies wherewith to fringe the King's sandals; also a pair of old sandals of red silk, with gold fringe, with a pair of old socks, embroidered with gold, which had belonged to King John; a tunic of white diaper, with a Dalmatian of red silk, and an old mantle of red silk; three swords, which were remaining at Corfe-castle, with leathern cases; two swords, with sheaths of red silk, fringed with gold; two pair of gloves.

Henry, by the grace of God, &c. Deliver from our Treasury to the Prior of Westminster, our gold spurs, which were made for our use at our first coronation at Westminster, which we have given for the new works of the chapel of the Blessed Mary,

* Craven Ord, in his Inventory of Crown Jewels of 3 Edward III., published in 1790, states that one of the first† lists of our crown jewels is contained in the letter of Margaret, Queen of France, to her brother Henry III. of England, dated 1261, when they were lodged in the church of the Knights Templars at Paris, which the said King afterwards gave his Queen Eleanor power to dispose of. Vide Rymer's Fœdera, Vol. i. pp. 410, 435. The date of this list now published is 41 years previous to that contained in Rymer, which on comparison does not appear to relate to the same jewels.

† An earlier list has been found by Mr. Hardy, and printed in his first volume of "Patent Rolls," recently published.

Westminster. Witness *Hubert de Burgh,* our justice at Westminster, the 19th day of November, in the 5th year of our reign.

10 Henry III.—Two hundred marks paid for the purchase of robes, at the fairs of Saint Ives and Saint Botolph, for the use of the King and his brother *Richard.*

Payment of 1000*l.* yearly to *Hubert de Burgh,* as custos of Dover Castle. Many payments for the works at Dover and other castles, viz., Bristol, Hertford, Hastings, Corf, Montgomery, Windsor, &c., appear on this Roll.

Several payments on account of *Richard, Earl of Poitou,* the King's brother, in Gascony, and for 500 Welshmen sent thither to assist him.

Among the payments on this Roll to the officers and for the necessary expenses of the Exchequer, appears 12*d.* for hay and rushes for the Barons' chamber, 2*s.* rushes for the receipt of the Exchequer, 8½*d.* for a chest to put the charters of the barons in for their pledges to *Hugh de Lacy,* &c.

41 Henry III.—Payment of 10 marks to the Clerk of the *Queen of Cyprus,* for his expenses on returning home.

To a Messenger 5 marks of the King's gift, for bringing the first news of the safe delivery of the wife of *William de Chavenny.*

Gifts from the King of 500 marks to *Alexander, King of Scotland;* 200 marks to *Henry of Castile,* brother of the King of Castile; 67*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* to *Reginald, Earl of Cornwall;** to *Simon de Montford, Earl of Leicester; John de Plessetis, Earl of Warwick; Henry de Veer, Earl of Oxford;* [with very many payments and gifts from the King to various noble and illustrious persons.]

To the Monks of Westminster 100*s.,* for a chaplain to perform divine service for the soul of *Isabella,*† formerly *Queen of England.*

* Son of King John, the King's brother.

† Wife of King John, and daughter of Aimar, Earl of Angouleme.

To the Valet of *Margaret,** *Queen of Scotland,* 300*l.*, which the King of Scotland gave him for the arrears of money owing for his marriage.

To two Messengers from the *Countess of Angoulesme,* and *Isabella,* the King's sister, 6 marks of the King's gift.

To *Master Thomas,* the King's surgeon, 50*s.*

To *Drago de Barentino* 10*l.* for palfreys, sumpter horses, and harness, for the use of his two nephews, *whom the King in Gascony decorated with the belt of a knight.*

To *Robert Russell,* the Queen's servant, 20 marks, for the expenses of *Catherine,* the King's daughter.

To the Monks of Westminster 100 marks, for a chaplain to perform divine service for the soul of Raymond, formerly *Earl of Province.*

To *Edward of Westminster* 30*s.*, for a chaplain to perform divine service for *Margaret,* the King's daughter. Also for stipends to 4 chaplains in Saint Stephen's chapel, Westminster; 2 chaplains in the Tower of London; 2 chaplains in the chapel St. John the Evangelist; also to find lights; and for 3 chaplains to the brethren of the Knights Templars.

For 30 cloths of gold, purchased for the Queen's use, at 80 marks.

To *Master Henry, the versifier,* who receives 7*d.* per day, 4*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

41 Henry III.—To *Henry,* brother of the illustrious King of Castile, 87*l.*, for the support of himself and family for 87 days.

For 700 pounds of wax to seal the King's writs.

Annuity of 500 marks to *Margaret, Countess of Flanders.*

Ale purchased for the King's use 17 marks.

To *John,* the chaplain, the King's almoner, 51*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, to celebrate the exequies of *Catherine,* the King's daughter.

To *Simon de Wycomb,* clerk to the Queen, 60*l.*, for the expenses of the King's children.

* Daughter of Henry III.

To *Henry de Bracton** 25*l.* at Easter term, in the 41st year, for his annuity of 50*l.*

Twenty-five shillings for 100 sturgeon, taken for the King's use.

To *Master Henry de Abrinces,*† the versifier, who receives 6*d.* per day, 4*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*

To the Sacrist of Westminster 20*l.*, for 4 wax torches burnt round the tomb of the Blessed Edward.

To the Brethren of the Guild at Westminster, appointed to ring the great bells at Westminster, 100*s.*

To *Brother John de Kent,* a messenger from the Pope, 1,000 marks, for the use of the Pope, which were owing for his annual tax.

Many payments are contained in this roll, to furnish the King with provisions whilst in Gascony.

42 Henry III.—Pay from our Treasury to our well-beloved and faithful *Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester,* 400*l.*, which he receives yearly at our Exchequer for the dower of *Eleanor,*‡ *his wife, our sister,* in Ireland, for the payment of which the

* Author of the treatise "De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ."

† This is the first entry that has been found of the name of the Versifier or Poet, from whom probably the title of "poet laureate" of the present day takes its origin. A few particulars relating to this office may not be here misplaced. Degrees in grammar, which included rhetoric and versification, were anciently taken in our universities, particularly at Oxford, on which occasion a wreath of laurel was presented to the new graduate, who was afterwards usually styled "Poeta Laureatus." The scholastic laureations seem to have given rise to the name in question, and probably the inglorious title of Versifier gradually gave way to an appellation of more elegance and dignity. The French never had a poet laureate, although from the most early times the kings of England have always had a dependant called the King's Poet, or the King's Versificator. John Kay, who dedicated his History of Rhodes to Edward IV., terms himself his humble Poet Laureate; and this individual is supposed by Warton to have been the first who took that title.

‡ This Eleanor was King John's second daughter, and was first married to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, but had no issue; and afterwards, in 1238, she married Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester. When this noble-

heirs of *Walter Marshall,* formerly *Earl of Pembroke,* are bound.

42 Henry III.—To the Abbot of Tyrrone, 40 marks for messengers from the King of Germany.

Paid for 8 scarlet Lincoln cloths for the King, on his return from Gascony, 67*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*

Twenty-five marks paid to make 15 glass windows in the chapel of Saint Martin the Great, London, of the King's gift.

To the Hermit in the King's chapel at Brehull, and to the Hermit of Colemanhegg, 50*s.*

The Mayor of Wilton, *William de Isembard,* having been hanged, part of his chattels were given to *William de Sancta Ermina.*

Payment to *Finito,* the King's proctor in the court of Rome.

Two cloths of gold purchased for *Edward of Westminster.**

To *William de Gloucester,* goldsmith, 20 marks for working a precious cloth for the altar of the Blessed Edward. Also 60*s.* to repair a "*turribulum.*"

To *Richard, the Hermit of Colemanhegg,* 50*s.* yearly, to find a chaplain to perform divine service for the soul of *Catherine, the King's daughter.*†

43 Henry III.—Pay from our Treasury to *Alberic de Fiscamp* and *Peter de Winchester,* 500 marks for a cloth with pearls,

man, soon after, went with his wife to the churching of the Queen, the King told him he was an excommunicated person, and forbade both him and his wife to be present at that solemnity; adding, that he had first corrupted his sister, and to avoid scandal had married her, and then went to Rome to procure the Pope's confirmation of this unlawful marriage. When the Earl heard this he was much abashed, and that evening, with a few attendants, left the kingdom.

* Afterwards King Edward I.

† This Roll contains many curious entries of wine, silk, cloth, gold, wax, nutmegs, figs, raisins, cinnamon, and other necessary household articles purchased for the King's use.

for a reading-desk to be placed at the front of the altar and tomb of *Catherine,* our daughter; and for certain tables which we have caused to be placed at the altar of the Blessed Mary at Westminster.

A Roll of the expenses for repairing and rebuilding part of the King's Court at Westminster, to wit, for pulling down and rebuilding his chamber, strengthening with iron the tunnel of the chimney, and repairing the baths there; and forming a drain from the King's great kitchen to the Thames; and newly constructing another chamber over the Thames, and one for his steward, with many other repairs, buildings, and ornamental work; amongst which is the following entry:

To the painters. To *Master William,* the painter, with his men *who painted Jesse* on the mantel-piece of the chimney, and also cleaned and restored the painted walls of the same King's chamber, 43*s.* 10*d.*; and for divers colours purchased for the same, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Also to *Master William,* and his three servants, painting the chimney-place and the walls on each side the chimney, in the King's bed-room, for three weeks, 1*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

There is also another curious roll (but without date) of the works and repairs done to the King's palace or chamber at Westminster; among which are the expenses for making a water-course under-ground to the baths, and making a drain from the kitchen to the Thames, to carry away the fetid water which had passed through the King's palace, *to the nuisance of those conversing there.*

Extracts.—Edward I.

1 Edward I.—To two Chaplains, to perform divine service in Saint Stephen's chapel, Westminster, for the soul of the King's father. To one Chaplain in Saint Mary's church, Westminster, for the same purpose. To two Chaplains, for the same, in the hermitage at Charing, 10*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

To *Thomas de Mymmes,* 35 marks, going as the King's mes-

senger to divers places in England, and from thence to Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, to publish the sentence pronounced by the Pope against *Guido de Montfort.*

To *John de Rowell,* clerk, imprisoned in Newgate for trespass, 54 marks.

To *Thomas de Pampeworth,* clerk, for the expenses of the King's children residing in Windsor Castle, 20*l.*

To *Master Robert de Beverley,* the King's mason, 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for erecting certain stages against the feast of the *King's coronation,* to be held at Westminster.

100*l.* paid to *John de Baliol,* for *Eleanor,* the queen mother of the King.

To *Eleanor,* the King's mother, 10 marks, which King Henry gave for the expenses of her household, out of the tallage of *Adam Foleplace,* a burgess at Oxford.

To the same Queen, 365*l.,* who received 10 marks daily for her expenses, provided by the King's council, from the day of Saint Edmund the King and Martyr, *on which day the body of King Henry** [III.] was buried.

To *Master Robert,* 1*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.,* for a stipend to divers workmen for working at the tomb of *John de Windsor,* the King's son.

Payment to Messengers from the King to expedite his affairs at the court of the King of France, and with letters to the King and Queen of Scotland.

To *Stephen,* the King's painter, for whitewashing and decorating the King's great hall at Westminster.

To *Richard Wolward,* keeper of the King's houses at Westminster, 1 mark, to repair the King's vineyard there.

[Also many entries for works at the King's Mews at Charing, in Roll 4, Edward I.]

To *Julia de Estri,* formerly laundress to *Eleanor,* the *Queen of England,* the King's mother, 4 marks, in advance, for her support until the King's return to England.

To *Master Conard,* maker of cross-bows, 1*l.* 0*s.* 8½*d.,* for

* Her husband.

repairing 6 cross-bows with horn, to be kept in the King's castle at Windsor.

Hamon Hauleyn and *Robert Ludeham,* the King's justices, appointed for the custody of the Jews, payments to them.

The Islands of Gurnsey and Jersey leased for a certain term to *Hugh de Turberville,* for 360*l.*

2 Edward I.—To *William de Saint Omer, Walter de Helyn,* and *John de Vallelz,* their expenses for going to the King's council at Lyons.*

3 Edward I.—Pay from our Treasury, to *Master Robert de Beverley,* keeper of our works at Westminster and the Tower, 1,100*l.* for the works in our church and palace at Westminster, made there against our coronation, viz., 24*l.* 13*s.* 3½*d.* for grey freestone, 108*s.* 6½*d.* for timber, boards, &c.; with stipends to the carpenters, painters, plasterers, stonemasons, &c.

Pay from our Treasury 4*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* for 14 pearls put in the crown of our most dear consort, *Eleanor, Queen of England,* at the feast of our coronation.

10 Edward I.—Payment of 60*s.* to *Walter de Tothill,* chaplain, to perform divine service in Saint Margaret's church, Westminster, for *Margaret,*† Queen of Scotland, and sister of the King.

12 Edward I.—Roll of expenses of Messengers sent to divers parts, as well on this side as beyond the seas, with letters of the most illustrious Lord *Edward, King of England,* during the time that *William de Luda* was keeper of the wardrobe.

15 Edward I.—To *Mary,* the King's daughter, who lately

* The 14th General Council was held at Lyons in 1274, which consisted of 500 bishops, 70 abbots, and 1,000 other prelates. Pope Gregory X. presided.

† Daughter of Henry III., and married to Alexander III.

took the veil in the monastery of Amebresbury, 50*l.*, for the maintenance of her chamber in the house aforesaid.*

17 Edward I.—To *Hugh Kendale,* 116*s.* 4½*d.* for erecting a certain in the burial-place of the Abbot of Westminster, in which the statues of King Henry and Queen Eleanor were being made.

18 Edward I.—Payment of 18*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* to the Master, Brethren, and Sisters of Saint Katherine's Hospital, adjoining the Tower of London, in recompense of the injury they sustained by the enlargement of the ditch round the Tower.

21 Edward I.—Prince Edward's Household Roll.

On this day there dined *with the Lord the Prince* the Lord Bishop of Ely.

On this day there came to dinner the Lady Countess of Gloucester, with her knights, ladies, and clerks, and certain esquires, they receiving nothing, except from the marshal, and went away on the Saturday following after dinner.

On this day (Saturday) came *Castellan de Berghes,* with him four knights, and two sons of *Lord R. de Typetot,* and on the day following after breakfast departed.

On this day (Thursday) there were at dinner with us *Lord John de Bar, Roger le Mahanc, Roger de Leyburn, Castellan de Berghes,* with him three knights, the wife of Lord Walter de Bello Campo, with one knight, and five maids of honour, and many foreign esquires.

21 Edward I.—To Master *William de Wymundham,* for the works of the mines in Devonshire, and for fine silver obtained

* In a roll of the 23d year her allowance was 200*l.* a year. This Mary was the sixth daughter of King Edward I. by his wife Eleanor, who at ten years of age was made a nun in this monastery of Ambersbury at the instance of Queen Eleanor, her grandmother, who lived, died, and was buried there.

from the lead mines in Burland and Comb Martin in Devonshire, 20 to 25 Edward I.

21 Edward I.—Deliver from our Treasury to the Most Noble *Henry, Earl of Bar,* 10,000 marks, which we have granted in marriage with *Eleanor,* our most dear eldest daughter.

22 Edward I.—*Randolph,* the King's trumpeter, who was also trumpeter to King Henry III., receives 2*d.* per day for his wages.

23 Edward I.—To *Adam Berenger,* half a mark for taking a sturgeon in the Thames for the King.

24 Edward I.—Two palfreys bought for *Brother Luc,* the King's confessor, for 19*l.* half a mark.

4 Edward II.—*Ingelardus de Warlee,* keeper of the King's wardrobe, pays 20 marks to *Sir Robert de Haustede,* Junior, Knight, for the expenses incurred in burying the body of *Eleanor,* the King's sister, at Beaulieu, [with several other entries relating to the burial of this lady.]

To *Isabella, Queen of England,* 87*l.* in part payment of 1,000*l.* due to the same Lady the Queen, for so much money paid by her for the Lord the King to *Lady Blanch* of Britanny, from the issues of her lands in Pontieu, as a present from the King in aid of marrying her daughter.

This Roll also contains many payments for the preparations made for the King's proceeding to Scotland.

10 Edward II.—To *Isabella, Queen of England,* the King's consort, to whom the King, with the assent of his Council, granted 11,000 marks yearly for the expenses of her household, &c. [The several payments of the above sum are then specified, with the dates of the writs, &c.]

To *Rose,* the wife of *John de Bureford,* a citizen and merchant of London, 100 marks for a cap ornamented with coral lately purchased from her by the Queen, consort of the King, to make

a present to the Lord High Pontiff, and sent with the King's messengers going to the court of the said High Pontiff.

15 Edward II.—To *William de Haustede,* keeper of the Exchange, London, for ancient money chiefly found in the Treasury at the Tower, and delivered to him from the custody of the office of treasurer and chamberlains, to be melted and coined, together with a broken silver seal, and eight small pieces of silver, and also a piece of melted silver arising from false money perforated at the receipt, a memorandum whereof is fully noted in the memoranda of the greater Exchequer, among the records of this term, 17*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

6 Edward III.—To *Simon de Bury,* master of the King's scholars at Cambridge, 10*l.,* of the King's gift, as a recompence for the books of the laws and canons, which *Lord Edward, King of England,* father of the present King, gave him, and which were afterwards taken away from the said Simon, by command of *Isabella, Queen of England.*

23 Edward III.—Fifty shillings paid to 50 poor persons, for carrying torches from Brentford to London, with the body of *William, the King's Son.* [This was William de Hatfield, the King's second son, who died young.]

Payment of 4,900*l.* to *Sir Thomas Daggeworth,** for taking *Charles de Bloys* prisoner.

Payment of 10*l.* per annum to *Joan of Oxford,* late nurse to *the Prince of Wales.*

Payment of 200*l.* to *Edward Baliol, King of Scotland.*

[A long delivery of jewels at the end of this roll.]

27 Edward III.—To *Alice de Latimer,* a recluse anchorite, 20*s.* of the King's alms, in aid of her support.

* Sir Thomas re-established the Montfort party in Bretagne by defeating Charles de Bloys, and making him and his two sons prisoners.—Andrews, p. 368.

To *Edward Baliol, King of Scotland,* 40*s.* daily, for the expenses of his household, until he should be otherwise provided for, 86*l.*

[A similar payment of 140*l.*]

To divers Messengers and Couriers sent to several parts of England, with writs under the seal of Saint George, *directed to all knights of the order of Saint George,* to repair to Windsor, 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

To *Thomas Priour,* valet of *Philippa, Queen of England,* 40 marks yearly, for bringing the pleasing intelligence to the King of the birth of *Edward, Prince of Wales.*

To *John,* a canon of St. Catherine's, the *King's picture painter,* 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for painting certain figures by the King's command, *for the chapel in Windsor Castle.* [This picture was afterwards purchased by the King for 50*l.* Vide Roll, 39 Edward III.]

To *Sir John Avenel,* a knight, 100*l.*, which the King gave to the said Sir John for having rendered into the hands of the King *Roland Denys,* whom he took prisoner in the war in Britanny.

31 Edward III.—To *Sir Thomas de Swynnerton,* Knight, lately taken in the Scotch war, 100*l.*, paid to him of the King's gift, for his ransom.

Payment of 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to *John Cok,* of Cherbourg, for bringing the first intelligence of the capture of *King John and others, at Poitiers.*

To *Philip of Navarre,* a knight, 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to him of the King's gift, for his homage done to the same Lord the King.

To *Master John de Bolton,* late chamberlain of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, for the price of 5 lasts (9,000) red herrings, price 50 marks; 2 lasts of white herrings, price 12*l.*, with 5 marks for the carriage and freightage thereof; and for the price of 2 barrels of sturgeon, price 6*l.*; 1,200 stockfish, price 21*l.* 5*s.*; 89 congers, price 13*l.* 10*s.*; 320 mulwels, price 20 marks, furnished for the King's household, 102*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*

To *Thomas at Feryie,* serjeant-at-arms of the Lord the King, dwelling at Odyham castle, to keep *David de Bruys, King of Scotland,* a prisoner there, 8*l.* 10*s.* [Other payments for the like

purpose to *William Trussell,* constable of the said castle, in the 33d year.]

Four hundred pounds paid to *Richard des Armes* and other merchants of Constaunce, for 123 pair of plates, 123 pair of basnets and helmets of iron, 89 pair of gauntlets, 89 pair of front armlets and as many back armlets, 155 targets, and as many lances, purchased from them by the Lord the King.

32 Edward III.—The King presents the Dean and College of Saint Stephen's chapel, Westminster, with 2 silver candlesticks, gilt, weighing 9lb. 9oz.; a cross of silver, gilt, weighing 8lb. 2oz. 10dwt.; a silver vessel to sprinkle the holy water, weighing 19lb. 3oz. 4dwt., with other silver ornaments.

To *Robert de Clynton* 1,000*l.* for his share of the ransom of the Archbishop of Saunz, a prisoner of war, taken at the battle of Poitiers.

33 Edward III.—To *John Galeys* 10*l.*, which the King ordered to be paid him as a recompence for the loss he sustained by the relinquishment of his house at "the Milehend," during the time that *Isabella, late Queen of England, mother of the King,* with her family, remained there.

To *John, Duke of Britany,* 26*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* of the King's gift, for the expenses of himself and his family, and others in his retinue, for the eight days the Duke remained in London, during the time of the tournament at Smithfield.

Payment of 80*l.* to *William de Rodom,* of the King's gift, as a reward for his good service to the said King for taking *William de Tours* a prisoner in the Scotch war, in the marches of Scotland.

Payment of 216*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to *Simon Bochel,* which the King commanded to be paid him for 2,000 pearls, purchased from him for the marriage of *Margaret,* the King's daughter, with the son of *Lionel, Earl of Ulster.*

Payments of 123*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to *Roger de Bello Campo,* and other Knights, for the safe custody of *John,* the French King, at the Savoy. [Other payments for the same purpose.]

Payment of 526*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for jewels, with other payments for the like purpose.

Payments of 20*l.* to *Gilbert de Beauvill, Pelegrin de Caus,* and *Bernard de Troys,* valets of *Gascony,* as a reward.

35 Edward III.—To *Thomas de Brynchesley* 100*s.* yearly, granted to him by the King, for the pleasing intelligence which he brought to the King, of the capture of *Charles de Bloys,* and also the defeat of the Scotch at the battle of Durham.

36 Edward III.—To *Master John de Norton,* a Doctor of Laws, in money paid him in discharge of 50*s.*, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid of his gift, in recompence of a robe lately given him on his entrance, when he was elected a scholar of King's Hall, Cambridge.

To *Edmund de Langley,* the King's son, for disbursements to *the King's heralds, and others, minstrels* attending the last tournament at Smithfield, 100 marks; also a payment of 40*l.* in the 33d year to *William Volaunt,* the King's herald,* and his companions the minstrels attending the tournament at Smithfield.

To the clerk of *Master Thomas de Nevill,* a canon of York, 100*s.*, paid to him by the hands of *William of Wickham,* by command of the King, for bringing to the Lord the King a *certain vest which belonged to the Blessed Peter the Apostle.*

Various payments to *Sir Walter de Manny, Richard, Earl of Arundel,* and *William de Farler,* constable of Bordeaux, &c..

38 Edward III.—Payment to the Lord the King in his chamber, the King being personally present with the Bishop of Ely, Chancellor of England, *William of Wickham,* keeper of the Privy Seal, and others, of divers sums of gold paid for the *ransom of the King of France,* amounting to 9,678*l.*, part paid in gold nobles, and placed in the Treasury within the Tower of London.

* The antiquity of the heralds is mentioned in holy writ, Daniel iii. 4, 5. "Then an *herald* cried aloud, that at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set up." There is also frequent mention of heralds in Homer's Iliad.

39 Edward III.—Payment of 100*l.* yearly to *John Paladyn,* the King's Physician; also 20*l.* yearly to *John de Glaston,* the King's Physician.

To *Peleyrin de Caux,* from Gascony, prosecuting the claim of *Bernard de Troys,* at the King's council, to have the reward which the said *Bernard* claimed for taking *John, King of France, a prisoner at the battle of Poitiers.* The King commands 40 marks to be paid him of his gift, in part satisfaction of this his reward; and for his expenses in prosecuting the said claim.*

39 Edward III.—In money paid to *Thomas Hessey,* a goldsmith, of London, for several cups and other silver plate purchased for the King's use, and delivered by *Helmyng Leget,* at Dover, to divers knights and others coming in the retinue of the Earl of Flanders—to wit:

To *Lewis de Nemers,* a stand with a cup and an ewer, and a salt-cellar, of silver gilt and enamelled, weighing by the goldsmith's weight 38 marks 5*s.* 2¾*d.,* price 200 marks.

To the constable of Flanders, an ewer gilt and enamelled, weighing by the same weight 43*s.,* price 6*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.,* together with a certain cup delivered to the same constable from the plate in the charge of *William Sleford.*

To *Lord de Pouke* and *Simon Topel,* chaplain, cups of silver-gilt, with fretwork, enamelled in the bottom with two wodewosez, and an ewer of silver-gilt, delivered to the said *Lord de Pouke;* and a silver dish gilt, delivered to the aforesaid *Simon,* weighing together by the same weight 14 marks 8*s.* 6*d.,* and worth 25*l.* 6*s.* 11½*d.*

* Baker, in his Chronicles, states that great strife arose between many who should be the man that took King John prisoner; but the Prince commanded them to forbear their claims till they came to England, where the matter being heard, it was adjudged by King John's own testimony, that one Sir Dennis Moreberque of St. Omer's had taken him prisoner, for which service the King rewarded him with a thousand marks; for further particulars on this interesting subject see the Archæologia, and note 5 to the Chronicles of London.

To *Lord Roger Boteleyn,** a silver cup, gilt, embossed with azure, weighing by the same weight 5 marks 8*s.* 11*d.*, and worth 9*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.*

To *Lord John Boner,* a silver cup, gilt, and enamelled with roses, weighing 4 marks 10*s.* 8*d.*, worth 8*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

To *Lord Peter de Montagu,* a cup in form of a chalice, gilt and enamelled on the top with a white eagle, weighing 5 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*, worth 9*l.* 2*s.*

To *Lord John Doyle,* a silver cup, gilt, and enamelled in the bottom with a griffin, weighing 5 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*, worth 9*l.* 2*s.*

To *Lord John Hauley,* a silver cup gilt, standing upon three lions, worth 8*l.*; and also to the same *Lord John* a silver cup, gilt and enamelled on the top with a star, worth 6*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*

To *Lord Tederic de Hasbrok* a silver cup, gilt, and enamelled with a rose, worth 9*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.*

To *Lord Robert Hauteyn* a silver cup, gilt, and enamelled with three rows of rubies on the top, worth 6*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*

To *John Kaiamit* a silver cup, gilt, with a white eagle, standing upon three angels, worth 9*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* half a farthing.

To *William de Hatfield* a silver cup, gilt.

To *William de la Camere* the same.

To *Stephen de Lamport* a silver cup, gilt and enamelled.

To *Clays Bovyn* a silver cup, gilt and enamelled.

To *Stathyn de Vanes* a silver cup, gilt and enamelled.

To *John Van Mecute* the value of a silver cup, viz., 3*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*

To *Lamkin Vaghenare,* to *Master John le Mareschall,* to *Giles Babbe,* to *Tydman Bergh,* to *Frank* the Messenger from Flanders, to *Lord Godfrey de Delph,* to each a silver cup, gilt, with the weight and value added.

To *Thomas Spygurnell* a cup, standing upon three lions, and the value of a silver cup.

To *Lord Gerard de Nassenham* a cup in form of a chalice, standing upon three lions.

* The word in the original is "*Dominus,*" which does not here denote a title of nobility but only of courtesy, as applied to the clergy it is equivalent to Magister or Master; and to laymen, Knight, Esquire, Lord of Manors, &c.

To *Lord John de Boner* the like cup.

To *Lord Peter de Dylf* the like cup, in all worth 361*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*

To *Lord Busigald* a silver cup, gilt, with a white pelican on the top.

To *Lord Warner de Woskyn* a cup in shape of a chalice, standing upon three angels.

To the King's Messenger from Denmark a silver dish, gilt.

To *Thomas Atte Hyll,* a messenger from the King of Scotland, a silver cup, gilt, standing upon three lions, with a green top. [And many other cups of different descriptions, such as godels, ciphos, &c.]

41 Edward III.—To the Queen 1,273*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for jewels bought from her for the marriage of *Isabella, Countess of Bedford.* Also another like payment.

To brother *Ancelin de Valoignes* 24*l.* out of the goods of *William de Cornwall,* a serjeant-at-arms of the Lord the King, hanged for stealing from the said Ancelin.

For making an alabaster table for the altar of Saint George's chapel, Windsor, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

To *John Matheu* 10*l.* for bringing divers falcons from the Prince to the King.

Paid 100*l.* for the two tombs of *Mary* and *Margaret,* daughters of the Queen, buried at Abindon Abbey.

Four thousand pounds paid to the King in gold nobles, at the palace, Westminster, in the white chamber, on behalf of Scotland, for the ransom of *Robert de Bruys,* in the presence of the King, the Bishop of Ely, and Lord William de Wykeham.

41 Edward III., Michaelmas, 19th October.—For the expenses and fitting out of *John,* who called himself the son of the King of India, &c.

22d October.—To *Henry Bowit,* one of the King's scholars at Cambridge, for divers necessary things purchased for his education.

To *Simon Royer,* Merchant, 200*l.* by the hands of *Sir Frank*

de Hale, knight, in part payment of 1,100 marks for the purchase of a certain crown for the Lord the King.

To divers clerks in the retinue of the Bishop of Lieges, at Westminster, with the King, divers cups delivered to them of the King's gift—to wit, a silver cup, gilt, weighing 6lb. 5oz., and of the price of 12*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* delivered to the Reeve of Harvre. A silver cup, gilt, to *John de Buereu*, clerk, &c.

3d December.—To *Sir Bartholomew de Burgherssh*, knight, 20*l.* in part payment of 8,000 florins de saito, the value of each 3*s.* 4*d.*, due for the *Count of Ventadour*, his prisoner, taken by him *at the battle of Poitiers*, and ransomed for the King's use by letters patent, with the said sum indorsed thereon.

To *Florence Coucesylt* 20 marks for presenting 4 falcons to the King from *the Earl of March.*

1st February.—To *Perinus*, a valet of the Duke de Berry, bringing to the Lord the King, and Philippa, the Queen of England, the pleasing intelligence of the birth of the son *of the Duchess of Berry*, 25 marks given by the King, and 10*l.* by the Queen.

1st February.—*John de Thorp*, clerk, sent to Berwick to receive the *ransom of the King of Scotland.*

14th February.—56*l.* paid for 8 casks of honey for Windsor castle.

To *Queen Philippa*, by the hands of Richard de Ravenesere, in discharge of 50*l.*, which the Lord the King paid him for making of two tombs for the *Duchess of Britanny and Countess of Pembroke*, whose bodies are buried in the abbey of Abindon.

To *Stephen de Cusyngton*, in part payment of 38*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, for his expenses in a certain voyage to Gascony and Spain, for the safe conduct of *Joan*, the King's daughter, remaining for a certain time in the King's retinue.

To *Sir Nicholas de Tamworth*, knight, by the hands of Simon Bochell of London, for his expenses at Paris as the King's messenger going to Milan, upon urgent business of the Lord the King.

To the cousin of the *King of Hungary*, called *Stephen Van*

Durphet, coming to the Lord the King, a cup and ewer, silver gilt, worth 17*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*

45 Edward III.—Letters directed to *Alexander Cokeburn*, of Scotland, and *Alan de Strother*, to certify to the Lord Chancellor and Treasurer the names of those persons who were to pay 4,000 marks for the ransom of the King of Scotland, and to make out letters of acquittance and safe conduct for them. [This sum was afterwards received by *William Beaufy*, one of the tellers of the Exchequer.]

To *Peter Maceon*, of Nottingham, 300 marks, which the King owed him for a table of alabaster made by him, and placed upon the high altar in St. George's Free Chapel of Windsor.

46 Edward III.—To *Alice de Perers*,* in money paid to her by her own hands, in discharge of 397*l.*, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to her for jewels and divers other things purchased from the same *Alice;* and 200*l.* for divers other jewels purchased from the same *Alice* for the use of the said Lord the King. [Many other payments appear upon the Roll for the said *Alice.*]

46 Edward III.—Messengers sent with writs of Great Seal, to all Archbishops and Bishops of England; also to all Abbots, Priors, Earls, Barons, and other Lords; and to all Sheriffs, to come to the King's Parliament at Westminster in 15 days of Saint Michael.

Paid to *Henry de Wakefield* 80*l.* for a bed purchased, by command of the King, for *Master de Pruys;* also for another bed of worsted for the King's use.

51 Edward III.—*John Fastolf*, Esquire, sent as the King's messenger to Britany, to make reparation for the injuries done in those parts contrary to the truce entered into between the Lord the King and his French enemies, 100*l.*

* This Alice Perers was the great favourite of the King.

To *Henry de Snayth,** Chancellor of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

To *Geoffrey Chaucer,* to whom the Lord the King granted 20 marks yearly for life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King, or until otherwise he should provide for his estate, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; also to *Philippa Chaucer,*† one of the maids of honour of the chamber of *Philippa,* late Queen of England, to whom the Lord the King granted 10 marks yearly, or until otherwise he should provide for her estate, 5 marks thereof paid by the hands of *Geoffrey Chaucer.*

To *Joan, Princess of Wales,* by the hands of *William Fulborne,* in discharge of 200*l.*, which the King commanded to be paid for the support and expenses of *Richard, Prince of Wales,* 200*l.*

Money paid by *John de Neubolt,* clerk at Chester and Liverpool, to divers masters, constables, and sailors, for the passage of the armed men and archers of the retinue of *James, Earl of Ormond,* the King's justice in Ireland, &c., viz., to each armed man 12*d.* per day; to each archer 6*d.* per day, &c.

2 Richard II., Easter.—To *Geoffrey Chaucer,* to whom the present King, in the first year of his reign, by his letters patent, granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good services performed, and hereafter to be performed, by him to the same Lord the King, in recompence ‡ *of a pitcher of wine* charged by the Lord King *Edward,* grandfather of the present

* The Chancellor of the Exchequer appears by this entry to have received only 2*d.* a-day more than the common soldier, and 8*d.* more than the royal lion in the Tower. See pages 99, 298.

† Sister to the wife of John of Gaunt.

‡ Rymer states he received the same every day from the cellars of Edward III.; and subsequently Richard II. granted him a hogshead of wine yearly. May not this have been the origin of the butt of sack formerly granted to the Poets Laureate by the Kings of England, under the conviction of the truths contained in the lines of Horace?

> Nulla placere diu, nec vivere carmina possunt
> Quæ scribuntur aquæ potoribus.

King, upon the port of the city of London, directed by the said King's letters patent to be received daily during the life of the said *Geoffrey*, by the hands of the King's butler.

Payments made by *William Wallworth** and *John Phillpott*, receivers of the monies for the King's war at this period. [Here follow numerous payments for the army, and persons sent abroad to treat with other princes, &c.]

9 Richard II.—To divers Servants of the Abbey Church of the Blessed Peter, Westminster, 13*s.* 4*d.*, for ringing the bells, to commemorate the anniversaries of the burial of the Lord King *Edward III.*, and *Philippa* his wife, late Queen of England.

To the Boy Bishop in the King's Free Chapel within the Palace at Westminster, of the King's alms, 20*s.*

To a certain Esquire from France, lately arrived in the retinue of *Curchard Maizei*, a Knight of France, sent through England, as a messenger to the King of Scotland, with the King's licence, 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for the price of a piece of worsted radiated with black and white, purchased of *John Organ*, citizen and merchant of London. [There are other similar gifts from the King on this Roll.]

A quarter of corn at this period cost 5*s.* 6*d.*; and a quarter of malt 5*s.* [Other entries as to the price of corn, &c.]

2 Henry IV., Michaelmas.—A payment of 6*d.* per day to *Matthew Flynt*, a tooth-drawer.

To *John Wodesbury*, 3*d.* per day for keeping an ostrich, so long as he should have the custody thereof.

To the Sacrist of Westminster, for burning wax torches around the body of *Lord Edward*, of renowned memory, son of King Henry, formerly King of England, our progenitor, buried in the said church, 2*l.* 10*s.*

To *John Brampton*, a spy sent by command of the Council to watch the state and condition of the King's French enemies.

* The renowned Lord Mayor of London who slew Wat Tyler.

To *Henry, Earl of Northumberland,* and *Henry Percy,* his son, keepers of the Scotch marches, 2,000*l.* for the wages of men at arms and archers retained by them to resist the Scotch who were preparing to invade England.

3 Henry IV.—Payment of 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to divers Messengers sent with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the knights, esquires, and other persons of the King's retinue, to hasten themselves towards Wales, and go with the Lord the King to resist the malice of "*Owan Glendurdy,*" and other rebels of the King there.

Payment of 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for making a new tower within the dungeon of Guiennes-castle, called the "Cupe."

To *Thomas,** the King's son, the King's deputy in Ireland for the three following years, taking for himself and all his men retained for the governing of the said land 12,000 marks yearly. In money paid to him by the hands of Sir Stephen le Scrop, Knight, and Walter de Thebaud, they receiving money from the said treasurer for the wages of themselves and the men retained to go with them to serve the King in his wars, and for the safe custody and government of the land aforesaid, according to the force and effect of an indenture made between the said Lord the King and them, by general writ of Privy Seal of Easter Term, in the 2nd year, 1,200*l.*

To *John Drayton,* servant of the King's pavilion and tents, in part payment of 40*l.* 3*s.*, due to him by agreement made at the Exchequer, for the wages of 22 tailors, tassel-makers, and carpenters, going with the King's pavilion and tents from London, in his journey as well by land as sea.

To *John Parant,* the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent with the Bishop of Bangor and others to Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, to treat concerning a certain marriage to be had between

* See an interesting letter of this Prince from Dublin castle to his father the King, giving an account of his entertainment in the castle, and his difficulty in governing that kingdom.—Webb's translation of a French metrical history of Richard II., p. 219.

Lord Henry, Prince of Wales, and the Daughter of the Queen of Sweden; also concerning another marriage to be had between *the King of the said kingdom and the Daughter of our Lord the King;* paid expenses for going and returning 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on the 27th June; also another payment of 50*l.* for the same business, on the 15th July.

To *Master John Chandler,* clerk, appointed treasurer to *Blanch,* the King's eldest daughter, by the King and his council, viz., 215*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.,* for 10 cloths of gold and other merchandise, purchased of *Richard Whityngdon,* a citizen and merchant of London, and 380*l.* for the preparation and equipment of Blanch's journey to Colon, to marry the King of the Romans. [Several other payments on this roll respecting the said marriage.]

To *Bertolf Vander Eme,* who fenced with the long sword *with the present Lord the King, and was wounded in the neck* by the said Lord the King. In money paid to his own hands of the King's gift 10*l.*

To *William Loveday,* clerk of the great wardrobe, 1,482*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.,* assigned by the hands of *Richard Whityngdon,* citizen and merchant of London, and 120*l.* for skins purchased for his office.

7 Henry IV., Pasch., 28 July.—Paid to *Richard Whityngdon,** citizen of London, 1,000*l.* for money borrowed by the King. Also other payments to Richard Whityngdon for the like purpose.

Payment to *Edmund, Duke of York,* 320*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [A long entry, with limitations of descent, evidencing pedigree, &c.]

3 Henry V.—To *William Lovenye,* appointed by the King to provide for the household of the Dukes of Orleans and Bourbon, and other French lords, the King's prisoners, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [Another payment of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the like purpose is entered on this roll.] *Note,* the above persons were taken prisoners at *the battle of Agincourt.*

* Commonly called Whittington, thrice Lord Mayor of London.

Also payments to *Sir William Bouchier,* knight, appointed by the King to keep *George de Clerc,* and his three companions, barons, and 13 knights, the King's prisoners, lately taken at the *battle of Harfleur,* confined in the Tower of London, at the King's costs, the payments are made by Sir Roger Aston, knight, 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

4 Henry V., Michaelmas.—Payment to *Sir William Bouchier,* knight, constable of the Tower of London, of 300*l.* by Sir William Ashton, knight, his deputy, for the expenses of 17 knights lately taken prisoners at Harfleur, which James, King of Scotland, had in his custody in the Tower aforesaid. [Another payment of the like nature.]

To Messengers sent to divers counties in England, with writs of the Great Seal of the Lord the King, directed to the sheriffs of the counties aforesaid, to arrest and take the body of *Sir John Oldcastle,** *Knight,* wheresoever he might be found, and proclamation made for him to be safely brought into the King's presence, under certain rewards, contained in the same writs.

5 Henry V.—To *Robert Rodyngton,* Esquire, 50*l.* for money advanced by Richard de Coventry, to build a tower at Portsmouth, at the King's cost, for protection of the King's ships, and defence of the town and country adjacent.

5 Henry V.—Payments to *Robert Leversegge,* of 231*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

* Sir John Oldcastle was the chief of the Lollards or disciples of Wicliff, and a great favourite of the King, who tried every gentle method to bring him back to the church; but he was inflexible, and was burnt in St. Giles's in the Fields in February, 1418. Sir John Oldcastle was exposed as a buffoon character by some Roman Catholic poet in an old play entitled "The famous Victories of Henry V., containing the honourable Battaile of Agincourt," in which the scene opens with Prince Henry's robberies, and Sir John Oldcastle is mentioned as one of the gang. As Shakspeare appears to have borrowed some hints from this play, it gave occasion to the mistake that Sir John Oldcastle was originally the droll of his historical play of Henry IV., and that he changed his name to Falstaff.—Vide Granger's Biographical History, Vol. I., p. 38.

to purchase (among other things) cloth for the King's army in Normandy, and garters for the Knights of the Garter, at the Feast of Saint George, *to be held in Normandy.*

5 Henry V.—The first three payments on this Roll are to *Thomas, Duke of Clarence; John, Duke of Bedford;* and *Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester,* brothers of the King.

Two hundred and thirty-one pounds of gunpowder, purchased for the King's use in his present voyage, for 4*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*

To two Knights from "Ducheland," residing with the Emperor at Constance, 90*l.* paid to them upon the King's verbal command, by the hands of Sir John Tiptot, Knight.

5 Henry V., Michaelmas.—To divers Messengers sent with commissions directed to certain knights and esquires, to muster the men-at-arms and archers to make war with Scotland, and suppress the insurrection there, 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

To *Sir Thomas Burton,* Knight, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as an advance for the support and expenses of *Arthur de Bretayne, Count de Ewe, and John Mengre, Knight Marshal of France, otherwise called Sir Burcegaut de France,* the King's prisoners, in the custody of the said Sir Thomas. [The above were taken prisoners at the *battle of Agincourt.* There is also another payment of 113*l.* for the same purpose whilst they were confined in Fotheringay Castle.]

To the Bishop of St. David's, the King's confessor, to pay for the passage of himself and family by sea to Normandy, with the King.

Payment of 6*d.* per day to *Henry Bourbon,* keeper of the clock and clock-house within the palace of Westminster, after the death of John Pachington.

2 Henry VI., Michaelmas.—Seven hundred pounds paid to *Edmund, Earl of March,* Lord Deputy in Ireland.

Payments to *Queen Joan,* and to *Queen Catherine,* mother of King.

To *Sir Thomas Comberworth,* for safely conducting the Duke

of Orleans to London, and from London to Bolingbroke Castle, in Lincolnshire.

Paid to the Clerk of the Steward of the Household for the expenses of a dinner at the King's cost, to the Duke of Gloucester, and other temporal and spiritual lords, justices, barons, &c. in attendance at Westminster to elect sheriffs and escheators in each county.

Payment to *William the Goldsmith* for jewels (naming them).

To *Margaret,* who was the wife of Thomas, late Duke of Clarence, and *Margaret,* the wife of Sir John Darcy. [These entries contain evidence of pedigree.]

Payments to *Sir Robert Lord Ponyngs, Sir William Bonevill, Sir William de Clynton, Sir John Skydmore,* and many others in the retinue of the Duke of Gloucester, assisting in the recovery of the town and castle of Crotoy.

To *Sir John Pelham,* Knight, for the custody and expenses of the *Bastard of Bourbon*; also for *Sir John Mortymer*—1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per week allowed for the former, and 1*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* for Sir John.

To *Simon Prenton* for a hearse to bury *the Duke of York,* in St Paul's, London, 40*l.*

Payments to Garter, King-at-Arms, and to *Sir John Melton,* containing a portion of his pedigree.

To *John, Lord Talbot,* and *De Furnevall,* in part payment of 244*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, which the Lord the King, by the advice of his council, directed to be paid for so much money due from the late King Henry, the King's grandfather, for the wages of the said Lord and his retinue during the time he had the custody by commission of the Castle and Lordship of Montgomery, then in the hands of the said King, his grandfather, during the minority of *Edmund, Earl of March,* the custody of whom belonged to the said King, during the time of the Rebellion in Wales, as appears by the accounts of the said Lord Talbot, in the Exchequer, in the 9th year of the said King.

To the Bishop of Durham and others, for a tabernacle of

gold belonging to the Duke of Lancaster, in pledge for repayment of 993*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, lent to King Henry V.

This Roll also contains payments to *Richard, Duke of York; Robert, Lord de Willoughby; Richard, Earl of Warwick; John, Earl of Worcester,* Treasurer of England; *Sir William Lucy; Sir Thomas Brown; William Lord Fauconburgh* and *Ralph Grey,* keeper of Richborough Castle; *Sir Henry Percy; John, Lord Dudley; Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick,* and to most of the nobility and gentry at this and an earlier period about the King's person, but the entries are too long to be extracted.

3 Henry VI.—To *Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland,* warden of the town of Berwick and the east marches of Scotland, 1,290*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* paid to him by assignment for the release of the King of Scotland, who had been a prisoner for many years, in England. [This was King James Ist. of Scotland, liberated after having been kept 18 years in England.]

11 Henry VI.—To *Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester,* the King's uncle, with whom it was agreed, on the 12th of February, in the 1st year of the King's reign, that he should be Protector and Defender of the realm of England, and head of the King's Council, for which purpose he had 8,000 marks assigned him by the King's letters patent, payable from the last day of August, in the 10th year of King Henry V., *on which day the said King died,* unto the day of the present King's coronation on the 6th November, viz., for 7 whole years and 66 days, deducting therefrom—to wit, from the feast of Michaelmas in the 3d year to the 12th of April following, during which time the said Duke was in Holland; and also deducting from 20th December, anno 4, to 19th May, anno 5, during which time the Duke of Bedford was Protector of England. [Various sums are then deducted on account of their having been before received by the said Duke, in all 657*l.* 10*s.* 1½*d*]

To the same *Duke of Gloucester,* the King's uncle, to whom the said Lord the King, by the advice and assent of his Council, duly considering the high birth, lineage, and blood royal from

which the same Duke was descended, directed to be paid to him of his gift 3,000 marks by way of reward, because the same Duke had diligently attended the Council of the Lord the King, personally sustaining great labour and expending therein his own property since the time that the Duke of Bedford was Protector; the King also considering that each person attending his Council received according to his estate and grade, granted him the said 3,000 marks.

Payment to *Sir Philip Dymmok,* for the expenses of the custody of Charles, Earl of Ewe, prisoner, and for his services and losses in France; to *Giles,* the son of the Duke of Britany; to *John Lowe,* the King's confessor, naming several of his predecessors; to *James, Lord Audley;* 40*l.* for a hearse to bury the Duchess of Bedford in St. Paul's Church; to *William, Earl of Suffolk, Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, Sir John Colvyle.* [And to many others.]

Payment to *John Leek,* executor of John Green of Grantham, for money borrowed on security of the royal jewels, *with a long list of the jewels so pledged;* also to the *Archbishop of Canterbury* 2,000*l.,* which he had lent the King.

To *Sir John Colvyle, Thomas, Bishop of Winchester,* and others, going as ambassadors to the General Council held at Bayle or Basyle.

To *Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester,* late protector and defender of the kingdom, 4,837*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.,* to be paid out of the monies remaining in his hands during the time he was farmer of the lands and tenements of *Edmund,* late *Earl of March.*

To Garter King-at-Arms, attendant on the embassy to the *Duke of Britany,* the King's uncle.

To *Margaret, Duchess of Clarence,* by the hands of *Earl Mortimer,* her son, to the use of *Thomas,* late Earl of Perche, son of the said Countess, for her dower.

To *John Lord le Scroop,* Treasurer of England, 100*l.*

To *Sir John de Pey,* for his expenses in going to the King, with many others, to negotiate a treaty of peace.

To *John, Earl of Huntingdon*, cousin to the King, appointed keeper of the Tower of London, his fees and perquisites, to be regulated by those of former keepers, whose names are mentioned in the Roll.

To *Sir John Cornwall*, to whom the custody of the Duke of Orleans was granted, for his expenses, until the custody of the said Duke was granted to the Earl of Suffolk.

Various expenses for communications from the *Duke of Bedford's* Council in France, to his nephew, the King of England.

To *Joan Warren*, King Henry V.'s nurse, 10*l.* yearly.

To *Sir John Radclyff*, Knight, steward of the Duchy of Acquitaine, and keeper of the castle of Frounsak.

To *Paulo, Count of Valache, from Greece, descended from noble blood, who was nearly annihilated and destroyed by the Turks and Saracens, enemies of God, in the Holy Wars*, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

To *Master Lawrence Calot*, the King's secretary and notary, as well in England as France, for his good services, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

To *John Vampage*, the King's attorney, attending to the King's affairs in Parliament, viz., upon petitions and other business for the King's advantage.

To *Katherine, Queen of England*, the King's mother, 6*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*

Payments to all the King's Justices and certain Knights for their attendance at the King's council. [This Roll contains frequent payments to members of the council for their attendance; as to John, Duke of Norfolk, 200*l.*; William, Earl of Suffolk, 200 marks; Humphry, Earl of Stafford, and many others.]

To *Joan, Queen of England*, for her dower, and on what charged.

To *Giles*, son of the Duke of Britany, cousin of the King, and attendant on his person.

To the Warden and Convent of the Brethren Minors at Oxford, to maintain the doctrine of the Catholic faith. [Also to the prior and convent of the preaching brethren at Cambridge, for the like purpose.]

To the *Bishop of Worcester,* absent for 12 months as ambassador to the General Council, 500 marks.

To *Loevers,* a pursuivant, taking letters, &c. from the King to the Duke of Bedford, to his town of Paris.

Dower assigned to *Margaret,* late wife of the Duke of Clarence, and upon what charged.

To *Thomas Babington,* a Doctor of Laws, sent as the King's ambassador to France to enter into a treaty of peace.

To *Sir Thomas Comberworth,* Knight, his expenses for the custody of the Duke of Bourbon.

To *John Frank,* the Master of the Rolls, and to the Chaplain in the chapel there.

Stipends to the Dean and Chapter of the King's Free Chapel of St. Stephen's, Westminster, charged on certain houses in Westminster.

To *Robert Scott,* deputy constable of the Tower, for the expenses of the Scotch prisoners and hostages.

To *Henry Somer, Chancellor of the Exchequer,* receiving yearly 40 marks and 40*l.* increase for his fee of office.

To Gloucester Herald-at-arms 25 marks, for his services in going as the King's herald to the King of France; also in consideration that the *said herald was robbed in France* in discharge of his duty in the King's service.

To *Sir Ralph Rochford,* Knight, and others, being in constant attendance about the King's person.

To Windsor Herald, for the good services he rendered, as well to the Lord the King, as to the King's father and grandfather.

To *Geoffrey de la Vau,* for repairing the clock in the palace at Westminster, 60*s.*

To the *Bishop of Rochester,* sent as ambassador to France to treat for a peace between the King and his enemy the Dauphin and Charles de Valoys. [The payments on this Roll are long and interesting, but they cannot here be stated at greater length.]

1 Edward IV., Pasch.—To *William Haydok* 5*l.* 13*s.* for

gunpowder, purchased by him to prove the King's cannon. Also to *John Nicholl*, the grocer, 10*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* for 3 barrels of gunpowder.

To *John Ordell*, goldsmith, of the city of London, 10*l.*, for the purchase of 2lb. troy of silver to make a seal for the Lord the King for Ireland, and for making the same.

2 Edward IV., Pasch.—To Garter King-at-arms and his companions officiating as the King's heralds, 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which the King commanded to be delivered to them for their attendance at the following feasts, viz., Saturday, on the Vigils of St. Peter, at the Tower of London, 10*l*, for the making of new knights there, and for the gifts and largess of the King's most dear brother, at the same place when made a knight, 20 marks; and also for gifts and largess at the solemnization of the feast of the King's coronation, 40*l*; and as a gift for a feast held in the Palace, London, on the Feast of Saint Peter, to make the King's brother, Duke of Clarence, 10*l.*; and 20 marks for creating the dignity of the King's said dear brother.

Payments to several Brewers of London for Beer, viz., to *John of Wapping* for 70 pipes 7*s.*; to *John Mathew*, 60 pipes 6*s.*; and to several others; the lowest price is 12*s.* for 6 casks. Also to *John Johnson*, the butcher, 40*l.* for 92 casks of salt beef, with several other entries shewing the price of provisions at this date.

Payment of 1,802*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* to *John, Lord Montague*, and *Isabella*, his wife, daughter and heir of *Sir Edmund Ingaldesthorp*, furnishing evidence of pedigree.

16 James I.—Letters Patent to *Paulo Marco* for the expenses of Seigneur Johan Baptista Gabilion, Ambassador from the Duke of Savoy, viz.—

	£.	*s.*	*d.*
For the choicest fish, fowl, baked and other meats, and best provisions the season could produce for 53 days, at 8*l.* per day . . .	424	0	0
Canary, Rhenish. claret, and white wine, at 25*s.* per day	66	5	0

	£	s.	d.
Bread and Beer, at 12*s.* per day	31	16	0
For fruit and banqueting stuff of the best, at 40*s.* per day	106	0	0
For oil and butter at 10*s.* per day	26	10	0

With very many other charges, amounting to 885*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*, including one of 24*l.* for extraordinary charges in his 6 days journey to Newmarket, to have an audience with his Majesty.

Letters of Privy Seal to the Marquis of Buckingham, signed by the King, giving an account of the Horses purchased for his Majesty's use, viz.—

A bay gelding for his Majesty's falconer . .	14	0	0
A bay gelding for his Majesty's bottle horse .	15	10	0
A chesnut horse for his Majesty	157	17	0
Two grey geldings for the Queen's coach, and several other horses	60	0	0

Letters of Privy Seal directed to *Vice-admiral Sir Lewis Stukely,* Knight, allowing his expenses for arresting Sir Walter Raleigh, and taking his ship called the Destiny, having on board tobacco which sold for 344*l.*, and other articles sold for 54*l.* 18*s.* Sir Lewis Stukely delivered an inventory containing (*inter alia*) the following articles, viz.: one wedge of fine gold of 22 carats; another slob of coarser gold; a Guiana idol gold and copper; a loadstone in a scarlet purse; a gold case of a picture set with diamonds; a Symson stone set in gold; certain Guinea ore tied up in two papers; an ancient seal of arms of silver; 63 gold buttons with sparks of diamonds; a gold chain with sparks of diamonds; a diamond ring of nine sparks; a gold whistle set out with small diamonds; a trial of Guinea ore, with a description thereof; a sprig jewel set with soft stones; a made ruby, and five assaies of the silver mine.

3 Charles I.—To *Daniel Mittens** 100*l.*, for three pictures by

* King James I., by Privy Seal, granted 50*l.* per annum to this Daniel Mittens for the encouragement of picture-drawing. See Inrollment Book at the Pell Office.

him made, a picture of King James IV. of Scotland, another of Mary, the late Queen of Scotland, our grandmother, and one other of our own royal person.

8 Charles I.—To *Sir Anthony Vandyck,* for divers pictures, viz., our own royal portraiture; another of Monsieur, the French King's brother; and another of the archduchess, at length, at 25*l.* a-piece. One of our royal consort; another of the Prince of Orange; another of the Princess of Orange; and another of their son, at half-length, at 20*l.* a-piece. One great piece of our royal self, consort, and children, 100*l.* One of the Emperor Vitellius, 20*l.*; and for mending the picture of the Emperor Galbus, 5*l.*

9 Charles I.—To *Sir Anthony Vandyck,* 444*l.* for 9 pictures of our royal self and most dearest consort, the Queen; 40*l.* for the picture of our dearest consort, the Queen, by him made, and by our command delivered unto our right trusty and well-beloved cousin and counsellor the Lord Viscount Wentworth, our deputy of Ireland.

12 Charles I., May.—To *Sir Peter Rubens,* Knight, 3,000*l.* for certain pictures from him sold unto us.

The Roll now published is one of a series of those authentic documents which illustrate the manners and customs of a period when a monarch reigned who was celebrated for his conduct and bravery in war, and for his wisdom and prudence in civil and domestic affairs. It can scarcely fail to be acceptable to the historian and antiquary from the frequent mention of that monarch and of his sons Edward the Black Prince, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and other nobility and renowned persons connected with the wars and sieges carried on in France and Normandy during this King's

reign; as well as on account of shewing the daily expenditure in matters both domestic and civil, whereon future inquirers into our national history may rely as founded upon the solid basis of authority.

The following brief abstract of this record, presenting a few of the more striking particulars, may be acceptable, as the best means of affording an explanation of its contents. It should, however, be observed, that the extracts made are but few and partial, and that there are, not only many of a similar nature referable to the classification here made, but also others not noticed at all.

The apparent smallness of this account, which for the first six months amounts only to 78,516*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.*, when contrasted with the establishments of modern times, leads us to reflect upon the comparative value of money between that and the present period; which, if it could be ascertained with precision, might be of real utility, as well as matter of curious speculation. This I shall not attempt, but leave the task to the more learned and inquisitive, who will find much assistance from Bishop Fleetwood's tables, before referred to, and from the calculations made by Dr. Adam Smith, and Dr. Henry, in their treatises on this subject; the result of whose inquiries appears to be, that the value of money at this early period was about 15 times that of our own era; it will therefore be necessary in examining this Roll to bear the above calculation in mind, and to multiply each article of expenditure by 15, to ascertain its present value according to the data furnished in the beforementioned able writers on this subject.

PRESENTS OF PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.

The frequent references to plate, jewellery, and goldsmith's work, on these Rolls, as presents from the Crown to foreigners, and others, show that the royal treasury then abounded with wealth, notwithstanding the expensive wars in which this monarch was constantly engaged. In former ages our Kings were often compelled to make application to individuals for loans of money, and the regalia, plate, and jewels of the Crown, appear to have been the usual security, or pledge, for such sums thus advanced.

Payment for several Cups of Silver, gilt and enamelled, to the *King of Navarre* and his retinue, with the expenses of sending them, p. 222, 223.

A Silver Bason and Ewer with Gold Nobles, to the *Duke de Gelrye* and *Duke d'Aubert*, p. 130.

Silver Cups, gilt and enamelled, with gold nobles, to the ambassador, and others of his retinue, from the *King of Navarre*, p. 167, 285, 286.

A Silver Cup, gilt, to the chancellor of the King of Scotland, p. 171.

A Silver Cup and Ewer, gilt and enamelled, together with 100 marks, presented to *Gerard Rollybuk*, of Brabant, p. 479.

A Silver Cup, gilt and enamelled, to *Havenus Van Pannys*, a knight of Germany, p. 194.

A Silver Cup and Ewer, enamelled, to *Lord de Leek*, who came from the Duke d'Albright, p. 285, 286.

Porterage paid for carrying the King's plate chest to the Treasury in Westminster Abbey, p. 178.

Present to the *Lord de Melun*, at Pavye, in Lombardy, of certain gallies, palfries, and greyhounds, p. 464.

A Cup of Gold, garnished with rubies and pearls, together with 100*l.* presented to *Robert de Neymers*, a German knight, p. 479.

A Gilt Goblet, enamelled, and 20*l.* delivered to the messengers of the Duke de Jene, p. 430.

A Gilt Cup to *Matthew Clayson*, a Flemish seaman, p. 480.

The various gifts and rewards made by the King and Queen, in money, to messengers and servants sent with intelligence and presents, and payments for remuneration of losses, were generally most munificent, and are by far too numerous to be mentioned. They are scattered throughout the whole roll, a few examples, therefore, must suffice.

To a Valet of the King of Scotland, for bringing a black courser as a present to the King of England from the King of Scotland, p. 145.

To an Esquire of the King of Scotland, for a similar present, 10*l.*, p. 151.

To a Harper of the King of Scotland, p. 146.

To a Herald from the King of Scotland, p. 145.

To *Bernard de Saint John*, 40*l.* for the loss of his ship, p. 131.

To *Sir Nicholas de Thamworth*, 100*l.* for the loss of his horses, p. 484.

To *Henry le Scrop*, son and heir of Geoffry le Scrop, 200 marks, as a reward for his services in England, France, and Scotland, p. 361.

HOUSEHOLD PAYMENTS, SERVANTS, &c.

From the payments made on behalf of the King's household and servants, information may be obtained how the royal person was attended at court, at public festivals, and assemblies, in war and peace, and on his journeys, or proceeding to war, the expenses incurred to support the dignity and station of his family. The perquisites to each of his officers and servants attendant on him may also be ascertained by these payments.

The memorials of the splendour and manificence of the courts of our early Kings, as connected with the household accounts, are to be found in a Collection of the Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, published by the Society of Antiquaries, in a quarto volume, in 1790. The heading to the first account published in that work so exactly coincides with the rolls now under consideration, it is inserted to show their similarity.

"Here ensuethe the rates of wages of peace and warre, expences necessary of officers, and other chardges, concerning the howshold of the Prince of noble memorye Edward the Third, as well in tyme of peace as warre; and also the nomber of soldiers, as well by land as sea, and shippes reteyned in the warres of the said Kinge; as by the parcelles of the accompte of Walter Wentwage, treasorer of the same howsholde, from the 21st daie of Aprill, in the 18th year of the raigne of the saide Kinge, unto the 24th day of November in the 21st year of the said Kinges raigne."

Payments on the Roll now published.

Payment of 10 marks to the Nurse of Thomas de Wodestock, the King's son, p. 78.

To *Agnes de la Marche*, for her services to the King, and to Edmund de Langeley, the King's son, p. 97.

To *John Woderow*, the King's confessor, and for his chaplain, horses, grooms, and other attendants, p. 27, 60, 68, 316.

To the King's minstrels, p. 54; the piper, p. 54; the tabourer, p. 54; allowance 7½*d.* per day, p. 55, 56, 57, 297, 298, and many other entries relating to them.

To Official Servants, viz.: To the Chancellor of Ireland, p. 160. Lord High Treasurer of England, p. 29, 158.——Keeper of

the Privy Seal, p. 217, 290.——Escheator, p. 294.——Keeper of the Wardrobe, for bowmen, archers, and war expenses, p. 26, *et passim*——Foresters of Windsor, &c., p. 11, 77, 89.——Serjeants-at-arms, p. 14, 25, (12*d.* daily,) p. 120, 121, 123, 127, 149, *et passim,* with a statement of the nature of the duties they had to perform.

To Domestic Servants, viz., Bakehouse, Valets of, p. 35, 108. Buttery, Valets of, p. 18, 31, 34, 106.——Blacksmith, p. 39. The King's barber, p. 79.——The King's bargeman, p. 386. Clerks of the household, p. 111.——Valets of the King's chamber, (12*d.* and 6*d.* daily,) p. 29, 30, 33, 48, 52, 110, 111, 323, 370.——Carmen, p. 22, 38, 41, 102.——Messenger of the Chamber, p. 8.——Chaundry boy, p. 46.——King's cook, p. 58, 311, 316.——Embroiderer, p. 6.——Ewery, boy in, p. 57.——Falconers, p. 23, 49, 293, (12*d.* daily,) p. 65, 106.——Gardener, (12*d.* daily,) p. 115, 195.——Granary, Valet of, 44, 339.——Household, Valets of, p. 150, 217, and servants of, p. 9, 14.——Huntsman, (6*d.* daily,) p. 289, 384.——Hall, Valet of, p 52, 105.——Kitchen, Valets of, p. 9, 12, 18, 41, 73, 102, 108. Laundress, p. 40, 290.——Larder, Valet of, p. 43, 45.——Nappery, boy in, p. 52.——Poultry, Valet of, p. 91.——Pantry, Valet of, p. 73.——Under Porter, p. 13.——Porter, p. 36.——The King and Queen's Physician, (40*l.* yearly,) p. 347.——Spicery, Valet of, p. 36.——Scullery, Valet of, p. 37, 107.——Salsary, Valets of, p. 18.——Sumpter man, (2*d.* daily,) p. 23, 43.——Surgeon, (20*l.* yearly,) p. 37, 103.——King's Watchers, p. 10, 54, 72.——Waferer, p. 23, 34.——Other attendants, viz., archers, and body archers, (6*d.* daily,) p. 25, 76, 89, 428.——Bowmen, p. 66. Esquires, p. 66, 104.——Valets and attendants on the King, amongst others, Geoffrey and Philippa Chaucer, with many others.

Provisions supplied for the King's Household, viz., Salmon, p. 62.——Fish, p. 121, 421.——Money received to provide corn, p. 156. Freightage and carriage of corn, p. 153.

To divers Masters of Ships, for conveying casks of wine for the King's use, p. 245, 246.

Supply of honey to Windsor Castle, at 8*l.* 10*s.* per cask, p. 6.

To *Sybil Lybaud,* a Maid of Honour, of Scotland, p. 454; and payments to several other Maids of Honour.

Under this head of Household Payments may also be classed many to and on behalf of Philippa Queen of England, Consort of the King, viz. :—

For Services rendered to the Queen as Attendants upon her in their official and other capacities, with the Rewards and Wages paid to each for services performed, viz.

To John de Windsor, p. 10.——William Brompton, p. 13.——Philippa Picard, p. 17.——William Merk, p. 24.——Andrew de Tyndale, p. 32.——Henry Dalmaigne and Agnes his wife, p. 34, 364.——John de Olney, Usher of the Queen's Chamber, and Stephanetta his wife, p. 40.——Thomas Prest, p. 40.——Thomas de Hertfordynsbury, p. 42.——Roger Belet and Agnes his wife, p. 367.——To the Valet of the Queen's Chamber, p. 47.——To Margaret the wife of John de Ravenesholm, p. 385, 424. To Matilda Fisher, a Maid of Honour, p. 43.——Elizabeth Chandos, a Maid of Honour, p. 68.——Agatha Lyngeyn, a Maid of Honour, p. 104.——John Atte Halle, p. 50.——John Belenale and Catherine his wife, p. 96.——Isabella Petit, p. 119. Margeret Dyneley, p. 345.——Ralph de Boxton, p. 399.

To *John Bulwyk,* the Queen's Chaplain, p. 125.

To *Elizabeth de Holande,* bastard sister of the Queen, (20*l.* yearly,) p. 134, 352.

Acquittances granted to *Richard Earl of Arundel,* and other Creditors of the Queen, with their names and sums expressed, p. 425; for payment of other debts, p. 1, 463.

Payments for making the Queen's hearse in the Bishop of London's house, and money given by the King to the workmen for drink, p. 282, 383, 389.

Messengers sent to all parts of England and Wales to summon the Nobility and others to attend the Queen's Funeral, p. 408; expences at, p. 449; commemoration of, p. 465.

To the Abbot of Saint Peter's, Westminster, for the Queen's hearse, and burning a light about the body on the day of her burial, p. 492.

WARDROBE PAYMENTS.

The Wardrobe Payments being closely connected with those for the Household, some few are here inserted.

Payment to the Clerk of the Wardrobe, for cloth purchased for the King's use, p. 53, 123, 221.

For the disbursements of the Keeper of the Wardrobe, for war expenses, horses, arms, archers, bowmen, armed men, and other charges, p. 75, 81, 88, 114, 285, et passim.

To the Keeper of the Wardrobe for the expenses of the King's household, p. 77, 154, 171, 188, 332, et passim.

To the Clerk of the Great Wardrobe, p. 389.

To the Clerk of the Wardrobe in the Tower of London, p. 350.

To the Keeper of the Wardrobe in Windsor Castle, p. 90, 217; and to a boy there, p. 91; for money due to Windsor Herald, p. 203.

To the Keeper of the Private Wardrobe at Westminster, (8*d.* daily,) p. 117.

To the Usher of the King's Wardrobe, p. 98.

To the Valet of the King's Wardrobe, p. 339.

For various sums of money received by the Keeper of the Wardrobe, from Collectors and other Officers and Ministers of the Crown, passim.

ALMS.

The nature of the Eleemosynary Payments have been before explained at page xxi. Among the entries there referred to are the following.

To Brother Thomas Walssh, 5*l.* yearly, p. 63.

To the Dominicans of Cambridge, p. 78.

To the Minor Friars of Oxford, p. 78.

To the Prior and Convent of the Blessed Mary of Southwark,

Fifty marks for works of charity, and to pray for the soul of Philippa, late Queen of England, p. 98.

To William Havering, 3*d.* per day for his wounds received in the King's service, p. 329.

To 20 Dominican Friars at the King's Manor of Langley, viz. 100*s.* yearly, each, and 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for their clothing, p. 347.

To the Abbot and Monks of the Blessed Mary of Grace, near the Tower, 70 marks, there to perform divine service daily to the Most High, p. 386.

To the Prior and Brethren of the Charter-house, 50 marks of the King's Alms, p. 387.

To the Prioress and Sisters of North Gate, Canterbury, p. 437.

For the Repairs and Amendment of the Bridge at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15*l.* of the King's Alms, p. 392.

To three Hermits and eight Anchorites, recluse persons in the city of London, p. 395.

To thirteen Vicars, four Clerks, and six Choristers, in the free chapel of Saint Stephen's, in the King's Palace, Westminster, 33*l.* of the King's Alms, on account of the dearness of provisions, p. 466.

To the Minister and Brethren of Hounslow, 10 marks, to pray for the Soul of Philippa, late Queen of England, p. 428.

To the Keeper of King's Hall, Cambridge, for the support of the Scholars there, p. 61, 418.

ROYAL PALACES, MANORS, RESIDENCES, CHAPELS.

Payments to the Clerk of the King's works at Childerlangley, p. 2, 372.

To the Keeper of the King's private Palace, at Westminster, (6*d.* daily,) p. 53; to the Clerk of the Works there, p. 222, 99.

For a Chaplain to perform service daily in the King's Chapel, at his Manor of Eltham, p. 100, 328.

To the Door-keeper of Saint George's Chapel, Windsor, with regulations for processions on Feast-days, p. 100, 101.

To *William Nicole*, Keeper of the King's great clock, in the Palace, at Westminster, 6*d.* daily, p. 102.

To the Custos of the King's Manor of Rotherhithe, (6*d.* daily,) p. 113; and an allowance to the Rector for loss of tithes from the King's enclosures, p. 110.

To the Custos of the Manor of Tiderle, lately belonging to the Queen, p. 280.

To the Clerk of the Works at Shene, Eltham, and Rotherhithe. p. 282, 328.

To the Keeper of the King's Park at Gravesend, p. 372.

MONEY LENT TO THE KING.

Divers sums of money were advanced to the King at the Exchequer, by way of loan, from nearly every religious house, from the Bishops and Clergy, also from cities, towns, and boroughs corporate, and from many of the noblemen and private persons, to be repaid upon conditions expressed in certain indentures made between the parties. These Rolls contain numerous entries of such sums borrowed and repaid, viz.:—

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of London advanced 5,000*l.*, p. 171.

From the Citizens of London, p. 144, 185; and amongst others, from *William Walworth*, p. 146.

From the Men of the Town of Norwich 1,000 marks, p. 21; the Town of Lynn, 200*l.*, p. 169; the Town of Barton-upon-Humber, p. 169; Bristol, 500 marks, p. 169; and very many other Towns, Cities, and Boroughs appear throughout the Roll.

From the Archbishop of York 100*l.*, p. 65. Bishop of Coventry 100*l.*, p. 21. Bishop of Ely 200 marks, p. 24. Dean and Chapter of Litchfield 100*l.*, p. 32. The Bishop of Exeter, p. 29. The Chapter and Canons of the Blessed Mary, Southwell, 100 marks, p. 29; and from many other Bishops, religious houses, and ecclesiastical persons and bodies.

Loan from *Sir Walter Hewet* of 1,000*l.*, p. 139; from *Humphrey Earl of Bohun and Hereford* 400 marks, p. 195; from *Lord de la Sparre,* a Knight of Gascony, p. 83;—10,000 marks from the Earl of Arundel, p. 228; and from divers others, nobility, knights, and

private persons, p. 149, 152, 153, 155, 159, 163, 168, 169, 172, 174, 176, 179, 182, 188, 193, 220, 221, et passim, and also entries for repayment of the same.

Persons sent to various parts to borrow money, with mention of their names and places of residence, p. 111.

Messengers and Couriers sent with Instructions and Commissions to all parts of England to borrow 25,000 marks for the coming and expenses of the King of Navarre, p. 207, 218, 219, 223, 224. Further instructions for borrowing money for the said King, p. 251.

Payments to protect money borrowed, p. 170.

Money paid to the King in his Chamber, for 10,000 marks borrowed, p. 113, 205.

Payment by the King to the Count Dauphin Dauvergne, 1,000 marks, p. 142, 237.

Porterage and Boatage paid for conveying money from Westminster to the Tower, p. 171, 178, 204, 340.

1,000 marks paid by certain Scotchmen at Berwick-upon-Tweed, p. 463.

4,000 marks paid for the ransom of the King of Scotland, p. 466.

TO MESSENGERS, COURIERS, &c.

The Charges and Expenses under this head must of necessity be of a very miscellaneous and mixed nature, having reference to the particular business or concern upon which such Messengers were employed. Among these may be found many connected with the Embassies and Communications sent to the Court of Rome, and other Courts on solemn occasions; the wages of the King's Servants who were not upon the Marshall's Roll; the Expenses of those who were despatched into different parts of the Kingdom, to raise men for the King's Armies and Navy, and to purchase provisions for the same; the carrying Letters Patent, Writs, and Privy Seals to raise money for the necessities of the State, and deliver-

ing Summonses to the Clergy and Nobility to attend the King, his Council and Parliament, upon State Affairs, &c.

Messengers and Couriers sent to all parts of England to borrow money, and for Sheriffs, Escheators, and other Officers to pay the same at the Exchequer, p. 126, 234, 235.

Messengers and Couriers sent to all parts of England to the Sheriffs, Escheators, and other Officers, to make proclamation for the army of Robert de Knolles to repair to Southampton to embark, p. 126.

Letters of Privy Seal sent to the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishops of Lincoln, Durham, and Ely, the Earl of Angus, and Lords de Neville, Clifford, and others, p. 128.

To the Bishop of Ely, concerning the principality of Gascony, p. 408.

Expenses of *Sir John de Thorp,* Knight, going with the King's message to the Counts d'Aubert and Gerle, and upon secret business to John Duke of Lancaster in France, p. 443.

Messengers and Couriers sent to all parts of England with letters to the Bishops, Abbots, and Priors, to offer up prayers for the peace and estate of the Kingdom, p. 207, and to *make processions and prayers on the like occasion,* p. 225.

Sir John Atte Wode sent on the King's secret business to Brabant, p. 130.

Messengers sent to divers Abbots, Priors, and other men to borrow money for the King's use, p. 134, 166.

The King's Serjeant-at-Arms sent to Plymouth to retain shipping for the passage of Walter de Huet to Gascony, p. 141.

Serjeant-at-Arms sent to the Duke of Lancaster at Calais, upon the King's affairs, and also with a letter to Lord Latymer there, p. 385; with a letter from Lord* William de Grandison to the King, p. 33; from Lord de Leek and Lord de Botresham to the King from Germany, p. 35.

Letters sent from the Earl of Bedford to the King, p. 407.

* See note to the word "*Dominus*" at page xli; it probably means here nothing more than Sir.

To *Sir Richard de Stury,* Knight, proceeding to Gerle, Brabant, and Hainault, upon the King's secret affairs, p. 89.

To *Sir John de Chastelhon,* Knight, sent with letters from the King, to the King of Navarre, at Cherbourg in Normandy, p. 115. Other Messengers sent to the King of Navarre, p. 196, 422. For the Expenses of a ship and two barges for Ralph de Barry and his retinue, going on the King's message to the King of Navarre, at Cherbourg, p. 406.

To *Sir Thomas Florah,* Knight, going to the island of Constantyne, with letters from the King to the King of Navarre, p. 374; also with letters from the King of Navarre, p. 382.

John de Paulesholt, sent from Cherburgh Castle to Saint Savoir to confer with the great council upon divers secret affairs, p. 430.

To make proclamation for regulating the staple at Calais, p. 225, 226.

Robert de Woubourne sent to Clun Castle in Wales, by the Council, upon the King's secret business, attended by archers and others in his retinue, p. 428.

Letters sent to the Lord Treasurer at Clarendon upon the King's business, p. 225.

Sir Henry le Scrop sent by command of the King's Council, to hold a day for the Marches of Scotland, p. 227.

Messenger sent to the Court of Rome on the King's affairs, his expenses, p. 242.

To *Lord de Leek* as a messenger from the Duke d'Albright, 286; another messenger, p. 435.

To an Esquire, as a messenger from the King of Navarre, p. 442.

To *Geoffry Styvecle* going five journeys with the King's messages to the Duke of Lancaster at Calais, p. 409.

To a Chaplain with letters from the King to the King of Scotland, p. 371.

Messengers and Couriers sent to divers Earls, Barons, Knights, and others, to join the King at Orwell, and proceed with him beyond the sea to fight his French enemies, p. 458.

THE ARMY.

The military operations noticed in this record form a considerable part of the annual expenditure; they are chiefly confined to the wars in Gascony, Normandy, and France. These records throw great light on the constitution of the army at this period, and show the gradual decline of the feudal custom of furnishing troops by knight's service, tenures in capite, &c., in consequence of the introduction of the practice of employing mercenary soldiers hired by contract and indentures, made between the King, his captains, and leaders, to provide the same.

The army was composed of the Duke, or leader, who received £1 6*s.* 8*d.* per day, p. 99.

Bannerets, 8*s.* per day, p. 99.

Knights, 4*s.* per day, p. 99, sometimes 3*s.* per day, p. 119.

Men at arms, 2*s.* per day, p. 99.

Archers, 12*d.* per day, p. 99.

Hobelars, 5*d.* per day, p. 272.

Engineer of the war slings, 6*d.* per day, p. 339.

Armourer, £5. yearly, p. 48.

The common foot soldiers were brought from different counties of England and Wales, and trained where the property of the several leaders was situate. Others were brought from the King's foreign dominions in Gascony, Normandy, &c. Besides those under the immediate banners and guidance of particular bannerets, there were many who offered themselves and received pay from foreign parts; see page 480.

The various modes of raising troops in the different reigns will be found in Grose's History of the English Army, wherein he states that Edward III. imposed

levies of men on the city of London, and the several counties, towns, and boroughs which could compound for money. This practice seems to have obtained in the preceding and subseqent reigns, and the troops so furnished were conducted to the army by one or more constables, of which there are many instances on this Roll.

The balista, or war-sling, bows, cross-bows made with horn, and other warlike engines and instruments, are mentioned at page 33; they were under the direction of a chief engineer, or "*artillator*," p. 339.

Of horses, either for war, riding, draught, or burden, many are mentioned, and some denoted by their colour. The greater number were hired at a certain valuation, and paid for in proportion to their use, or the injury done to them.

Payments to several renowned Warriors, for their Services in the War, &c.

To Sir Walter de Manney,* Knight, p. 317.——Earl of Atholl, p. 317.——Thomas de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick, p. 373.——Earl of Oxford, p. 475.——Sir Warine de Lisle, p. 478.——Reginald Grey, p. 487.——William de Morley, p. 481.——Sir Nicholas

* Among these are many that were the constant attendants on the King and Edward the Black Prince, in Gascony and France, and who were present with him at the battles of Cressy and Poictiers; for anecdotes of bravery, and their acts of personal courage, see Collins's Life of Edward the Black Prince; who, when speaking of the King's privately defending the castle of Calais against a treacherous attempt of the French to obtain it, states that the King placed himself and the Prince of Wales under the banner of the above-named Sir Walter de Manny, sallied forth in order of battle, crying, A Manny, a Manny! when the King obtained a glorious victory, after having fought hand to hand with Eustace de Ribemont, whom he rewarded with a circlet of gold beset with precious pearls.—Collins's Life of Edward the Black Prince, p. 31.

de Tamworth, p. 484.——Edmund de Mortimer, Earl of March, p. 486.——William de Montecute, Earl of Salisbury, p. 486. With very many others, most of whose names are connected with remarkable events in history, and whose renowned actions are celebrated by various writers, to whom the Editor must refer, as space will not admit their being noticed here. [See also the Index.]

Expenses for archers and armed men, going with the King beyond the sea, p. 7.

Commissions to divers Sheriffs, &c., to procure archers and men-at-arms for the war, p. 203; also to provide quivers and arrows for the King's use, p. 388.

To bowmen and archers, &c., in the fortress at Calais, p. 16, 54.

To *John Duke of Lancaster*, 5,466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the expenses of 300 men-at-arms and 500 archers, going with him in the King's service to Gascony, p. 99, 444.

To *Edward the Black Prince,* for 200 men-at-arms and 300 archers, going with him to Gascony, p. 119.—4,458*l.* paid for their expenses, p. 445, 446.

Payments to certain spies in the Duke of Lancaster's army, to watch the French enemy's movements, p. 493.

To *Sir Walter Huet,* going to Gascony with 200 men-at-arms and 300 archers, 1000*l.*, p. 142.

The *Earls of Suffolk and Warwick,* and others, sent to Cherbourg for the protection of the King of Navarre on his coming to England, p. 201, 202.

Certain German Knights offer their services to the King, to fight against his French enemies, p. 480; also *Sir John Groughou,* a Prussian Knight, p. 151.

NAVY.

At a period anterior to Edward III. the King appears to have had no regular navy of his own, but to have been supplied with shipping from the Cinque Ports and other maritime towns, as occasion required. It is, however, presumed that something like a fleet of the King's

ships must have been in existence at this period, from the frequent mention of payments made to the Admirals of *his* North and West fleets, to the Surveyors and Masters of the *King's* ships and gallies, and to the commanders, captains, constables, and sailors navigating and fighting in the same. Some of the regulations for the navy, and the rate of wages paid to the seamen, may be collected from the following entries:—

Divers payments of seamen's wages in the King's ships, and divers other ships in attendance on the King beyond the sea, p. 2, et passim.

Payment of the seamen's wages for the passage of *Walter de Huet,* viz., to each master 6*d.* per day, each constable 6*d.* per day, each mariner 3*d.* per day; also 6*d.* per week extra on account of the dearness of provisions, p. 273.

Payment of seamen's wages for the passage of the *Duke of Lancaster;* same rate as above, p. 275.

Payment of seamen's wages for the passage of *Robert de Knolles* to Normandy, p. 168, 175, 135, 191, 196, 211.

The King's Serjeant-at-arms and other persons sent to divers ports to retain shipping for the passage of *Robert de Knolles* and his army to Normandy, p. 136, 160, 164, 196.

To divers messengers, couriers, and valets, sent with Letters of Privy Seal to all parts of England, to hasten the troops to join *Robert de Knolles,* to proceed to Normandy, and proclamation to be made for that purpose, p. 192.

Commissions under the Great Seal sent to divers Admirals and Officers, to retain ships for the passage of *Robert de Knolles,* p. 181.

Lord de Latymer appointed to superintend the passage of *Robert de Knolles,* p. 205. *Lord de Nevile,* Admiral of the Fleet, sent in his retinue, p. 206.

For navigating ships to Holland and Zealand, for the passage of *Robert de Knolles,* p. 149, 210. Regulations for payment of the seamen's wages in divers ports, p. 248, 249, 262, 264, 265.

Shipping to be impressed for the passage of *Guido de Brienn* and his armed men and archers, p. 437. Others sent for the protection of this fleet, p. 271.

Payments for ships, mariners, armed men, and archers to protect the King's ambassadors sent to the King of Navarre in Normandy, and on their return home, p. 183.

To *Sir Robert de Assheton*, Knight, sent in the King's ship to Cherbourgh, to protect the King of Navarre to England, p. 187. Many other payments on this occasion, p. 253, 277.

Goods of certain Flemings taken at sea, p. 179.

Payments made to seamen in the King's ships, armed men and archers at Portsmouth and Southampton, stationed there to resist the French, p. 255, 367, 376.

To the Captain of the Town of Portsmouth and others, for the defence of the same, p. 256.

Wages paid to seamen for the passage of *Guido de Brienn* beyond seas, viz., to each master or constable 6*d.* per day, each other mariner 4*d*, each hobler 5*d*, each archer 5*d.*, p. 272, 258, 260.

Payments made for shipping brought from Holland and Zealand with seamen, for the passage of *Robert de Knolles;* also to *Sir Ralph de Polly,* Knight, Vice-admiral of the North Fleet, and to other Knights and Esquires for protection of the said fleet—to wit, to each man-at-arms 12*d.* per day, to each armed man 8*d.*, to each archer 6*d.*; together with an account of the expenses for shipping 8,464 horses, at 2*d.* each horse, and of the minor expenses for planks, nails, iron, and other necessary articles then used, p. 267, 268, 269, 276.

Wages to seamen in the ship called the Saint Mary Cog; viz., to the master 6*d.* per day, the constable 6*d.* per day, seamen 3*d.* per day, boys 1*d.* per day, p. 402.

To the Master of the King's Gallies 6*d.* per day, p. 69.

To the Surveyor of the King's Ships 12*d.* per day, p. 343.

Payments for eight ships in the North Sea sent to resist the French and Danish enemies, and to intercept the messengers of the Kings of France and Scotland, p. 369.

Payment of seamen's wages for bringing the Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Hereford, and others, from Calais, p. 407.

Payment of seamen's wages and armed men to protect the Isle of Wight from an attack of the French, p. 229, 230, 232.

TREATMENT OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES.

Frequent mention is made on this Roll of sums of money paid for the ransom of prisoners taken in war, and also of allowances to, and treatment of hostages, and others confined upon state affairs:—

A Ransom of 10,000 marks paid to *Sir Nicholas Loveigne,* for Sir Hugh de Chastilon, a Knight of France and prisoner to the said Sir Nicholas, p. 445, 456.

Payment to *Sir Roger de Bello Campo,* Knight, for support of the two sons of Charles de Bloys, p. 394.

Allowance of 2*d.* daily to *Sir John de Neville,* a French Knight, prisoner to the King in the Tower of London, p. 214, 221.

Allowance to the Executors of *Sir Thomas de Uvedale,* for certain hostages sent from London to Calais, p. 326.

John Peck, John Child, Richard Chaundell, and others taken prisoners in France, and detained at Saint Omer's, money sent to them there, p. 344.

Walter de la Roke sent to divers places to treat for the release of certain French hostages, p. 394, 429.

CASTLES, FORTS, GARRISONS, FORTIFICATIONS, &c.

Under this head several of the above description are named, with the expenses incurred for maintaining them, and to whom the custody and direction of the same were intrusted, viz.:—

Dover Castle and Cinque Ports, custody of granted to *Sir Ralph Spigurnell,* Knight, p. 82; the expenses for a chaplain, carpenter, and watcher, with their robes allowed, p. 357.

Porchester Castle, payments for the Garrison of, p. 5, 243, and to the Constable there, p. 372.

Queensborough Castle, expenses paid to the Surveyor of the Works there, p. 14; to the Clerk of the Works, p. 293, 372.

Sheppy Island, to the Constable of the Castle there, p. 97.

Nottingham Castle, repairs for the Mills and Wears there, p. 438.

Ledes Castle, to the Clerk of the Works there, p. 99.

Windsor Castle, to the Clerk of the Works there, p. 122, 132, 281; to the Door-keeper of the Free Chapel there, p. 330.

Odyham Castle, to the Clerk of the Works and Constable there, p. 182.

Cornet, Curry, and Beaugard Castles in Gernsey and Jersey, men sent for the protection of, p. 138.

Saint Briavell's Castle, payment out of the farm of, p. 436.

Rochester Castle, to the Keeper of, p. 442; and Surveyor of the Works there, p. 281, 295, 399.

Rocksburgh Castle, to the Keeper of, p. 322, 442.

Carlisle Castle, repairs of the Turrets, p. 344.

Guyennes Castle, to the Captain of, for his Expenses about the Castle, p. 200, 224, 227.

Gernsey, Jersey, Alderney, and Serk, custody of committed to *Sir Walter Huet*, p. 134.

Berwick-upon-Tweed, payments to *Richard Talbot* whilst he had the custody of the same, p. 392.

Calais.—Payments to the Treasurer of the Town for 18 men-at-arms at 1*s.* 6*d.* per day each; 40 archers at 9*d.* each, p. 83; and to divers other men-at-arms, archers, and bowmen, with the names of their leaders, whether from Germany, Scotland, or England, p. 84, 85, 86.

To the Treasurer of the Town for making a bastion, p. 1, 117; for various armed men in the garrison there, p. 184; with their names and wages, &c., p. 214, 233, 240.

To the Treasurer for armed men in the castle of Guyennes, p. 188.

To the Receiver of the King's provisions there, p. 210.

To the Captain of the Town for the expenses of himself and his soldiers in the fort there, p. 233.

For armed men in the fort, and in the towns, castles, and forts of Arde, Guyenne, Merk, and Oye, p. 400; and in other castles and fortifications there, p. 438.

COURTS OF LAW AND EQUITY, VIZ., CHANCERY, EXCHEQUER, KING'S BENCH, AND COMMON PLEAS.

Little information is to be derived from this Roll of the nature and jurisdiction of the courts in general, though much may be learned of the official duties, and emoluments, of the respective Judges and officers composing them, as their names appear connected with the various duties they had to perform, which may be collected from the following few extracts on this head:—

EXCHEQUER.—Payments to the various Judges and Officers in, viz.:

To the Chief Baron and Justices Itinerant, their yearly fees, p. 83.

To the Barons, p. 346.

To the Chancellor of the Exchequer,* 40 marks yearly, p. 352.

Payments to the Auditors of the Exchequer, p. 87, 94, 143, 162, 352.

To the Tellers, p. 197, 208, (3*d.* daily to each.)

Remembrancers, p. 31, 135, 259, 343.

Comptroller, p. 11.

Opposer, p. 142, 161.

Writer of the Estreats, p. 143, 162, 391.

Chamberlains, p. 208, (8*d.* daily each.)

Clerk of the Treasurer 8*d.* daily, p. 208.

Door-keeper 5*d.* per day, p. 208.

Door-keeper of the Receipt 1½*d.* per day, p. 208.

Clerk of the Great Roll of the Exchequer, p. 103, 335.

Clerks of the Exchequer Chamber, p. 258.

Ushers, p. 259.

* See note at p. xlv.

Payments to the various Officers and Clerks in the Exchequer, with an increase, their ancient fees not being sufficient, p. 258, 411, 412.

Officers of the Exchequer sent to divers parts to affeer amercements, p. 404.

Parchment and other necessaries purchased for the use of the Exchequer, viz., parchments, p. 2, 132, 177, 180, 209, 285, 371, 419, 438; red wax, p. 371, 401; paper for accounts, p. 371; ink, provided by the sacriste of Westminster, p. 209, 371, 470; wax for the chancellor's fee, p. 201; forrils provided, p. 209; for bags and keybands for the keys, p. 293; hanapers, p. 409.

Cloths restored into the Exchequer from the Executors of John de Delves, p. 146.

For the purchase of a chest to put the King's Memoranda in, &c., p. 291.

For carrying Rolls, &c., to the Receipt of the Exchequer, p. 340.

For repairing *the Red Book in the Exchequer,** p. 388.

For the removal and arranging of Records on account of damp, p. 401; for arranging books, rolls, and other memoranda, p. 417.

For the Boatage of divers Rolls, &c., concerning the ransom of the Kings of France, and Scotland, and Burgundy, from the Exchequer, Westminster, to the Treasurer's house, p. 418.

CHANCERY.—To divers Clerks writing Letters to all parts of England, directed to the Sheriffs, Escheators, &c., to borrow money for the King, p. 126; and on other business, p. 220.

Writs issued to take Inquisitions post mortem, p. 213, 388.

KING'S BENCH.—Payment of 10*l.* yearly to the King's Attorney General, p. 364.

*For repairing the Records of the Court of King's Bench, Fines, Rolls of Assize,** *&c.*, p. 243.

To the Justices of the Bench and Assize, their fees and emoluments, p. 346, 349, 353, 354, 360, 366.

** The frequent entries on these Rolls of payments for the protection and reparation of documents evince a laudable anxiety of the Government, in former times, to preserve and perpetuate their Records.

To the Clerk of the Keeper of the Rolls of the King's Bench, p. 341.

Robert Thorp, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, invested with amilitary order, p. 346.

To the King's Chief Justice, his yearly allowance, p. 391.

To the King's Attorney for prosecuting his claim to certain tenements in London, conveyed contrary to the Statute of Mortmain, p. 426.

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS.

Payments for obtaining divers workmen from France and Normandy, with the rate of wages to each; viz., masons 6*d.* per day; smiths 6*d.*; carpenters 6*d.* per day, p. 3, 4; bowbender to the King, p. 76.

CUSTOMS, SUBSIDIES, TENTHS, FIFTEENTHS, &c.

Very many entries for the collecting and levying the same, viz., Letters to Bishops and the Clergy to certify the names of the collectors of the subsidies granted by them, p. 137, 138, 139. Regulations for collecting the same, p. 139, 186, 379. Rewards to the collectors of the customs and subsidies, p. 125, 300, 327. In the port of Southampton, and other places, p. 60. Expenses for the carriage and guarding of the money collected, p. 125, et passim.

HEIRS, WARDSHIPS, HOMAGE, &c.

Payment to *Thomas de Brandeston* during his minority, whilst in the King's custody, p. 32.

To *Roger Dore,* for waste done to the inheritance of Joan his wife, and heir of John Inge, p. 375.

Homage done to the King by Henry de Berynges, a German Knight, p. 90; by John Jace, a German Lord, p. 118.

By *Sir Gerard de la Hayth,* Knight, Lord of Boutrissem, p. 126; *John Lord de Lecke,* p. 128; *Sir Ingelramus de Pluches,* Knight, p. 439.

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS.

To *John de Stokes,* a Baron of the Exchequer, sent to York and Northumberland to survey the Alien Priories, p. 256.

To *Robert Inneworth,* and *Walter de Leicester,* the King's Serjeant-at-arms, remaining in attendance at the last Parliament at Westminster by command of the Council, 20*s.* each, p. 290.

To *Sir Patric Romsey,* an Esquire of the King of Scotland, and three Scotchmen his valets, coming from Scotland to London, p. 367.

Appointment of *William de Windsor* to be Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, with his allowances, &c., in that office, p. 395.

Proclamation that not any corn or other provisions be taken out of England without the King's mandate, p. 396.

Writs to escheators to seize the goods of outlaws, p. 400; and to take into the King's hand certain lands held *in capite,* p. 409.

Letters of Privy Seal sent to all Mayors and Bailiffs, &c., to appear before the King's Council upon urgent business, p. 379, 408.

Goods taken in a ship of Genoa, removed from the great hall for the King's use, p. 409, 417.

Writs sent to Wales to all Lords having manors there, p. 415.

An annuity of 100*l.* to Joan, a lady of Britany, p. 416.

Privy Seals to divers men in Essex to appear before the King's Council, and elect a sheriff, p. 416.

Sheriff of Wiltshire to appear before the King's Council in his Chancery, p. 416.

To the Windsor Herald for bringing good news to the King from Edward Prince of Wales, p. 419.

To persons (from Scotland) remaining on the faith of the King, p. 373, 374.

For writs sent to escheators to appear before the King's Council, to take their oaths, p. 383.

For writing certain indentures and accounts concerning the lands, &c., of the Countess of Huntingdon, p. 431.

To the Treasurer of Pontieu, and other Commissioners, to treat with those of France, p. 446.

To *Sir Canon Robesard,* in recompense of money received from the town of Vermys, of the Abbot of Touelx, p. 450.

To the Rector of Asshe, in lieu of tithes, mortuaries, oblations, and obventions, p. 456.

To *Sir Patric Macolagh,* a Knight from Scotland, 100 marks yearly, until he should regain his inheritance, p. 457. [Several other payments to divers persons until their inheritance be recovered appear on the Roll.]

For cloths of gold, napkins, and other merchandise, delivered to the clerk of the wardrobe for the King's use, taken in a ship from Jene, p. 495.

The Editor feels that some explanation (though he trusts not apology) is due to the public for having been the first to deviate from the usual plan of publishing Records in the abbreviated and barbarous Latin of the time when they were written, in which form they are intelligible but to those few persons only who have made this branch of literature their peculiar study.

The arguments in favour of placing the contents of the Record within the knowledge and understanding *of all persons* are so obvious, that it is deemed unnecessary to urge them here; those which have been adduced by others to show the advantages derived from translations in general, are presumed to be equally applicable in the present instance.

Some difficulty presented itself in rendering the ancient names of persons and places into modern spelling. By so doing the original derivation and meaning of many would have been entirely lost sight of, as in the names of De Mortuo Mari for Mortimer; De Bello Campo, for Beauchamp; De Sancto Botolpho, for Boston; Cornubia, for Cornwall; Cantebrugg, for Cambridge; Novum Castrum for Newcastle; Garderoba for Ward-

robe, &c. To obviate this difficulty, the original orthography of the Record has been, in most instances, adhered to, and the names modernized only in the Index, which plan, producing both readings, will, it is hoped, be satisfactory.

A literal translation throughout the work has also been preserved, as it was conceived that the original sense of an *official* Record would be liable to be lost by any attempt at elegance of language or too free a translation; and reference can be easily had to the original Record should any doubt or ambiguity remain.

The Editor has not the presumption to suppose that this, his first attempt, is free from errors or imperfections, and he will feel grateful to any person who will point out such, or suggest a more complete and unexceptionable form; of such hints he shall be proud to avail himself in a subsequent volume of Selections he intends to make from the Rolls before referred to, which will contain those passages that may be considered of a more interesting nature as connected with history, some of which, though frequently mentioned by historians, have never been corroborated by the official Records and documents now under examination.

The Editor cannot close this Introduction without acknowledging the attention and kindness he has received from Ashburnham Bulley, Esq., of the Exchequer, during the progress of this work: also to his brother, Charles Devon, Esq., of the Chapter House Record Office, Westminster, he offers his best thanks for the assistance he has received from him.

FREDERICK DEVON.

Chapter House Record Office,
Westminster, Nov. 1835.

A KALENDER of the Pelles of Recept, and Bundels of Privie Seales upon the same, from the ffirst Year of Edward the ffirst until this present. [Extracted from the Lansdown MSS. preserved in the British Museum.]

Edwardus Primus regnavit xxxiiii. annos, viii. menses, ix. dies.

Anni Edw. I.	Pelles Recept.	Pelles Exitus.	Bundels of Privie Seales.
1	Michaelis	Michaelis	
2	Paschæ, Michaelis	Paschæ, Michaelis	
3	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
4	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
5	Pasch.	Pasch.	
6	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
7	. . .	. . .	. . .
8	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
9	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.
10	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.
11	. . .	. . .	Mich.
12	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
13	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
14	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
15	Pasch.	Pasch.	
16	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
17	Mich.	Mich.	
18	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
19	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
20	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
21	Mich.	Mich.	
22	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
23	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
24	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
25	Pasch.	Pasch.	
26	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
27	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
28	Mich.	Mich.	
29	Pasch.	Pasch.	
30	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
31	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
32	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
33	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
Anni Edw. II.	Edwardus Secundus regnavit xix. annos, vii. menses, et xiii. dies.		
1	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.
2	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
3	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
4	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
5	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
6	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
7	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
8	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
9	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	

Anni Edw. II.	Pelles Recept.	Pelles Exitus.	Bundels of Privie Seales.
10	Pasch.	Pasch.	
11	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.
12	Pasch.	Pasch.	
13	Pasch.	Pasch.	
14	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
15	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
16	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
17	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
18	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
19	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
Anni Edw III	Edwardus Tertius regnavit l. annos, v. menses, et unu diem.		
1	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
2	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
3	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
4	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
5	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
6	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
7	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
8	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
9	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
10	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
11	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.
12	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
13	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
14	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.	
15	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
16	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
17	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
18	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.
19	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.	
20	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.	
21	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.	
22	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
23	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
24	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.
25	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
26	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
27	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
28	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
29	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
30	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
31	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
32	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
33	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
34	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
35	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.	
36	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
37	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
38	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
39	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
40	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
41	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
42	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	

Anni Edw. III	Pelles Recept.	Pelles Exitus.	Bundels of Privie Seales.
43	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
44	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
45	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
46	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
47	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.
48	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.
49	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
50	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
51	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
Anni Ric. II.	Ricus Sedus, regnavit xxii. annos, iii. menses, et xv. dies.		
1	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
2	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.
3	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
4	Pasch.	Pasch. Mich.	
5	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.
6	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
7	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
8	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
9	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
10	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
11	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
12	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
13	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
14	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
15	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
16	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.
17	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
18	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
19	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.	Mich.
20	Pasch. Mich.	None.	Pasch.
21	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
22	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	
Anni Hen. IV.	Henricus Quartus regnavit xiii. annos, vi. menses, et xiii. dies.		
1	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
2	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
3	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
4	Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
5	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
6	Pasch.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
7	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
8	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
9	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
10	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
11	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
12	Pasch. Mich.	Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
13	Mich.	Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
14	Mich.	Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.

Henricus Quintus regnavit ix. annos, v. menses, et xxiii. dies.			
Anni Hen. V.	Pelles Recept.	Pelles Exitus.	Bundels of Privie Seales.
1	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
2	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
3	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
4	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch.
5	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
6	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
7	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Mich.
8	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
9	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
10	Pasch.	Pasch.	1 Pasch.
Anni Hen. VI.	Henricus Sextus regnavit xxxviii. annos, vi. menses, et xvi. dies.		
1	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	3 Pasch. Mich.
2	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
3	Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	3 Pasch. Mich.
4	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	8 Pasch. Mich.
5	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
6	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
7	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch. Mich.
8	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	3 Pasch. Mich.
9	Pasch. None.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
10	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
11	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch. Mich.
12	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
13	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
14	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
15	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
16	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch. Mich.
17	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
18	Pasch Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
19	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
20	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch.
21	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
22	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
23	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
24	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
25	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch. Mich.
26	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
27	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
28	Pasch. Mich.	None. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
29	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
30	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
31	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch. Mich.
32	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	3 Pasch. Mich.
33	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
34	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	3 Pasch. Mich.
35	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	3 Pasch. Mich.
36	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. None.	1 Pasch.
37	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
38	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. None.	1 Mich.
39	None. Mich.	None. Mich.	1 Mich.

Edwardus Quartus regnavit xxii. annos, i. mensem, et ix. dies.			
Anni Edw. IV.	Pelles Recept.	Pelles Exitus.	Bundels of Privie Seales.
1	Pasch.	Pasch.	1 Pasch.
2	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Mich.
3	Pasch.	Pasch.	1 Mich.
4	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.	2 Pasch. Mich.
5	Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
6	Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch.
7	. . .	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
8	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
9	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	2 Pasch. Mich.
10	Pasch.	. . .	1 Pasch. Mich.
11	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.	1 Pasch.
12	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
13	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
14	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	1 Pasch.
15	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
16	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	1 Mich.
17	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch.	2 Pasch. Mich.
18	Pasch. Mich.	Pasch. Mich.	1 Pasch.
19	Pasch.	Pasch.	1 Pasch.
20	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	1 Pasch.
21	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	1 Mich.
22	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
Anni Edw. V.	Edwardus Quintus regnavit ii. menses et xviii. dies.		
1	None.	None.	1 Pasch.
Anni Ric. III.	Ricardus Tertius regnavit ii. annos, ii. menses, et vi. dies.		
1	None.	None.	2 Pasch. Mich.
2	Pasch. Mich.	None.	2 Pasch. Mich.
Anni Hen VII	Henricus Septimus regnavit xxiii. annos, viii. menses, et xviii. dies.		
1	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
2	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
3	Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
4	Pasch.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
5	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
6	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
7	. . .	. . .	1 Pasch.
8	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	1 Mich.
9	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	1 Pasch.
10	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
11	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
12	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
13	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.

Anni HenVII	Pelles Recept.	Pelles Exitus.	Bundels of Privie Seales.
14	Pasch.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
15	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
16	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
17	Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
18	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
19	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
20	. . .	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
21	Pasch.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.
22	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	2 Pasch. Mich.

Henricus Octavus regnavit xxxvii. annos, x. menses, et ii. dies.

The Receipt Rolls are complete, two in each year, but there are no Issue Rolls or Privy Seals.

Edwardus Sextus regnavit vi. annos, ii. menses, et xix. dies.

The Receipt Rolls are complete, viz., two in each year, except the eighth year, for which there is only one. There are no Issue Rolls or Privy Seals.

Maria Regina.

1	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	. . .
1 & 2	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	. . .
2 & 3	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	. . .
3 & 4	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	. . .
Blank.	Pasch. Mich.	. . .	. . .

Elizabeth Regina.

The Receipt Rolls of this reign are complete, the last being Mich. 42 and 43; but there are no Issue Rolls till the thirty-ninth year; then follow

. . .	Mich. 39 & 40.	. . .
. . .	Pasch. 40.	. . .
. . .	Mich. 40 & 41.	. . .
. . .	Pasch. 41.	. . .
. . .	Mich. 41 & 42.	. . .
. . .	Pasch. 42.	. . .
. . .	Mich. 42 & 43.	. . .

There are no bundles of Privy Seals after Henry VII.'s reign; and the Editor has never seen any of the preceding ones.

Galfido Chaucer

Payment to Geoffrey Chaucer

(Page 19.)

Galfido Chaucer dilecto Vr'o suo Rex, xx. mrk. anno ad scacc. ad totam vitam suam percipiend. p bono suo p ipso eidem suo Rex impend. p tyas suas pacis imp. cons. In den. orbi lib. p manu Galfridi Walsh' m pd. x. mrk. & lib. de thesaur. ad ouo vidz. de termino pasche pd. pdcto p tres anos de lib. inde mandat. de hoc termino — xl. s. vj. d. ob.

Philipa Chaucer

Payment to Phillipa Chaucer

(Page 359.)

Philipe Chaucer cui suo Rex, x mrk. ann. ad scacc. ad totam vitam suam percipiend. p ipsam eidem suo Rex impen. p tyas suas pacis imp. cons. In den. orbi lib. p manu Johis de Reynesthorp m pd. x mrk. orbi lib. de thesaur. ad ouo vidz. de termino pasche & Michis pd. p tres anos de lib. inde mandat. de hoc termino — xl. s. vj. d. ob.

Johannes Sicolo

Payment for the care of the Great Clock at Westminster.

(Page 102.)

Johi Sicolo custodi magni horologij dni Regis infra palatium Westm. capienti p diem p vadij sui p custodia horologij pdci. In den. orbi lib. in pd. eorundem vadiorum suorum a. xxiij. to die Octobr. pd. pdo. usq. xj. diem Januar. pd. exclusive. xx. dies vtriq. die computat. p tres anos de lib. inde mandat. de hoc termino. — xl. s.

Item

Payment for repairing the Red Book at the Exchequer

(Page 388.)

In den. solid. Willo Gayton p manus Johis Gray p emendatione & reparatione libri pubici de scacario vocat. libri. Frederici de scacario — v s.

Item

Payment to Hermits and Anchorites within the City and Suburbs of London.

(Page 394.)

In den. solid. de elemosina dni Regis vidz. cuilib. heremite & aceto anachorite infra civitatem London & in suburbis eiusd. pecunia vidz. cuilib. eorum, xij d. in angli. sustent. suo. eius. istud festum Natal. dni pd. scilicet p tres de quitacione sigillo inde mand. de hoc termino — xl. s.

ISSUES OF EASTER TERM,

IN THE FORTY-FOURTH YEAR OF

KING EDWARD THE THIRD.

ISSUES OF EASTER TERM, IN THE 44TH YEAR OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD, AFTER THE CONQUEST, BY THOMAS DE BRANTYNGHAM, BISHOP OF EXETER, TREASURER.

Thomas de Brantyngham, Treasurer.

Monday, 22d Day of April.

		£.	s.	d.
m. 1.	*Thomas de Bernolby.* To THOMAS DE BERNOLBY, clerk. In money paid to him, in discharge of 4*l.*, for which Philippa, late Queen of England, for certain affairs, was bound to the said Thomas, and of which said sum the Lord the King granted an acquittance to the same Thomas, in discharge of the debt of the said Queen, by writ of Privy Seal, among the mandates of this Term .	1	16	5
	William de Gunthorp. To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John de Newerk, to make a certain bastion at Graylyngwatre, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above	120	0	0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in

his account at the Exchequer, in the 46th roll of accounts. £. s. d.

To the same William, by the hands of Sir Ulrick Shooft, a Knight of Germany. In money paid to the said Ulrick, by the hands of Henry de Almanno, for his expenses in the war, as a reward, and for 10 men at arms present with the Lord the King at Calais, by a general writ of Privy Seal of Michaelmas Term last past 23 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the 46th roll of accounts.

Henry de Maunesfield. To HENRY DE MAUNESFIELD, clerk of the works of the Lord the King at Childerlangeley. In money paid to him, by the hands of Richard Beverley, the King's cofferer, for the same works, by writ 3 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

John de Hatfield. To JOHN DE HATFIELD, clerk. In money received by him, by his own hands, of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, for payment of the seamen's wages in the King's ships, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 333 6 8

To the same clerk. In money delivered to him for payment of the seamen's wages in the King's ships, and divers other ships, in attendance on the King beyond the sea . 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, roll 47 of the roll of accounts.

Roger de Kendale. *John de Blyth.* To ROGER DE KENDALE and JOHN DE BLYTH, parchment-makers, of Lincoln. In money paid to them, for a hundred dozen of parchments, price the dozen 2*s.* 6*d.*, purchased from them for the King's use, as well for the expenses of the Privy Seal as for the expenses of the office

of Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and for the receipt of the same Exchequer, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term, in the 39th year . . . £. s. d. 12 10 0

Henry de Yeveley. To HENRY DE YEVELEY, a plasterer, sent to various parts to retain divers plasterers, to be sent over in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond seas. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the wages of 25 plasterers coming to London, there dwelling and awaiting the passage and will of the King for 9 days, each of them receiving 6*d.* per day, by command of the Chancellor, Treasurer, and others of the Council, by a general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 5 12 6

William de Wynneford. To WILLIAM DE WYNNEFORD, a plasterer, sent to various parts to retain divers plasterers, to be sent over in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond sea. In money delivered to him, by his own hand, for the wages of 25 plasterers coming to London, there dwelling and awaiting the passage and will of the Lord the King for 9 days, each of them receiving 6*d.* per day, by command of the Chancellor, Treasurer, and others of the Council, by general writ of Privy Seal as above 5 12 6

Stephen Atte Merssh. To STEPHEN ATTE MERSSH, smith, sent to different parts to retain divers smiths, to be sent over in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money paid to him, by his own hand, for the wages of 25 smiths coming to London, there dwelling and awaiting the passage and pleasure of the Lord the King for 9 days, each of them receiving 6*d.* per day, by command of the Chancellor, Treasurer, and others of the Council, by a general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 45th year . . . 5 12 6

John Massyngham. *John Havering.* } To JOHN MASSYNGHAM and JOHN HAVERING, carpenters, sent to different parts to retain divers carpenters, to be sent over in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money paid to them, by their own hands, for the wages of carpenters coming to London, there dwelling and awaiting the passage and will of the Lord the King for days, each of them receiving 6*d.* per day, by command of the Chancellor, Treasurer, and others of the Council, by a general writ of Privy Seal as above 12 10 0

£. *s.* *d.*

Sum . . . . £543 7*s.* 3*d.*

Tuesday, 23d Day of April.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hand of Nicholas de Prag, in discharge of 79*s.* 9*d.* due to the same Nicholas, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for his wages in the war, and for his bowmen, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past; also by writ of *Liberate,* of the said keeper, as above 3 19 9

To the same keeper, by the hands of Robert de Beverly, in discharge of 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, due to the same Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for his wages in the war, and for his archers, as appears by a bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate,* of the aid keeper, as above 4 16 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the receiver's account of the wardrobe.

Thomas de la More, } To THOMAS DE LA MORE, constable of Porchester Castle, in money delivered to him by his own hand, for payment of the wages of his men at arms, archers, and others dwelling in the garrison of the aforesaid castle, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . . £. s. d. 13 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

Paid in the account at the Exchequer.

Nicholas de Loveigne. } To Sir NICHOLAS DE LOVEIGNE, Knight, in money paid to him by the hands of Robert de Lincoln, his clerk, in part payment of the 10,000 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the said Sir Nicholas for Sir Hugh de Chastillon, Knight of France, a prisoner of the same Sir Nicholas, which said Hugh the same Lord the King obtained from the said Sir Nicholas for his own use, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 100 0 0

m. 2. *Andrew, the Messenger.* } To ANDREW, the messenger, sent to the north parts with letters of Privy Seal directed to divers persons to come to London, and assemble themselves with the Lord the King, to be of his retinue. In money paid to him for his expenses 0 13 4

Roger de Bourne. } To ROGER DE BOURNE, a courier, sent with divers letters of Privy Seal into Herefordshire, Gloucestershire, and Warwickshire, upon the same business. In money paid to him for his expenses . 0 8 4

John de Stafford. } To JOHN DE STAFFORD, a courier sent into Kent and Sussex with like letters upon the same business. In money paid to him for his expenses 0 6 8

£. s. d.

Henry de Sneyth. To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton, embroiderer, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the roll of the wardrobe accounts.

Thomas de Swaby. To THOMAS DE SWABY, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

John Narret. To JOHN NARRET, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by his own hands, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 5 0 0

Adam de Hertyngdon. To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, clerk of the works of the Lord the King at Windsor Castle, by the hands of Roger Slak, William Dauhurst, and Ralph Martin, for the purchase of 7 casks of honey, price, each cask, 8*l.* 10*s.*, for the supply of the aforesaid castle, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of Easter Term, in the 39th year 60 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in

his account at the Exchequer, roll 45 in the roll of account. £. s. d.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Ralph Lord de Basset, in money delivered to the same Ralph, by the hands of Richard de Bromley, clerk, for his reward, and for forty men at arms going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea, by a general writ of Privy Seal, as above 133 6 8
WHEREOF . . . He will answer. Afterwards the same Ralph restored the under-written sum, as appears in the Pell, on the 13th day of March, in the 46th year.
To the same keeper, by the hands of John Bluet, in discharge of the 80*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*, due to the same John in the wardrobe aforesaid, for his expenses in the war and for his archers, as appears by a bill of the same keeper cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term last past; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 80 14 3
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account as above.

Ralph Tyel. To RALPH TYEL, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Walter Wayte. To WALTER WAYTE, servant of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good

£. s. d.

services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hand, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Stygan. } To JOHN STYGAN, messenger of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, at the feasts of Easter and St. Michael, by equal portions, so long as he should well and faithfully conduct himself in the aforesaid office. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Frende. } To JOHN FRENDE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him by his own hands, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Richard Ballard. } To RICHARD BALLARD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services performed by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Richard Atte Noke. } To RICHARD ATTE NOKE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received

£. s. d.

at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of 50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Duke. To John Duke, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of the 50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*. amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Asphull. To John Asphull, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service performed by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by his own hand, in discharge of the 50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Adam de Grantham. To Adam de Grantham, servant of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

John de Kyrkeby. To John de Kyrkeby, valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s*. yearly, to be

received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 10 0

John de Windsor. To John de Windsor, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.*, to be annually received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him, as well to the said Lord the King, as to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 1 10 0

Sum . . . . £443 15*s.* 8*d.*

Wednesday, 24th Day of April.

Hugh Joye. To Hugh Joye, one of the King's watchers, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable for this his allowance at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Thomas Merlyn. To Thomas Merlyn, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Robert Atte Gate. To ROBERT ATTE GATE, one of the foot foresters of Windsor Forest, near Henley-on-the-Heath, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* per day, to be received at the Exchequer so long as he should remain in the office aforesaid. In money paid to him, in discharge of 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 10 5

John de Kent. To JOHN DE KENT, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by the hands of William Debenham, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Mapeldurwell. To JOHN MAPELDURWELL, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* per day, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—viz. at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 5

Hugh Prees. To HUGH PREES, the King's controller, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—viz., at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

£. s. d.

William Debenham. To William Debenham, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 10 0

William Fitz John. To William Fitz John, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King, In money paid to him, by the hands of William de Nottingham, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Richard Pygeon. To Richard Pygeon, valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him. by the hands of William Nottingham, in discharge of the 30*s.* due to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

Richard Brampton. To Richard Brampton, valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 60*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him, by the hands of William Nottingham, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance at Easter Term last

past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 1 10 0

William Brompton. To WILLIAM BROMPTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him, as well to the same Lord the King, as to Philippa the late Queen. In money paid to him, by the hands of William Nottingham, in discharge of the 50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 10 0

William Proudfoot. To WILLIAM PROUDFOOT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by the hands of William Nottingham, in discharge of the 50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Ralph Bataill. To RALPH BATAILL, one of the King's under porters, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s*. annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 30*s*. due to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 1 10 0

John Kembald. To JOHN KEMBALD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the

said Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

William de Nottingham. To William de Nottingham, servant of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money paid to him, by his own hands, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 13 4

Thomas Staple. To Thomas Staple, the King's serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* per day, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 11th of December last past, unto the 24th day of April next following, for 133 days, both days inclusive, by his writ current of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 34th year 6 13 4

To the same Thomas, surveyor of the works of the Lord the King at Queenborough Castle. In money to him delivered by his own hand, for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . . 33 6 8

Whereof . . . He will answer.

Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

John de Hakeburn. To John de Hakeburn, boy of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for

the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 10 0

Sum . . . . £73 4*s.* 2*d.*

Thursday, the 25th Day of April.

Nicholas de Tamworth. To Sir Nicholas de Tamworth, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 25*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 25 0 0

m. 3. *Henry de Wakefield.* To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir Robert Salle, Knight, in discharge of the 29*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.* due to the same Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for his wages in the war, and for his men at arms and bowmen, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 29 13 1½

To the same keeper, by the hands of the same Sir Robert Salle, in discharge of the 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the same Sir Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, providing for one horse and his men, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate,* of the said keeper, as above 36 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above. £. s. d.

William de Gunthorp. To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of Sir Nicholas de Tamworth, Knight, captain of the same town of Calais. In money delivered to the same Nicholas, by his own hand, for his expenses in the war, and of 40 men at arms, and 60 bowmen, residing in the fortress of the town aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 333 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Fraunceys. To JOHN FRAUNCEYS, boy of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 1 10 0

John de Walsingham. To JOHN DE WALSINGHAM, boy in the saucery of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

Thomas de Miton. To THOMAS DE MITON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer

	£.	s.	d.
during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, in money delivered to him, by the hand of Richard Ballard, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	2	10	0
Geoffry Pycard. } To Geoffry Pycard, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	2	5	7
Philippa Pycard. } To Philippa Pycard, to whom the Lord the King, on the 20th day of January last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good services rendered by her as well to the same Lord the King, as to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 29*s.* 5*d.* payable to her—to wit, ratably from the aforesaid 20th day of January unto the feast of Easter next following, by writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	1	9	5
Nicholas Bernard. } To Nicholas Bernard, a sailor, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . .	1	13	4

William Rical. } To WILLIAM RICAL, valet of the salsery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 13 4

John de Bekford. } To JOHN DE BEKFORD, a monk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by his own hand, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 10 0 0

John Doune. } To JOHN DOUNE, valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

William Prest. } To WILLIAM PREST, valet of the King's buttery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by the hands of John Atte Nassh, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John de Thorp. } To JOHN DE THORP, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term

£.	s.	d.
6	13	4

Alan Palmer. } To ALAN PALMER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Goderyk, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Thomas de Comberton. } To THOMAS DE COMBERTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by the hands of John Doune, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term. 2 10 0

Geoffry Chaucer. } To GEOFFRY CHAUCER, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Walter Walssh, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

William de Brantyngham. To WILLIAM DE BRANTYNGHAM, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Richard Sampson. To RICHARD SAMPSON, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Richard Ballard, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

William de Sleford. To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's works within the palace of Westminster and Tower of London, by the hands of John Halmark, for his office 0 3 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the 44th roll of accounts.

Sum . . . . £474 14*s.* 9½*d.*

Friday, the 26th Day of April.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir John Paveley, Knight, in discharge of 23*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper

	£.	s.	d.
of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above	23	6	10½
To the same keeper, by the hands of Robert de Louth, Esq., in discharge of 4*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*, due to the same Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for his war expenses and archers, as appears by a bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above	4	18	7

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account as above.

The Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield. } To the Venerable Father ROBERT BISHOP of COVENTRY and LITCHFIELD. In money paid to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that same day 100 0 0

The good Men of the Town of Norwich. } To the good MEN of the TOWN of NORWICH, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 1000 marks, delivered to the same men, by their own hands, in discharge of the 1000 marks which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of Exchequer, on the 23d day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 666 13 4

John Bluet. } To JOHN BLUET, the King's serjeant-at-arms, lately sent to Plymouth with letters of Privy Seal, directed to Guido de Bryenn. In money received by him, by the hands of William Mulsho, for his expenses . 4 0 0

John de Harmesthorp. } To JOHN DE HARMESTHORP, clerk. In money received by him, by his own hand, of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, as a loan to be repaid 40 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer. Afterwards he restored the

within written sum, as appears in the Pell of 11th day of December, in the 51st year. £. s. d.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Richard Merkham, waferer, in part payment of 5*l.* due to the same Richard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for his war expenses and his archers, as appears by a bill of the said keeper, indorsed with the under-written sum, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above . . 3 0 0
WHEREOF. . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Philip Fauconer. To PHILIP FAUCONER, the King's valet. In money delivered to him, by his own hand, in discharge of the 4*l.* due to the same Philip, in the wardrobe of the Lord the King, for his wages and robes, as appears by the bill of William de Retford, late keeper of the wardrobe aforesaid, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term, in the 34th year. As regards the making of this payment, the same keeper thereof is not charged . . 4 0 0

John Goderyk. To Master JOHN GODERYK, the King's serjeant, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 10 0 0

John de Waltham. To JOHN DE WALTHAM, carman of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be

received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Ederyk, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Edmond Chesthunte. To Edmond Chesthunte, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 5 0 0

John Quaret. To John Quaret, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Richard de Acastre. To Richard de Acastre, the King's sumpter-man, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 5

Roger Ferrour. To Roger Ferrour, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately

granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

William Merk. To William Merk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him, as well to the same Lord the King, as to Philippa the late Queen. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Sum . . . £872 9*s.* 2½*d.*

Saturday, the 27th Day of April.

The Bishop of Ely. To the Venerable Father John Bishop of Ely. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 200 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 133 6 8

John Anable. To John Anable, de Salle. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, the 23d day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

m. 3. *John Childe.* } To JOHN CHILDE, one of the King's archers, to whom the Lord the King, on the 10th day of January last past, by his letters patent, granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life for his wages, and for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his said wages—to wit, from the 11th day of January last past, unto the last day of March next following, for 80 days, counting each day, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 0 0

Andrew de Gildeford. } To ANDREW DE GILDEFORD, the King's serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Nicholas Wystowe, in discharge of the 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 9 2 6

William de Garderobe. } To WILLIAM DE GARDEROBE, keeper of the King's lions and leopards in the Tower of London, receiving daily—to wit, for his wages, 6*d.* for his office aforesaid, and for the food of seven beasts—to wit, for each beast, 6*d.* per day. In money paid to him, in discharge of his said wages and food—to wit, from the 1st day of February last past, unto the 22d day of March next following, for 50 days, counting each day, by his two writs current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 10 0 0

To the same William, in money delivered to him in discharge of his said wages, and food for 6 beasts—to wit, from the 23d day of March last past, unto the 14th day of April next following, for 23 days, counting each day, by his three writs current of Privy Seal, one—to wit, amongst the man-

dates of Easter Term, in the 17th year, and the other two amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . £. 4 s. 0 d. 6

Robert Monk. To Robert Monk. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 66 13 4

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Reynold Perot, in discharge of the 4*l.* 15*s.* due to the same Reynold, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself and his bowmen in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate,* of the said Keeper, as above 4 15 0

To the same keeper, by the hands of Richard Archebald, in discharge of the 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* due to the same Richard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself and his bowmen in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate,* of the said keeper, as above 4 16 8

To the same keeper, by the hands of John Joce, in discharge of 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself and his bowmen in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate,* of the said keeper, as above 4 16 8

To the same keeper, by the hands of Sir John de Thorp, Knight, in discharge of 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for restoring his horses, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper

	£.	s.	d.
of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate*, of the said Keeper, as above	11	6	8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Reynold Barber. } To REYNOLD BARBER, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, and in recompense of certain houses which he lately had in the town of Westminster, by grant of the King, and which the same Reynold hath now rendered into the hands of the said King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . 1 10 0

Richard Bernes. } To RICHARD BERNES, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, as well here as beyond the seas, having Brother John de Woderove, of the Dominican order, the King's confessor, living with him under his protection. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Bergeveny. } To JOHN BERGEVENY, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his

allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Robert Beverach. } To Robert Beverach, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Robert de Certesey. } To Robert de Certesey, boy of the saucery of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

William de Evesham. } To William de Evesham, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 10 0

Nicolas Fauconer. } To Nicolas Fauconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in dis-

charge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 5 0 0

The Chapt. r and Canons of the Blessed Mary of Southwell. } To the CHAPTER and CANONS of the BLESSED MARY of SOUTHWELL. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 100 marks which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . 66 13 4

The Venerable Father, Thomas Bishop of Exeter, Treasurer of England. } To the Venerable Father, THOMAS BISHOP of EXETER, Treasurer of England, 100 marks annually, to be received for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Eyrmyn, in discharge of the 50 marks payable to him for this his fee—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 33 6 8

To the same Treasurer. In money delivered to him by the hands of the same William, in discharge of the 75*l.* payable to him at Easter Term last past, for those 300*l.* yearly, which the Lord the King granted to the same Treasurer, to be received at the Exchequer at the four annual Terms, in aid of the great charges and expenses which the same Treasurer, by reason of his office, it was daily necessary to maintain, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . 75 0 0

John de Romesey. } To JOHN DE ROMESEY, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In

money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term £. *s.* *d.* 10 0 0

John de Paddebury. To John de Paddebury, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by his own hands, in advance upon this his allowance . . . 1 0 0
Whereof . . . He will answer.

John Wyght, Senior. To John Wyght, Senior, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term. 2 10 0

Hawesia le Mattewife. To Hawesia le Mattewife. In money paid to her, by the hands of John Bray, for brooms and mats purchased from her, as well for the great Exchequer, as for the receipt of the Exchequer 1 0 0

Reynold de Neuport. To Reynold de Neuport, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King directed to be paid 6*d.* daily, for his wages, until otherwise he should have provided for his estate. In money delivered to him, by his own hand, in discharge of his said wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past, unto the 14th day of April next following, for 196 days, both days included, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 4 18 0

John Typet. To JOHN TYPET, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King directed to be paid 6*d.* daily, for his wages, until otherwise he should have provided for his estate. In money paid to him, by his own hands, in discharge of the same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past, unto the 14th day of April next following, for 196 days, both days included, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . £ *s.* *d.* 4 18 0

Sum . . . . £488 4*s.* 0*d.*

Weekly Sum . . £2,895 15*s.* 1*d.*

Monday, the 29th Day of April.

Roger de Bello Campo. To Sir ROGER DE BELLO CAMPO, Knight, by one tally raised this day in his own name, containing 40*l.*, delivered to the same Roger, by his own hands, for the support of the sons of Charles de Bloys, whilst remaining in his retinue, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term, in the 39th year 40 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the 46th roll of accounts.

William de Hauley. To WILLIAM DE HAULEY, one of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee, in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10*l.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 10 0 0

Simon Atte Wode. To SIMON ATTE WODE, late valet of the King's butlery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 4 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for

the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 18 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term, in the 40th year, at Michaelmas and Easter, in the 41st, 42d, 43d, and 44th years, for 4 whole years and a half, by his writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 12 0 0

Andrew de Tyndale. To Andrew de Tyndale, to whom the Lord the King, on the 1st day of December last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him as well to the same Lord the King, as to Philippa, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 65*s.* viii*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, ratably from the aforesaid 1st day of December unto the feast of Easter next following—by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 5 8

The Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Litchfield. To the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Litchfield. In money to them delivered, in discharge of the 100*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 100 0 0

Thomas de Brandeston. To Thomas de Brandeston, akin and heir of Thomas de Brandeston, being within age, and in the custody of the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50 marks payable to him at Easter Term last past, for those 100 marks yearly which the Lord the King granted to the same Thomas, to be received every year at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas, by equal portions, so long as he should

remain in the custody of the same Lord the King, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 33 6 8

John Barbdefey. } To JOHN BARBDEFEY, valet of Lord William de Grandissono, coming on behalf of the said Lord William, with letters directed to the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

Walter Walssh. } To WALTER WALSSH, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 10 0 0

William Byker. } To WILLIAM BYKER, engineer of the war slings within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for his wages in the office aforesaid, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his said wages—to wit, from the 21st day of October last past, unto the 29th day of March next following, for 160 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 4 0 0

John Wodehen. } To JOHN WODEHEN, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same

Lord the King; and because the same John was prevented by such infirmity in both his legs, that for a long time he had not been able to labour in the King's service. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . £. *s.* *d.* 2 5 7½

m. 4.

Richard de Markham. To Richard de Markham, the King's waferer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

Henry Dalemaigne. To Henry Dalemaigne and Agnes his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during the lives of the said Henry and Agnes, for the good services rendered by them as well to the same Lord the King, as to Philippa, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to them for this their allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

John Atte Nassh. To John Atte Nassh, valet of the King's buttery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term. 2 10 0

Richard Aleyn. } To RICHARD ALEYN, valet of the King's bakehouse, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Sir Robert de Assheton, Knight. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, as well for the wages of himself, his men of arms and archers, in the war, as for payment of the seamen's wages in his retinue in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 200 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—thereof he restored 169*l.* 13*s.*, as appears in the Pell of the 15th day of September next following. And for 30*l.* 7*s.* the same keeper shall answer. And he answers therefore in his account as above.

Vincent de Fauglago. } To VINCENT DE FAUGLAGO, a valet from Germany, coming on behalf of the Lord de Leek and Lord de Botresham, with letters directed to the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* which the Lord the King directed to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 5 0 0

John de Beverleye. } To JOHN DE BEVERLEYE, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by divers letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In

money delivered to him, by the hands of John Edwards, in discharge of the 20*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his three writs of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 20 4 4½

John de la Ryvere. To John de la Ryvere, a boy of the King's spicery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

John Gardiner. To John Gardiner, one of the King's porters, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . 1 13 4

William Stodeleye. To William Stodeleye, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 3 6 8

John Wade. To John Wade, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.*

daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 10 5

John Herevyle. } To John Herevyle, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 5 7½

Master Adam, the Surgeon. } To Master Adam, the King's Surgeon, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him as well to the same Lord the King, as to Philippa, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Stodeley, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 10 0 0

Thomas de Knyghtle. } To Thomas de Knyghtle, valet of the King's scullery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

£. s. d.

Stephen de Haddele. To Stephen de Haddele, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Richard Ferrour. To Richard Ferrour de Burstlesham, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 10 0

Adam Gamen. To Adam Gamen, one of the King's carmen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 5 7½

Hugh Lingeyn. To Hugh Lingeyn, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

£. s. d.

John de Northrugge. To JOHN DE NORTHRUGGE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Hugh Lingeyn, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

William Cudworth. To WILLIAM CUDWORTH, a boy of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

John le Pee. To JOHN LE PEE, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 5

Roger de Bovyngdon. To ROGER DE BOVYNGDON, one of the King's blacksmiths, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter

Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

John de Olneye. } To JOHN DE OLNEYE, usher of the chamber of Philippa, the late Queen of England, and STEPHANETTA his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 25 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during the lives of the said John and Stephanetta, for the good services rendered as well by him to the same Lord the King, as by her to Philippa, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to them for this their allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 8 6 8

Richard Penycombe. } To RICHARD PENYCOMBE, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Matilda Kynmowe. } To MATILDA KYNMOWE, the King's laundress, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by her writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Thomas Prest. } To THOMAS PREST, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer

£. s. d.

during his life, for the good services rendered as well to the same Lord the King, as to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

Hugh Herland. } To HUGH HERLAND, one of the King's carters, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term. 3 6 8

Gerard Hauberger. } To GERARD HAUBERGER, dwelling within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

William Maunchestre. } To WILLIAM MAUNCHESTRE, valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 60*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 0 0

£. s. d.

Thomas de Hertfordyngbury. } To THOMAS DE HERTFORDYNGBURY, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him as well to the same Lord the King, as to Isabella, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

John de Kyngeston. } To JOHN DE KYNGESTON, servant of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Beverech, in part payment of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 1 10 0

John Puseye. } To JOHN PUSEYE, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this term 2 10 0

William del Sauserye. } To WILLIAM DEL SAUSERYE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his

allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . £. 2 s. 10 d. 0

John de la Marche. } To JOHN DE LA MARCHE, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this term 2 5 7

Matilda Fisher. } To MATILDA FISHER, late maid of honour to Philippa, late Queen of England, to whom the Lord the King, on the 20th day of January last past, by his letters patent, granted 10 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa, the late Queen. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 31*s.* 5½*d.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, ratably from the aforesaid 20th day of January unto the Feast of Easter next following, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 11 5½

Nicholas Blower. } To NICHOLAS BLOWER, a driver of the King's sumpter horses, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 0 0

John Harwe. } To JOHN HARWE, a boy of the King's larder, to whom the Lord the King, by his

£. s. d.

letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, in discharge of this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

William Radescroft. } To WILLIAM RADESCROFT, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John de Northfolk. } To JOHN DE NORTHFOLK, a valet of the King's granary, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John de Salesbire. } To JOHN DE SALESBIRE, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

Bernard Brocas. } To Sir BERNARD BROCAS, Knight, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, in recompense of the manor of Benham, which the same Lord the King hath of the gift of the same Bernard. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 5 0 0

To the same BERNARD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* annually, to be received during his life, for the good services frequently rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, by the hands of William Tyrwhit, in part payment of 20*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 7 10 0

Henry Grundy. } To HENRY GRUNDY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 1½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 22*s.* 9*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 2 9

To the same HENRY. In money delivered to him, in advance upon this his allowance—to wit, for Michaelmas Term last past 0 10 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer. Afterwards it was deducted from this his allowance, as appears in the Pell of the 21st day of October next following.

Robert de Magfield. } To ROBERT DE MAGFIELD, the King's larderer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* annually,

£. s. d.

to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 5 0 0

William Depyng. } To WILLIAM DEPYNG, the hostler providing for the King's war-horses and coursers, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Robert Sadeler. } To ROBERT SADELER, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

William Beyford. } To WILLIAM BEYFORD, a boy in the chandry of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term. 1 10 0

To the same WILLIAM. In money delivered to him, in

advance upon this his account—to wit, for Michaelmas Term next coming . . . . . £. s. d. 0 3 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Paid in the Exchequer Account.

Walter de Edyngton. } To WALTER DE EDYNGTON, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John de Buryton. } To JOHN DE BURYTON, valet of the chamber of Philippa, late Queen of England, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him, as well to the said Lord the King as to the same Philippa. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Richard Frere. } To RICHARD FRERE, a boy in the chandry of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

John Tuyng. } To JOHN TUYNG, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately

granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Sum . . . . £585. 10*s.* 10½*d.*

Tuesday, the 30th Day of April.

Robert de Berkeshaw. } To Robert de Berkeshaw, the King's armourer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Thomas de Balliol. } To Thomas de Balliol, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 10 0 0

Thomas Loveden. } To Thomas Loveden, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 8 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In

£. s. d.

money delivered to him, in discharge of the 53*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 13 4

Henry Holyns. } To Henry Holyns, the King's falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 9 2 6

John de Blockele. } To John de Blockele, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him, as well to the same Lord the King as to Philippa, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

John Broun. } To John Broun, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Atte Welle. } To John Atte Welle, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,

lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of John Hakeburn, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

John Atte Halle. } To John Atte Halle, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him, as well to the same Lord the King as to Philippa, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

Robert Dys. } To Robert Dys, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, in his wars beyond sea, where he was wounded. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

Clement Atte Merk. } To Clement Atte Merk, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 4½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 68*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 3 8 5

Thomas Chese. } To THOMAS CHESE, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 24th day of December last past, unto the 13th day of April next following, for 110 days, both days included, by his writ of *Liberate,* of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 2 15 0

John Longevill. } To JOHN LONGEVILL, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Atte Wyche. } To JOHN ATTE WYCHE, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 1 13 4

John de Porchestre. } To JOHN DE PORCHESTRE, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 10 0

£. s.

Adam de Scaldynghous. To Adam de Scaldynghous, valet of the King's hall, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10

Ralph Alianore. To Ralph Alianore, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 5 0

Reynold de la Chambre. To Reynold de la Chambre, valet of the King's chamber, lately sent on secret business of the Lord the King to Flanders. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his wages and expenses, above those 10 marks delivered to him on the 8th day of March last past 1 6

Whereof . . . He will answer.

Richard de Toucestre. To Richard de Toucestre, a boy in the office of the King's napery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Walter Chipenham, for cloth purchased from him for the King's use, by writ of *Liberate* of the said clerk, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 17 6 8

WHEREOF. . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Richard de Sutton. } To RICHARD DE SUTTON, keeper of the King's private palace at Westminster, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 29th day of September last past unto the 13th day of April next following, for 197 days, counting each day, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 4 17 8

To the same RICHARD, to whom the Lord the King, on the 15th day of November last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, or until other provision should be made for his estate. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 68*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, ratably from the aforesaid 15th day of November unto the Feast of Easter next following, by his writ of *Liberate* of this Term 3 8 0

To the same RICHARD. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him at Easter Term last past, for those 100*s.* which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Richard, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais, by the

£. s. d.

hands of Sir Nicholas de Tamworth, Knight, captain of the same town, by one tally raised on this day, in the name of the said Nicholas, containing 60*l.* delivered to the same Nicholas, by his own hand, for the wages of himself, 40 men of arms, and 60 archers in the war, dwelling in the garrison of the town aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above. 60 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

m. 6. *Arnald le Pyper.* } To ARNALD LE PYPER, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, both days included, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 5 12 9

William Harding. } To WILLIAM HARDING, one of the King's watchmen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, counting each day, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 5 12 9

Lambekin, Taborer. } To LAMBEKIN TABORER, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit,

	£.	s.	d.
from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, counting each day, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term .	5	12	9

John de Hampton. } To JOHN DE HAMPTON, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, each day included, by his writ current of Privy Seal, of Easter Term, in the 36th year . . 5 12 9

Havekin Fitz Lybkyn. } To HAVEKIN FITZ LYBKYN, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

Richard Baath. } To RICHARD BAATH, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, counting each day, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past, with the names of many others . . . 5 12 9

John Prat. } To JOHN PRAT, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,

£. s. d.

lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, counting each day, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past, with the names of many others 5 12 9

John Absolon. } To JOHN ABSOLON, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, counting each day, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past, with the names of many others 5 12 9

John de Middelton. } To JOHN DE MIDDELTON, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, counting each day, by his writ current 5 12 9

John de Bukyngham. } To JOHN DE BUKYNGHAM, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to

wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, counting each day, by his writ current . . . . . £. s. d. 5 12 9

Nicholas Hanneye. } To NICHOLAS HANNEYE, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life for his wages, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, counting each day, but deducting 20*s.* paid to him as a loan, on the 20th day of February last past, by his writ current of Privy Seal of Easter Term, in the 36th year 4 12 9

Walter Tyrell. } To WALTER TYRELL, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 5 0 0

Sum . . . £215 12*s.* 5*d.*

Wednesday, the 1st Day of May.

Gilbert del Spitel. } To GILBERT DEL SPITEL, a boy in the ewery of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge

	£.	s.	d.
of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	1	10	0

John de Conyngsby. To JOHN DE CONYNGSBY, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

Master John Gosden. To Master JOHN GOSDEN, the King's cook, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 5 0 0

Thomas Stanes. To THOMAS STANES, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 5 0 0

John Vache. To JOHN VACHE, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the

4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 4 11 3

Frapin Fauconer. To FRAPIN FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 4 11 3

Gilbert Fauconer. To GILBERT FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 4 11 3

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of John de Barnoldby, in discharge of the 16*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself and his archers in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the keeper, as above 16 12 3

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account as above.

Brother John Woderove. To Brother JOHN WODEROVE, the King's confessor, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 79*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support,

	£.	s.	d.
and of one of his companions, and their servants attendant on them in the King's household, and for 4 horses and 1 hack; also for the wages of 4 grooms for attending the said horses; and also for certain small necessary expenses. In money delivered to him, in part payment of 34*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	25	15	3
To the same Brother John, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	3	6	8
John de Thorp. To John de Thorp, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, or until he should be provided for by the same Lord the King with an ecclesiastical benefice or cure of the value of 20*l.* yearly. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	10	0	0
Philip Shagssh and Richard de Pylly. To Philip Shagssh and Richard de Pylly, by one tally raised on this day, in the names of the Collectors of the King's Customs, and subsidies in the Port of Southampton, containing 20*l.* delivered to them for the reparation and amendment of the lodge in the King's New Forest, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	20	0	0

Whereof . . . They will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Hugh de Styvynton. To HUGH DE STYVYNTON, the King's falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . £. *s.* *d.* 4 11 3

William Rednesse. To WILLIAM REDNESSE, receiver of the King's provisions at the town of Calais. In money received by him of the good men of the town of Yarmouth for his office, by his writ, as above . . 465 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the roll of account of provisions.

Master Nicholas de Roos. To Master NICHOLAS DE ROOS, keeper of King's hall, Cambridge, by a tally raised on this day out of the farm of the town of Cambridge, paid to the same Nicholas, by his own hands, for the support of the scholars dwelling in the same hall, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 26 13 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Paid in the account at the Exchequer.

The Prior of Baath. To the PRIOR and CONVENT of BAATH. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 20*l.* which the same Prior lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

Sum . . . . £620*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*

Thursday, the 2d Day of May.

	£.	s.	d.
Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hand of Adam de Hull, providing salmon for the use of the King's household, by writ of *Liberate,* of the said keeper, as above	140	0	0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

m. 7. *William de Blakemore.* To WILLIAM DE BLAKEMORE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 5 0 0

John Seler. To JOHN SELER, late valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 13 4

John de Guldeford. To JOHN DE GULDEFORD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this

his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

Brother Thomas Walssh. To Brother THOMAS WALSSH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, of the King's alms, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Edmund de Tettesworth. To EDMUND DE TETTESWORTH, the King's servant, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Hugh Cheyne. To HUGH CHEYNE, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 3 6 8

John Dover. To JOHN DOVER, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the

	£.	s.	d.
50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term	2	10	0

Thomas Hauteyn, } To THOMAS HAUTEYN, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l*. annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s*. payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 5 0 0

John Ward. } To JOHN WARD, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John de Norfolk. } To JOHN DE NORFOLK, one of the King's bow-benders, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money payable to him, in discharge of the 50*s*. delivered for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 2 10 0

The Dominican Brethren of London. } To the PRIOR and CONVENT of the DOMINICAN ORDER of BRETHREN, within the City of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 20*l*. payable to them at Michaelmas Term last past, for the 20*l*. which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Brethren,

	£.	s.	d.
to be received at the Exchequer as his alms, so long as it should please the same Lord the King, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	20	0	0
Popard Myners. To Popard Myners, the King's falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term .	9	2	6
Archbishop of York. To the Venerable Father John Archbishop of York. In money paid to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	100	0	0
Abbot de la Battail. To the Abbot de la Battail. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	40	0	0
Abbot of Waltham. To the Abbot of Waltham. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	66	13	4
Thomas de Aubrey, and William de Spaigne. To Thomas de Aubrey, and William de Spaigne, Collectors of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the port of St. Botolph. In money			

	£.	s.	d.
paid to them for their expenses and carriage of the King's money arising from the same Customs and Subsidies—to wit, from the Port aforesaid unto London, by order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer	6	13	4
The Men of Grantham. } To the good MEN of the TOWN of GRANTHAM. In money paid to them, in discharge of the 40*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	40	0	0
George de Felbrigge. } To GEORGE DE FELBRIGGE, Esquire to the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	20	0	0
Adam Penkhurst. } To ADAM PENKHURST, one of the King's bowmen. In money delivered to him in part payment of 8*l.* 13*s.*, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him for his wages, from the 1st day of May, in the 43rd year, unto the feast of Easter last past, for 348 days, both days included, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . .	5	6	8
Sum . . . . £478 12*s.* 6*d.*			

Friday, the 3d Day of May.

The Abbot of Leicester. } To the ABBOT and CONVENT of LEICESTER. In money delivered

	£.	s.	d.
to them, in discharge of 100 marks which the same Abbot lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	66	13	4
Prior de la Launde. To the PRIOR DE LA LAUNDE. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* which the same Prior lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears by the roll of receipts of the same day.	10	0	0
John Cokes and Henry Petelyng. To JOHN COKES and HENRY PETELYNG, of Leicester. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 40 marks which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 2d day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	26	13	4
Prior of Coventry. To the PRIOR of COVENTRY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which the same Prior lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day	40	0	0
Abbot of Michelney. To the ABBOT of MICHELNEY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 24th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	20	0	0
Bishop of Worcester. To the Venerable Father WILLIAM BISHOP of WORCESTER. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which the same Bishop lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	66	13	4

The Men of the Town of Grimsby. To the good MEN of the TOWN of GRIMSBY. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 30*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . £. *s.* *d*
30 0 (

Elizabeth Chandos. To ELIZABETH CHANDOS, lately one of the maids of honour to the late Queen of England, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to the same Philippa. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by her writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . 10 0 (

Edmund, a Monk of Bury. To EDMUND, a MONK of BURY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 30*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 15*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 15 0 (

Brother John Woderove To Brother JOHN WODEROVE, the King's confessor, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 79*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his support, and of one of his companions, and their servants attending on them in the King's household, and for 4 horses and 1 hack; also for the wages of 4 grooms keeping the said horses; and also for certain small necessary expenses. In money delivered to him, in part payment of 34*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past,

by his writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 9 0 0

John de Herlaston. } To JOHN DE HERLASTON, Esquire, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 8 6 8

Thomas de Gloucester. } To THOMAS DE GLOUCESTER, of London, glover, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Alan de Kyrketon. } To ALAN DE KYRKETON, master of the King's galleys, receiving per day 6*d.* for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past, unto the 9th day of March next following, for 160 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 4 0 0

Thomas de Harpecote. } To THOMAS DE HARPECOTE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allow-

ance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . £. s. d. 1 13 4

John de Aulton. To JOHN DE AULTON, the King's servant, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 1 13 4

Peter de Bromleye. To PETER DE BROMLEYE, the King's late blacksmith, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 (

Alan de Buxhull. To Sir ALAN DE BUXHULL, Knight, constable of the Tower of London, receiving yearly 100*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Robert Rythyn, in discharge of the 50*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . 50 0 (

Gilbert le Despenser. To Sir GILBERT LE DESPENSER, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter

	£.	s.	d.
Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	13	6	8

Sum . . . . £378 0*s.* 0*d.*

Saturday, the 4th Day of May.

William Prentice. } To WILLIAM PRENTICE, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 1 10 0

Guillimote de Buloigne. } To GUILLIMOTE DE BULOIGNE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* to be received at the Exchequer during her life, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by her writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 2 10 0

John Wedon. } To JOHN WEDON, valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 1 10 0

Robert de Melton. } To ROBERT DE MELTON, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his

letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

m. 8. *John de Maghfield.* } To JOHN DE MAGHFIELD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

William Cosyn. } To WILLIAM COSYN, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

William Gamboun. } To WILLIAM GAMBOUN, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

William Lamport. } To WILLIAM LAMPORT, one of the King's watchmen, to whom the Lord

the King, by his letters patent, lately granted $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 68*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 3 8 4

Robert de Beverlee. } To ROBERT DE BEVERLEE, a boy of the pantry in the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

To the same ROBERT. In money delivered to him, by his own hand, for an advance upon this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas Term last past 0 3 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Philip de Whitton. } To PHILIP DE WHITTON, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term in the 43rd year, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 3 6 8

Walter de Stodeleye. } To WALTER DE STODELEYE, valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for

the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

William Topy. } To William Topy, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 1½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 22*s.* 9*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 2 9

Thomas Leveson. } To Thomas Leveson, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

Gilbert de Brideshale. } To Gilbert de Brideshale, the King's servant, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Miles de Buxton. } To Miles de Buxton, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters

	£.	s.	d.
patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by two writs of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	5	0	0

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Sir Roger de Cherlton, Knight, in discharge of the 100*s.* due to the same Roger, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for providing a horse, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 5 0 0

To the same keeper, by the hands of William Purcell, in discharge of 79*s.* 8½*d.* due to the same William, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself and his archers in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above . . . 3 19 8½

To the same keeper, by the hands of Sir William Bernak, Knight, in discharge of 28*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.* due to the same William, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 28 11 1½

To the same keeper, by the hands of Ralph de Baggele, in discharge of 12*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.* due to the same Ralph, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term,

by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above . . £. s. d. 12 17 11½

To the same keeper, by the hands of the executors of John Fletcher, in discharge of 109*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 109 17 0½

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John de Norfolk. } TO JOHN DE NORFOLK, one of the King's bow-benders, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Adam Penkhurst. } TO ADAM PENKHURST, one of the King's archers. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 8*l.* 13*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him for his wages—to wit, from the first day of May, in the 43rd year, unto the Feast of Easter last past, for 348 days, each day included, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 3 7 4

William de Gunthorp. } TO WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais, by two tallies raised this day in his own name, containing 70 marks, delivered to the same William by his own hand, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates . . 46 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above. £. s. d.

Leo de Perton. } To LEO DE PERTON, the King's servant, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, and as a recompense for the office of escheator, in the county of Worcester, which same office the same Lord the King lately granted to the said Leo, to hold so long as he should well and faithfully conduct himself in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John de Appelby. } To JOHN DE APPELBY, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer by him during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in part payment of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 3 6 8

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money received by him from the collector of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of London, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 200 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John de Enefield. } To JOHN DE ENEFIELD, one of the foresters of the King's forest of Windsor,

£. s. d.

to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 5 0 0

Christian de Enefield. To CHRISTIAN, the wife of JOHN DE ENEFIELD, lately nurse to Thomas de Wodestock, the King's son, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her, as well to the same Lord the King as to the aforesaid Thomas de Wodestock. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by her writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

Dominican Brethren of Cambridge. To the PRIOR and BRETHREN DOMINICANS of CAMBRIDGE. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 25 marks payable to them at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, for those 25 marks yearly which the Lord the King of his alms lately granted to the same Prior and Brethren, so long as it should please the same Lord the King, by his writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 16 13 4

Brethren Minors of Oxford. To the WARDEN and CONVENT of the BRETHREN MINORS of OXFORD. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 50 marks payable to them at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, for those 50 marks yearly which the Lord the King lately granted of his alms to the same Warden

	£.	s.	d.
and Convent, to be received during the King's pleasure, by two writs of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	33	6	8
Men of the Town of Welles. To the good MEN of the Town of WELLES. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 100 marks which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	66	13	4
Roger del Ewerie. To ROGER DEL EWERIE, the King's barber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, but deducting 40*s.* paid to him in advance, on the 7th day of April last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	0	10	0
William Tylney. To WILLIAM TYLNEY, carpenter, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, also because the said William was wounded in the King's service, and for a long time was not able to work. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	5	0	0

Sum . . . . £585 14*s.* 3*d.*

Sum of the week . £2863 19*s.* 2½*d.*

£. s. d.

Monday, the 6th Day of May.

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais. In money delivered to him—to wit, by his own hands, 2000 marks, and by the hands of William Everley, his clerk, 2000 marks, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 2666 13 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

The Abbot of Robert Bridge. } To the ABBOT of ROBERT BRIDGE. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 10 0 0

Abbot of Begham. } To the ABBOT of BEGHAM. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of 10*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 10 0 0

Philip de Whitton. } To PHILIP DE WHITTON, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance,—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the

	£.	s.	d.
King. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Denton, his clerk, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above	333	6	8
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.			
To the same keeper, by the hands of Thomas Glaseley, in discharge of 10*l.* 13*s.* 5½*d.* due to the same Thomas, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself and his archers in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate*, of the said keeper, as above	10	13	5½
To the same keeper, by the hands of Sir Alan de Buxhull, Knight, in discharge of 129*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* due to the same Alan, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above	32	9	9
To the same keeper, by the hands of John de Beverley, Esquire, in discharge of 107*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above	27	15	5
To the same keeper, by the hands of Sir Edward Serue, Knight, in discharge of 35*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* due to the same Edward, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above	35	17	1½

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above. £. s. d.

m. 9. *Ralph Spigernell.* } To Sir RALPH SPIGERNELL, Knight, to whom the Lord the King granted the custody of Dover Castle and the Cinque Ports during his life, in the same manner as Robert de Herle, whilst he lived, had the same, receiving yearly 300*l.* for the support of himself; also for the chaplains, servants, watchers, and a carpenter, dwelling in the same castle, and for their robes—to wit, 146*l.* to be received from the wards belonging to the said castle, 100 marks from the issues of the customs in the port of Sandwich, and the remaining 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer, at the feasts of Easter and St. Michael, by equal portions. In money delivered to him, 43*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 43 13 4

Thomas de Hoggeshagh. } To Sir THOMAS DE HOGGESHAGH, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

To the same Thomas, in money delivered to him by his own hands, in advance upon a certain annual allowance which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Thomas, to be received from the Customs in the Port of London, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Paid in the account at the Exchequer.

Thomas de Lodelowe. } To THOMAS DE LODELOWE, chief Baron of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his fee—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 13 6 8

To the same Thomas, one of the justices for taking the assizes in divers counties in the realm of England and for gaol delivery therein, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in his office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10*l.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 10 0 0

Florimund Lord de la Sparre. } To FLORIMUND LORD DE LA SPARRE, a Knight of Gascony. In money received by him from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer as a loan to be restored, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term. . 666 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—The Lord the King afterwards commanded the same Florimund to be acquitted and discharged from the above-written sum, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term in the 48th year.

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of William de Weston, John de Dalketh, and John de Home of Scotland, and 17 men of arms their companions, each taking per day 18*d.*, and 40 archers, each taking per day 9*d.* In money delivered to them by their own hands for their wages in the war, and as a reward for going to Calais, there remaining in the King's service for half a year, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above . . . 679 6 8

To the same William, by the hands of William de Levyngeston, and 11 men of arms his companions, and 12 archers,

	£.	s.	d.
each of them taking daily, as above. In money delivered to them by their own hands for their wages and rewards, for remaining there in the King's service during the same time, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above . . .	325	14	0
To the same William, by the hands of John Youge, and 3 men at arms his companions, and 7 bowmen, each taking daily, as above. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for their wages in the war, and as a reward for remaining there in the King's service during the same period, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above .	129	9	0
To the same William, by the hands of William Strathy, and his two companions, men at arms, and 6 archers, each of them receiving daily, as above. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for their wages in the war, and reward for remaining there in the King's service during the time aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	101	17	0
To the same William, by the hands of Patrick de Rameseye, and his three companions, men at arms, and 8 archers, each of them receiving per day, as above. In money delivered to him, as well for their wages in the war, going to Calais, there remaining in the King's service for half a year, as for the expenses of themselves and their men aforesaid, coming from Scotland to London, and there dwelling for 14 days, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above . . .	132	17	8
To the same William, by the hands of John de Levyngeston, and his companion, a man at arms, and 4 archers, each of them taking daily, as above. In money delivered to him, as well for his wages in the war, remaining in the King's service for half a year, as for the expenses of himself and his men aforesaid coming from Scotland to London, and there remaining for 14 days, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	67	5	4
To the same William. In money paid by the hands of Patrick de Ramesey, for two valets from Scotland, and three archers, for their wages in the war, and as a reward, each of			

	£.	s.	d.
them taking per day, as above, for remaining there in the King's service during the time aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the same William, as above	64	13	4
To the same William. In money paid by the hands of the same Patrick to Walter del Frost and Patrick Johan, senior, for their wages in the war, and as a reward, each of them taking per day, as above, there remaining in the King's service during the same time, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	22	6	0
To the same William, by the hands of David de Bolclany, from Scotland. In money delivered to the same David, by his own hands, for his wages in the war, and as a reward, receiving daily 18*d.*, and for the wages of his two valets, each taking per day 9*d.*, there remaining in the King's service during the time aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	33	19	4
To the same William, by the hands of Patrick de Ramesey, John de Ramesey, Henry de Ramesey, and Adam Anegos. In money paid to their four valets, as well for their wages in the war, each of them taking per day 9*d.* for proceeding to Calais, there remaining in the King's service for half a year, as for the expenses of the said valets coming from Scotland to London, there dwelling for 14 days, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	29	8	0
To the same William, by the hands of Asseraud de Canford, and his valet. In money delivered to him for his wages in the war and a reward, taking each day as above, for proceeding to Calais, and there remaining in the King's service during the time aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	27	3	10
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
To the same William, by the hands of Ulrick de Shooft, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the same Ulrick, by his own hands, for his wages in the war, and as a reward, and for his men at arms proceeding with him to Calais,			

	£.	s.	d.
there remaining in the King's service, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	104	2	5
To the same William, by the hands of John Stert, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the said John, by his own hands, for his wages in the war, and as a reward, and for his men at arms proceeding with him to the same parts, and there remaining in the King's service, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	42	19	3
To the same William, by the hands of Zachary de Homeryn, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the same Zachary, for his wages in the war, and as a reward, and for his men at arms going with him to the parts aforesaid, there remaining in the King's service, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	42	19	3
To the same William, by the hands of Gerard de Rydeburgh, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the same Gerard, for his wages in the war, and for 24 lancers going with him to Calais, there remaining in the King's service, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	221	15	8
To the same William, by the hands of Hermann de Boys, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the same Hermann, by his own hands, for his wages in the war, and for his men at arms going with him to the parts aforesaid, there remaining in the King's service, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	679	18	6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Sum . . . . £6,589 11*s.* 0*d.*

Tuesday, the 7th Day of May.

Brother Nicholas Hope. } To Brother NICHOLAS HOPE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks annually, to be

	£.	s.	d.
received at the Exchequer during his life in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his two writs of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term	6	13	4

The Executors of the Will of Hugh Wake. To the Executors of the Will of HUGH WAKE. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 20*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same Executors for executing the will of the aforesaid Hugh—to wit, at Easter Term last past, for those 40*l.* annually, which the same Lord the King lately granted to the same Hugh, to be received during his life at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered and to have been rendered to the same Lord the King, notwithstanding that the same Hugh died before the feast of Easter, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 20 0 0

John de Uppyngham. To JOHN DE UPPYNGHAM, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the third quarter of this year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer 2 10 0

Clarion Ferror. To CLARIUS FERROR, servant of the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 5 0 0

Ralph le Wayte. } To Ralph le Wayte, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 9 2 6

John de Harleston. } To John de Harleston, Esquire to the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 13 6 8

Henry de Wakefield. } To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Richard Wirle, in discharge of 7*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.* due to the same Richard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself in the war, and for his archers, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 7 12 6½

To the same keeper, by the hands of Bernard Brokas, in discharge of 60*l.* 0*s.* 10½*d.* due to the same Bernard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 60 0 10½

	£.	s.	d.
To the same keeper, by the hands of Sir Hugh Segrave, Knight, in discharge of 45*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* due to the same Hugh, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war, as appears by a bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above	45	10	2
To the same keeper, by the hands of John Harleston, Esq., in discharge of 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for provision of his horses, as appears by a bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above	9	13	4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
The Men of the Town of St. Botolph. } To the good MEN of the TOWN of SAINT BOTOLPH. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 410*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day	410	0	0
Walter Wymbyssh. } To WALTER WYMBYSSH, one of the archers, and a forester in the King's Forest of Windsor. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 6*d.* daily which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him for his wages—to wit, from the feast of St. Michael last past unto the last day of April next following, for 222 days, both days included, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	5	6	0
Richard de Stury. } To Sir RICHARD DE STURY, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his			

	£.	s.	d.
letters patent, lately granted 50*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Strete, in part payment of the 50*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	28	16	8
To the same Richard. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him upon the account made with him at the Exchequer in the account of receipts, and for his wages going in the retinue of William de Burton to Guelre, Brabant, and Henault, upon the King's secret affairs, in the 43rd year, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past	16	6	8
Henry de Bergynes. } To HENRY DE BERGYNES, a Knight of Germany, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered, and hereafter to be rendered by him, to the same Lord the King; and also for the liege homage done by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of 8*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* for this his allowance—to wit, rateably from the 7th day of December last unto the feast of Easter next following, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . .	8	6	10
John Kembold. } To JOHN KEMBOLD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, within the King's Castle of Windsor. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 6*d.* daily which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him for his wages so long as he should remain in the office aforesaid, viz. from the 29th day of January last past unto the last day of April next following, for 92 days, both days included, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	2	6	0

Laurence Daubron. } To LAURENCE DAUBRON, a boy remaining in Windsor Castle, for the safe custody of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 3*d.* daily which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him for his wages so long as he should continue in the office aforesaid—to wit, from the 29th day of January last past unto the last day of April next following, for 92 days, both days included, by his writ current of Privy Seal of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 3 0

m. 10. *Geoffry Styvecle.* } To GEOFFRY STYVECLE, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 10 0 0

Robert Makkeny. } To ROBERT MAKKENY, valet of the King's poultry, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Piry. } To JOHN PIRY, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

John de Gosbourn. } To JOHN DE GOSBOURN, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the third quarter of this year, by direction of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

To the same John, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer so long as he should remain one of the auditors of the King's Exchequer aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 5 0 0

John de Blokkelee. } To JOHN DE BLOKKELEE, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the third quarter of this year, by the order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer . . 2 10 0

Thomas Durant. } To THOMAS DURANT, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Wyght, Junior. } To JOHN WYGHT, Junior, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him

to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 13 4

Sum . . . . £681 14*s.* 7*d.*

Wednesday, the 8th Day of May.

The Men of the Town of Neuwerk. To the good Men of the Town of Neuwerk. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 40*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 29th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 40 0 0

Roger de Bury. To Roger de Bury of Neuwerk. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 29th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 10 0 0

Joan de Corby. To Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Corby, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, at Easter and Michaelmas Terms, by equal portions. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to her for this her allowance —to wit, at Michaelmas Term last past, by writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 5 0 0

John de Appelby. To John de Appelby, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in

discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

Philip Fauconer. } To PHILIP FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 4 11 3

Richard Raundes. } To RICHARD RAUNDES, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 10 0

William de Moreton. } To WILLIAM DE MORETON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Master Edmond Bernard. } To Master EDMOND BERNARD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money

delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Bochard Rolf. } To BOCHARD ROLF, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John de Drayton. } To JOHN DE DRAYTON, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 2 10 0

Thomas Conham. } To THOMAS CONHAM, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

James Dycheford. } To JAMES DYCHEFORD, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money

delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . £. *s.* *d.* 3 6 8

Richard de Wyngham. To RICHARD DE WYNGHAM, the King's servant, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Belenale. To JOHN BELENALE and CATHERINE, his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during the life of the same Catherine, for the good services rendered by them, as well to the same Lord the King as to Philippa, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to them for this their allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

John de Denford. To JOHN DE DENFORD, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 13 4

Richard Scargill. To RICHARD SCARGILL, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his

	£.	s.	d.
letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	2	10	0
Sum . . . . £93 11*s.* 3*d.*			

Thursday, the 9th Day of May.

John Atte Wode. } To Sir John Atte Wode, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 13 6 8

John de Foxle. } To Sir John de Foxle, Knight, constable of the castle in the Isle of Shepeye, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . 10 0 0

Agnes de la Marche. } To Agnes de la Marche, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her, as well to the same Lord the King as to Edmund de

Langeley, the King's son. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 15*l.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, at Easter Term in the 43rd year, Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by her writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 15 0 0

The Prior and Convent of the Blessed Mary, of Southwark. } To the Prior and Convent of the Blessed Mary, of Southwark. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 50 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to them, for works of charity to the use of the aforesaid Prior and his Convent, and for the soul of Philippa, late Queen of England; and also in recompense of the damage which they sustained in their house and walls during the time when the solemnization was made for the soul of the aforesaid Queen, in the Priory aforesaid, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 33 6 8

John Chippes. } To John Chippes, usher of the King's wardrobe, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 2 10 0

Roger Smale. } To Roger Smale, the King's servant, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 13 4

William Sleford. } To WILLIAM SLEFORD, clerk of the King's works within the Palace of Westminster and the Tower of London. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 36th year . . . . . £. s. d. 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

John Edward. } To JOHN EDWARD, clerk of the works of the Lord the King, at the Castle of Ledes. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for the same works, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term, in the 43d year 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Henry de Maunnesfield. } To HENRY DE MAUNNESFIELD, clerk of the works of the Lord the King, at Childerlangeleye. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 26 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

John Duke of Lancaster. } To JOHN DUKE OF LANCASTER, going to Gascony, there remaining in the King's service, with 300 men at arms and 500 archers, whereof to the same Duke 26*s.* 8*d.* per day, 3 bannerets each at 8*s.* per day, 80 knights each at 4*s.* per day, 216 men at arms each at 2*s.* per day, and 500 archers each at 12*d.* per day. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Bukkebrugge, his Treasurer, for his expenses and a reward, and for his men at arms and archers in the war aforesaid, for half a year, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 1333 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer in the account, roll 45, roll of accounts. £. s. d.

Sum . . . . £1475 16*s.* 8*d.*

Friday, the 10th Day of May.

Thomas Odyham. } To THOMAS ODYHAM, a chaplain, for performing Divine service in the chapel of the King's manor of Eltham daily, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6

John Stanpyt. } To JOHN STANPYT, clerk of the King's engineers. In money received by him by his own hands of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, for his office . . . . . .
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account. 3 6

Walter Whythors. } To WALTER WHYTHORS, valet of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 13 6
To the same WALTER, doorkeeper of the free chapel of Saint George, at Windsor, to whom the Lord the King, by

his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, because that the same Lord the King charged the same Walter to carry a wand in the presence of the said Lord the King, before the college of the chapel aforesaid, in processions on the feast-days, when the said Lord the King personally should be there; and that the same Walter might be able more easily to support that charge. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past unto the last day of March next following, for 182 days, both days inclusive, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 9 2 0

The Prioress of Chesthunt. } To the Prioress of Chesthunt. In money delivered to her by the hands of John Querneby, in discharge of 10*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to her, of his gift in aid of her support and of her convent, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 10 0 0

m. 11. *Alan de Buxhull.* } To Sir Alan de Buxhull, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 50 0 0

Hugh Ellerbek. } To Hugh Ellerbek, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 24th day of October last past unto the 15th day of April next following,

for 173 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 4 6 6

John Nicole. } To JOHN NICOLE, keeper of the great clock of the Lord the King, within the Palace at Westminster, taking per day 6*d.* for his wages for the custody of the clock aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 24th day of October last past unto the 11th day of January next following, for 80 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 0 0

Stephen Watford. } To STEPHEN WATFORD, valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 4 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 26*s.* 8*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 6 8

Robert Wade. } To ROBERT WADE, one of the King's carters, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Simon de Bukenham. } To SIMON DE BUKENHAM, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by

him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

The Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. } To the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. In money to them delivered, in discharge of 200*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 200 0 0

Sum . . . £301 15*s.* 2*d.*

Saturday, the 11*th Day of May.*

Robert de Kelby. } To Robert de Kelby, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, for the third quarter of a year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer 2 10 0

James Palmere. } To James Palmere, clerk of the great roll of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee —to wit, for the third quarter of a year, by the order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer 2 10 0

Richard de Irlond. } To Richard de Irlond, the King's surgeon, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service

rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term

£.	s.	d.
13	6	8

Agatha Lyngeyn. } To Agatha Lyngeyn, late maid of honour to Philippa, late Queen of England, to whom the Lord the King, on the 20th day of January last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to the same Philippa. In money delivered to her, in discharge of 18*s.* 11*d.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, ratably from the aforesaid 20th day of January unto the Feast of Easter next following, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 0 18 11

Thomas Spygurnel. } To Thomas Spygurnel, the King's Esquire, and Catherine, his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during the lives of the aforesaid Thomas and Catherine, for the good services by them rendered to the Lord the King. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to them for this their allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 13 6 8

Adam de Kenyngton. } To Adam de Kenyngton, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 5 0 0

John Lambourn. } To JOHN LAMBOURN, the King's servant, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . £. *s.* *d.* 1 10 0

John de Piry. } To JOHN DE PIRY, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

John Knottyngleye. } To JOHN KNOTTYNGLEYE, valet of the King's hall, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Byde, in discharge of 60*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, for Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 3 0 0

Henry Cornewaill. } To HENRY CORNEWAILL, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 6th day of October last past unto the second day of February

	£.	s.	d.
next following, for 120 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . .	3	0	0

Tristram de Lukes. } To TRISTRAM DE LUKES, the King's falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in part payment of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Smart. } To JOHN SMART, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, in part payment of the 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . 1 6 8

Roger de Wyght. } To ROGER DE WYGHT, valet of the King's butlery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

Henry Atte Water. } To HENRY ATTE WATER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in part payment of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his

allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . £. 2 s. 0 d. 0

John Mockyng. } To JOHN MOCKYNG, the King's falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 40*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past, unto the 19th day of December next following, for 80 days, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 0 0

John Griffith. } To JOHN GRIFFITH, one of the King's archers, in money delivered to him, in discharge of 6*d.* daily, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him for his wages, from the feast of Michaelmas last past, unto the 12th day of April next following, for 195 days, each day included, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 4 17 6

Joan de Corby. } To JOAN, who was the wife of ROBERT DE CORBY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas, by equal portions. In money delivered to her, in part payment of the 100*s.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by her writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

John Wodestok. } To JOHN WODESTOK, valet of the King's scullery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the

King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 13 4

Sum . . . . £66 16*s.* 5*d.*

Sum of the Week £9,209 5*s.* 1*d.*

Monday, the 13*th Day of May.*

Nicholas de Sandwych. To Nicholas de Sandwych, boy of the King's bakehouse, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 1 10 0

Robert Erithe. To Robert Erithe, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in part payment of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . 3 6 8

Adam Grome. To Adam Grome, late valet of the King's kitchen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to

him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term £. 1 s. 13 d. 4

John Hare. } To JOHN HARE, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 13 4

Alexander Merle. } To ALEXANDER MERLE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 18*l.* 5*s.* payable to him for this his allowance —to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 18 5 0

Nicholas Daubrichecourt. } To NICHOLAS DAUBRICHECOURT, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 6 8

John de Nevill. } To JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight of France, prisoner of the Lord the King, within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support, so long as he shall

remain in the prison aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 12th day of April last past, unto the 2nd day of May next following, for 21 days, each day included, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term, in the 43rd year . . . . . £. s. d. 2 2 0

Stephen Scarlet. } To STEPHEN SCARLET, keeper of the King's manor of Rutherhuyth. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the laundress of the King's napery, within the manor aforesaid—to wit, for the year last past 0 13 4

The Rector of the Church of Rutherhuyth. } To the RECTOR of the CHURCH of RUTHERHUYTH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, by him and his successors, in recompense of the tithes and other profits subtracted from him for certain lands and tenements in his parish, inclosed and annexed to the Manor of Rutherhuyth, estimated at the value of two marks, whereof the same King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same rector, and his successors, a certain messuage, with the appurtenances, in the parish of St. Martin's in the Vineyard, to the value of 20*s.* yearly. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Robert de Marton, in discharge of the 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ current of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 33rd year 0 6 8

John Portour. } To JOHN PORTOUR, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered

	£.	s.	d.
to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, from the 28th day of September last past, unto the 26th day of March next following, for 180 days, each day included, by his writ of this Term . . .	1	10	0

Sum . . . . £34 7*s.* 0*d.*

Tuesday, the 14th Day of May.

Edmund Everard. } To Sir EDMUND EVERARD, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in part payment of the 20 marks, for this his allowance—to wit, for Easter Term last past, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 10 0 0

m. 12. *Walter Whithors.* } To WALTER WHITHORS, valet of the King's chamber, sent to York to borrow money from divers abbots, priors, and others, for the King's use. In money paid to him 10 0 0

John Aleyn. } To JOHN ALEYN, clerk of the king's household, sent to Kent for the same business. In money paid to him 5 0 0

Robert de Walton, and John Herlyng. } To ROBERT DE WALTON, clerk, and JOHN HERLYNG, valet of the King's household, sent to Norfolk and Suffolk, for the like business. In money paid to them . . 10 0 0

William de Mulsho. } To WILLIAM DE MULSHO, one of the Chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer, sent into Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Southampton,

and Wilts, for the same business. In money paid to him, by his own hands, for his wages and expenses . . . . . £. s. d. 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 15th day of September next following.

Robert de Wykford and Hugh de Bridham. To ROBERT DE WYKFORD, clerk, and HUGH DE BRIDHAM, a canon of the King's free chapel of Windsor, sent into Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, for the like business. In money paid to them 10 0 0

William de Humberston, Senior, and Walter Tyrell. To WILLIAM DE HUMBERSTON, Senior, and WALTER TYRELL, sent into Warwickshire, Leycestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Derbyshire, for the same business. In money delivered to them . . 10 0 0

Almaick de Shirlond and William de Rysseby. To ALMAICK DE SHIRLOND, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and WILLIAM DE RYSSEBY, valet of the King's household, sent into Lincolnshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, and Northamptonshire, for the same business. In money delivered to them 14 0 0

Adam de Hertyngdon. To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, one of the Chamberlains of the receipt, sent into Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire, for the same business. In money paid to him, for his wages 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 15th day of September next following.

The Lord the King, in his Chamber. To the LORD the KING, in his Chamber, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 2500 marks,

delivered to the same Lord the King in the Chamber aforesaid, at Easter Term last past, for those 10,000 marks yearly, payable to the same Lord the King in his Chamber aforesaid, at the four yearly Terms, for which the same Lord the King wishes no one to be charged for him, by two writs of Privy Seal, one—to wit, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 29th year, and the other amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 30th year . . 1333 6 8

£. s. d.

John Distern. } To JOHN DISTERN, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in advance upon that which is in arrear to him for this his allowance 4 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer. Afterwards it was deducted from this his allowance, as appears in the Pell of the 5th day of December, in the 45th year.

Stephen Scarlet. } To STEPHEN SCARLET, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

To the same Stephen, keeper of the King's manor of Rutherhuyth, receiving 6*d.* daily for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages —to wit, from the 26th day of October last past, unto the last day of April next following, for 187 days, both days included, by his writ current of Privy Seal of Michaelmas Term, in the 36th year 4 13 6

The Prior of Norwich. To the Prior of Norwich. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 23d day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . £. s. d. 66 13 4

Sum . . . . £1500 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wednesday, the 15th Day of May.

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Philip la Vache, in part payment of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to the same Philip in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war, as appears by a bill of the said keeper, indorsed with the under-written sum, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 11 6 8

To the same keeper, by the hands of Thomas de Faryndon, in discharge of 6*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* due to the same Thomas in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself and his archers in the war, as appears by a bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of the same keeper, as above 6 3 6

Whereof . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

To the same keeper. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Denton his clerk, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above . . 333 6 8

Whereof . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

£. s. d.

Casinus Fauconer. } To CASINUS FAUCONER, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Lynot, in part payment of 100*s.* delivered to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Master Robert le Vynour. } To Master ROBERT LE VYNOUR, head gardener of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his said allowance—to wit, from the 1st day of February last past, unto the 1st day of April next following, for 60 days, both days included, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 38th year 3 0 0

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert de Whitbergh, almoner of the Lord the King. In money received by the same Robert of John de Thorp, keeper of the King's Exchange, in the Tower of London, for his office, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 50 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John de Chastelnan. } To Sir JOHN DE CHASTELNAN, Knight, sent as a messenger from the Lord the King to Cherburgh, in Normandy, with letters directed to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him for

his expenses, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Hugh Stoke. } To Sir HUGH STOKE, Knight, in like manner sent as a messenger in the retinue of the said John to the same King of Navarre. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 13 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Ralph Barre. } To RALPH BARRE, valet, sent in the retinue of the same John and Hugh, for the like business. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer, the 18th day of April, in the 45th year.

Master John de Shepey. } To Master JOHN DE SHEPEY, clerk, sent to Flanders upon secret business for the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his expenses, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 33 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, roll 44 in the roll of accounts.

Adam de Bury. } To ADAM DE BURY, citizen of London, sent in the retinue of the said John upon the same business. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his expenses, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 33 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, roll 45 in the roll of accounts.

John de Thorneton. } To JOHN DE THORNETON, keeper of the private wardrobe of the Lord the King within the palace of Westminster, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 8*d.* daily, as well for his wages in the office aforesaid, as for the wages of a boy attendant upon him in the aforesaid office. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past, unto the 8th day of January next following, for 120 days, counting each day, by his writ current of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 37th year . . £. *s.* *d.* 4 0 0

To the same John, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

James Russell. } To JAMES RUSSELL, of Pontieu, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 30th day of January last past, unto the 19th day of April next following, for 80 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 4 0 0

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the Town of Calais, by the hands of John de Neuwerk. In money delivered to the same John, by his own hands, for making a certain bastion at Graylyngwatre, by writ of *Liberate,* of the said William, as above 66 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

£. s. d.

Stephen Atte Merssh. To Stephen Atte Merssh, chief smith of the Lord the King, within the Tower of London, taking daily 8*d.* for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of October last past, unto the 28th day of January next following, for 120 days, counting each day, by his writ current of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 36th year 4 0 0

John Jace. To John Jace, Lord of Gomeny, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 200 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King; and also for the liege homage done by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 200 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 133 6 8

Andrew de Retford. To Andrew de Retford, a messenger sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Earl of Salisbury. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 13 4

Robert Burgeys. To Robert Burgeys, a courier sent to Oxford with letters of Privy Seal directed to various persons to borrow money for the King's use. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 8 4

William de Notyngham. To William de Notyngham, the King's servant, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In

money delivered to him, in discharge of the 16*s.* 8*d.* which the Lord the King granted to the same William of his gift beyond the said 5 marks yearly, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him at Michaelmas last past, for a certain allowance of 100*s.* yearly, which the same Lord the King granted to the same William, at the same feast of Saint Michael last past, and of which he hath but 100*s.* yearly, the King's letters patent thereof not being made until the feast of Easter last past, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 0 16 8

Isabella Petit. } To Isabella Petit, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa late Queen of England; and afterwards, on the 1st day of February last past, because the same Isabella restored the said letters patent of the aforesaid 100*s.* into the Chancery to be cancelled, the same Lord the King granted to the same Isabella 10 marks yearly, to be received during her life in aid of her support. In money delivered to her, as well in discharge of the 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to her ratably for the said 100*s.* yearly, from the feast of Saint Michael last past, unto the said 1st day of February next following, as in discharge of the 21*s.* 4*d.* payable to her from the aforesaid 1st day of February, unto the feast of Easter next following, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 14 8

Edward Prince of Wales and Acquitaine. } To Edward Prince of Wales and Acquitaine, by the hands of Walter Huet, Banneret, going to Gascony, there remaining in the King's service with 200 men at arms and 300 archers; whereof to the same Walter, 8*s.* per day, the 30 knights, each at 3*s.* per day, 170 men at arms, each at 2*s.* per day, and 300 archers, each at 12*d.* per day. In money delivered to the same Walter, by

£. s. d.

the hands of William Fulborne and Hugh Cheyne, for the wages of himself, and as a reward, and for his men at arms and archers aforesaid in the war, for half a year, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 1000 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Thomas Wetewang and Richard de Imworth. } To THOMAS WETEWANG, clerk, and RICHARD DE IMWORTH, the King's serjeant-at-arms. In money received by them from the Collectors of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the Port of Saint Botolph, for payment of the seamen's wages—to wit, from the Port aforesaid, along the sea-shore, unto the mouth of the Thames, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 133 6 8

WHEREOF . . . They will answer.—Thereof they restored 60*l.* as appears in the Pell of the 31st day of May next following; also 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the 15th day of September next following.

Nicholas de Tamworth and John Haukyn. } To SIR NICHOLAS DE TAMWORTH, Knight, and JOHN HAUKYN, the King's serjeant-at-arms. In money received by them from the same Collectors in the Port of Saint Botolph, for payment of the seamen's wages in the Port aforesaid, as appears by the duplicate part of a certain indenture made between the same Nicholas, John, and the said Collectors, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ, as above 21 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Adam Assh. In money received by the same Adam from the Collectors of the King's Customs and Subsidies in

the Port of Saint Botolph, to provide fish for the use of the King's household, as appears by the duplicate part of a certain indenture made between the same Adam and the said Collectors, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of *Liberate*, of the said keeper, as above . . . £. s. d. 150 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Legg. } To JOHN LEGG, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, or until otherwise he should be provided for in his estate. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term, in the 43d year, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

To the same John. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the feast of Michaelmas last past, unto the 8th day of February next following, on which day the same Lord the King granted to the same John 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 12 6

To the same John, the King's serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, granted on the 8th day of February last past 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the aforesaid 8th day of February, unto the last day of March next following, for 51 days, both days included, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 2 11 0

Gerard de Radestock. } To Sir GERARD DE RADESTOCK, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 30*l.* yearly, to be

	£.	s.	d.
received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of the 75*l.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term, in the 42nd year, and Michaelmas and Easter Terms, in the 43d and 44th years, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	75	0	0

Adam de Hertyngdon. } To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, clerk of the works of the Lord the King, at Wyndesore Castle. In money received by him from the Abbot of Tewkesbury for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 40 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Philip de Langeton. } To PHILIP DE LANGETON, a seaman, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 10th day of December last past, unto the 18th day of May next following, for 160 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 0 0

Henry de Cornewayll. } To HENRY DE CORNEWAYLL, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 3d day of February last past, unto the 11th day of May next following, for 98 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 2 9 0

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Richard de Chesthunt, for cloth purchased from the same Richard for the King's use, by his writ of *Liberate,* of the said clerk, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 5 6 8

WHEREOF. . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Legg. } To JOHN LEGG, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent from the mouth of the Thames unto the Port of Lyme, to retain ships for the passage of the Duke of Lancaster and Walter Huet to Gascony. In money delivered to him for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . . 5 0 0

WHEREOF. . . He will answer.

John Basynges. } To JOHN BASYNGES, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent from the mouth of the Thames to the Port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to retain ships for the same passage. In money delivered to him for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 5 0 0

WHEREOF. . . He will answer.

James Lyouns. { To JAMES LYOUNS, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent to the Port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and from thence by the sea coast to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . 6 13 4

WHEREOF. . . He will answer.

John Sampson. } To JOHN SAMPSON, valet, sent from the Ports of the Towns of Bristoll, Ipswich, and by the river Severn, for the like business. In money delivered to him for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 5 0 0

WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

£. s. d.

John Pyle and Robert York. To JOHN PYLE and ROBERT DE YORK, sent to the Ports of the Town of Bristoll and Ipswich aforesaid, and to the river Severn, for the same business. In money delivered to them for their expenses, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . 6 13 4
WHEREOF . . . They will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Hugh Cheyne, and his Companions. To HUGH CHEYNE, THOMAS BEAUPENY, EUSTACH FOLEVILL, and JOHN COLYNGBURN, sent from the Port of Weymouth along the sea coast unto Moushole in Cornwall, for the same business. In money delivered to them for their expenses, by general writ, as above 6 13 4
WHEREOF . . . They will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Walter de Wodeburgh. To WALTER DE WODEBURGH, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent from the Port of Ipswich throughout Wales, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages, by general writ, as above 5 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.
To the same Walter. In money delivered to him for payment of the seamen's wages, in Wales, going in the King's service to Plymouth, by general writ, as above . . . 20 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

Richard Morwey. To RICHARD MORWEY, servant, of the Town of Bristoll, sent throughout North and West Wales to retain ships for the said voyage. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Richard Heinham, for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . 3 6 8
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Andrew Piers. } To ANDREW PIERS, courier, sent with a commission of Privy Seal directed to the Lord de Morley. In money delivered to him for his wages . £. s. d. 0 10 0

Andrew de Retford. } To ANDREW DE RETFORD, a messenger, sent to Norfolk with a commission, and a letter of Privy Seal directed to the Lord de Morley, and another commission and letter directed to John Haukyn, the King's serjeant-at-arms. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 10 0

John Bulwyk. } To JOHN BULWYK, late one of the chaplains of Philippa, the late Queen of England. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in advance for his salary 2 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

Thomas de Wapplyngton. } To THOMAS DE WAPPLYNGTON, one of the Collectors of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the Port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the expenses by him incurred about the carriage and safe conduct of 3000 marks of the King's money, arising from the same Customs and Subsidies, between the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, and the feast of Easter, in the 44th year—to wit, from the said town of Kingston-upon-Hull unto London, by the order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer 6 13 4

John de la Chaumbre, and Thomas de Wapplyngton. } To JOHN DE LA CHAUMBRE, and THOMAS DE WAPPLYNGTON, late Collectors of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the Port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In money delivered to them of the King's gift as a reward for the assiduous labour and fidelity bestowed by them in collecting the King's money arising

from the same Customs and Subsidies—to wit, between the feast of Michaelmas, in the 43d year, and the feast of Easter then next following, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer . . . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

Clerks of the Chancery. To divers CLERKS of the CHANCERY, hired to write letters, to be sent to all parts of England, as well to borrow money for the King, as to all Sheriffs, Escheators, and others, the King's Bailiffs, and Ministers, not to allow any tally or letters patent to be assigned to them, but all moneys arising from the issues of their offices wholly to be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer for all urgent affairs, especially concerning the same Lord the King and the realm of England. In money delivered to them of the King's gift as a reward for their labour 1 0 0

Messengers and Couriers. To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS, sent to all parts of England with writs of Great Seal and letters of Privy Seal directed to the Sheriffs, Escheators, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, and divers others the King's officers, to make proclamation that all men at arms and archers who wish to be conveyed beyond seas in the retinue of Robert de Knolles and other faithful persons of the Lord the King, in the King's service, shall equip themselves, and hasten to Southampton, at the King's charge. In money delivered to them for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 2 8 4

Sum . . . . £2251 10*s.* 8*d.*

Thursday, the 16th Day of May.

Gerard de la Hayth. To Sir GERARD DE LA HAYTH, Knight, Lord of Boutrissem, to

	£.	s.	d.
whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the liege homage done by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Sir John de Hamme, Knight, in discharge of the 50 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	33	6	8

John de Hamme. } To Sir John de Hamme, Knight, Lord of Hockenzele, to whom the Lord the King, on the 9th day of July last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 50 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, or until otherwise he shall be provided for in his estate. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, ratably, from the aforesaid 9th day of July, unto the feast of Michaelmas next following, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . 7 3 4

To the same John. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 25 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by writ of Privy Seal, stated in the foregoing particular 16 13 4

Arnold Kesselt. } To Arnold Kesselt, the King's serjeant at arms, to whom the Lord the King, on the 10th day of October last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, or until otherwise he shall be provided for in his estate. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the aforesaid 10th day of October last past unto the 18th day of May next following, for 220 days, each day included, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 11 0 0

John Lord of Lecke. } To Sir JOHN LORD DE LECKE, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, on the 8th day of October last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 200 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered and hereafter to be rendered by him to the same Lord the King, and for the liege homage done by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Arnald Kesselt, in discharge of the 72*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, ratably from the aforesaid 8th day of October unto the feast of Easter next following, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 72 17 2

John Stygan. } To JOHN STYGAN, a messenger of the King's chamber, sent on the 16th day of May with 5 letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Lincoln, the Earl of Danegos, the Bishop of Durham, the Lord de Nevill, and Lord de Clifford. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his expenses 2 0 0

John March. } To JOHN MARCH, valet, sent the same day with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Earl of Salisbury. In money delivered to him, for his expenses 0 13 4

Simon Holbrok. } To SIMON HOLBBOK, valet, sent on the 17th day of May with a letter of Privy Seal directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 2 0

Ralph Swyft. } To RALPH SWYFT, courier, sent on the 17th of May with two letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Ely and the Earl of Suffolk. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 6 8

John de Freston. } To JOHN DE FRESTON, of the parish of St. Clement, of London, sent with

	£.	s.	d.
letters of Privy Seal, directed to Thomas de Musgrave, Lord of Nevill, and Alan de Heton. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	16	8
Alan de Barle. } To ALAN DE BARLE, a messenger, sent with letters directed to Lord de Cherleton, Lord Lestraunge, and the Bishop of Worcester. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	16	8
Gilbert Wade. } To GILBERT WADE, valet, sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Luke de Ponynges. In money delivered to him for his expenses .	0	6	8
William Griffon. } To WILLIAM GRIFFON, sent with letters, directed to Guido de Bryenn and John Montague. In money delivered to him for his expenses .	0	3	4
Simon Holbrok. } To SIMON HOLBROK, valet, sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Earl of Oxford. In money delivered to him for his expenses .	0	5	0
John Helgey. } To JOHN HELGEY DE NORWICH, sent with 4 letters of Privy Seal, directed to the bailiffs of the town of Norwich, the bailiffs of the town of Lenn, the bailiffs of the town of Ipswich, and the bailiffs of the town of Yarmouth. In money paid to him for his expenses	1	0	0
Roger Knolles. } To ROGER KNOLLES, valet, sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the men of the town of Salisbury. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	6	8
John Crull. } To JOHN CRULL, of the parish of St. Clement, London, sent with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the sheriff of Lincoln, the mayors and			

bailiffs of the towns of Saint Botulph, of Barton-upon-Humber, of Beverley, of Lincoln, of Kingston-upon-Hull, of York, and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In money delivered to him for his expenses . . . . . £. s. d. 1 6 8

Edward Prince of Wales. To Edward Prince of Wales and Aquitain, by the hands of Walter Huet, banneret, going to Gascony, there remaining in the King's service, with 200 men at arms and 300 archers, whereof to the same Walter 8*s.* per day, 30 knights each at 3*s.* per day, 170 men at arms each at 2*s.* per day, and 300 archers each at 12*d.* per day. In money delivered to the same Walter, by the hands of William Fulbourne, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers aforesaid, in the war, and a reward for half the year, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term 479 0 0
Whereof . . . He will answer.

Reginald de Bretherthorp. To Sir Reginald de Bretherthorp, Knight, and Lord de Penopyn, coming as ambassador on behalf of the Duke de Gelrye and the Duke de Aubert, for the price of one basin, silver gilt and enamelled, weighing by the goldsmiths' weight 74*s.* 2*d.* with one ewer to match the same, weighing by the same weight 78*s.*, delivered to the same Reginald out of the Treasury with 25 marks in gold nobles, which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him of his gift, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 16 13 4

John Atte Wode. To Sir John Atte Wode, Knight, sent on secret business of the Lord the King, to Brabant. In money delivered to him for his wages, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 20 0 0
Whereof . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in

his account at the Exchequer, roll 43 in the roll of accounts. £. s. d.

Master Robert de Wykford. To Master ROBERT DE WYKFORD, clerk, sent in the retinue of the same John, upon the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, roll 43 in the roll of accounts.

Gerard de Vessyngham. To GERARD DE VESSYNGHAM, a Knight of Flanders. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in advance on a certain yearly allowance which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Gerard, to be received at the Exchequer during his life 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Gerard de Raddestoke. To GERARD DE RADDESTOKE, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of 25 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 16 13 4

Bernard de Saint John. To BERNARD DE SAINT JOHN. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of 40*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift in recompense of a ship which the same Bernard lost in the service of the same King, in the retinue of Ralph Barry, in going to Normandy, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . 40 0 0

Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for the

expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 200 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Richard the parchment-maker of Newerk. } To RICHARD the parchment-maker of NEWERK. In money delivered to him by the hands of John Capon, for 50 dozen of parchment, price the dozen 2*s.* 10*d.*, purchased from him for the King's use, as well for the expenses of the Privy Seal as for the receipt and office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer 7 1 8

Sum . . . . £949 2*s.* 6*d.*

Friday, the 17th Day of May.

Adam de Hertyngdon. } To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, clerk of the works of the Lord the King, at Windsor Castle. In money delivered to him for the same works 8 3 11½

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hand of John de Neuwerk. In money delivered to the same John for making a certain bastion at Graylyngwatre, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 60 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John de Haytfield. } To JOHN DE HAYTFIELD, clerk. In money received by him of John Dane, clerk of John de Bernes, one of the Collectors of the King's

	£.	s.	d.
Customs and Subsidies in the Port of London, for payment of the seamen's wages in the King's ships, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	100	0	0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Marche. } To JOHN MARCHE, valet, sent with a letter of Privy Seal directed to Hugh Fastolf. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 6 8

John de Bekyngham. } To JOHN DE BEKYNGHAM, valet, of the Parish of St. Bartholomew, London, sent with letters of Privy Seal directed to the Bishop of Rochester, to the Bishop and Bailiffs of the Town of Chichester, and the Sheriff of Kent. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 10 0

Henry Trover. } To HENRY TROVER, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 100 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal of this Term 66 13 4

Esperon de Founteignes. } To ESPERON DE FOUNTEIGNES, valet to the Countess of Bedeford. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 10 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

Henry de Rather. } To HENRY DE RATHER, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 40*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 40 0 0

		£.	s.	d.
William, Rector of the Church of Blachyngton.	To WILLIAM, the RECTOR of the CHURCH of BLACHYNGTON, sent to the northern parts with letters of Privy Seal directed to divers abbots, priors, and other men, to borrow money for the King's use. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his expenses . . .	1	0	0
Thomas Pay.	To THOMAS PAY, a courier, sent with a letter of Privy Seal directed to the abbot of Bury. In money delivered to him for his expenses . .	0	3	4
Walter Huet.	To Sir WALTER HUET, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 500 marks annually, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, at the Terms of the Nativity of our Lord, and the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist, by equal portions; and afterwards on the 27th day of July, in the 40th year, by other his letters patent, the same Lord the King granted that the 13*l.* which the same Walter was bound to render to the same Lord the King for the custody of the Islands of Jersey, Gurnsey, Serk, and Alderney, and other Islands adjoining the same, should be allowed to the aforesaid Walter, in part payment of the 500 marks yearly, so granted to him by the same King during his life; and that the residue of the 200 marks annually should be paid at the Exchequer to the same Walter at the Terms aforesaid, as in the King's letters patent thereof made more fully is contained. In money paid to the same Walter — to wit, in discharge of the same 200 marks yearly, to wit, for the Term of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist, in the 43d year, and the Term of the Nativity of our Lord, in the 44th year, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . .	133	6	8
Elizabeth de Holande.	To ELIZABETH DE HOLANDE, bastard sister of Philippa, the late Queen of England, to whom the Lord the King, by his			

	£.	s.	d.
letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by her writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	10	0	0
m. 15. *John de Edenesovere.* To JOHN DE EDENESOVERE, one of the Remembrancers of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in part payment of the 20 marks payable to him for this his fee—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	5	0	0
William Hardyng. To WILLIAM HARDYNG, a messenger sent with a letter of Privy Seal directed to Robert de Twyford, and two writs from the Exchequer directed to the Sheriff of Nottingham. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	10	0
Sum . . . £432 7*s.* 3½*d.*			

Saturday, the 18th Day of May.

John de Haytfield. To JOHN DE HAYTFIELD, clerk. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for payment of the seamen's wages in the King's ships, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	50	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
William de Rysseby, Junior. To WILLIAM DE RYSSEBY, Junior, sent to the Port of Liverpool to pay the seamen's wages for the passage of Robert Knolles to Normandy. In money paid to him, by			

his own hands, to make this payment, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 100 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 8th day of February next following.

To the same William. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his own wages and expenses in going to the parts aforesaid to make this payment, by general writ, as above 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 8th day of February next following.

Laurence Hauberk. } To LAURENCE HAUBERK, valet of the King's chamber, sent to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and from thence by the sea-coast unto the mouth of the Thames to retain shipping for the passage of Robert de Knolles to Normandy, and to hasten and bring them to Southampton. In money paid to him for his expenses, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Bernard de Saint John, and John Cok. } To BERNARD DE SAINT JOHN, and JOHN COK. In money delivered to them, by their own hands, for payment of the seamen's wages in the Islands of Gurnsey and Jersey, proceeding to Normandy for the passage of Robert de Knolles, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above. 38 13 4

WHEREOF . . . They will answer.—Afterwards they restored the above-written sum, as appears in the Pell of the 15th day of September next following.

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais, by the

hands of Sir William de Hoo, Knight. In money delivered the same William, by his own hands, for his wages whilst he remained in the King's service at Calais, by writ of *Liberate,* of the said William, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 40 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

To the same William, by the hands of Sir Godfrey de Roos, Knight. In money paid to the same Godfrey for his wages whilst he remained in the King's service in the parts aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate,* of the said William, as above . 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Haukyn. } To JOHN HAUKYN, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent from the mouth of the Thames along the sea-coast to Yarmouth and Lenn, there to retain shipping, to hasten and bring them to Southampton for the passage of Robert de Knolles to Normandy. In money delivered to him for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 6 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

Sum . . . . . £275 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the Week . . £5,442 17*s.* 7½*d.*

Monday, the 20th Day of May.

Andrew de Retford. } To ANDREW DE RETFORD, a messenger sent with writs of Great Seal and letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishops of St. Asaph, Landaff, Bangor, Saint David's, Coventry and Litchfield, Worcester and Hereford, to certify the names of the Collectors in their dioceses of the triennial tenth granted from the clergy to the King, in the 44th year; and that the tenth in their dioceses aforesaid wholly shall be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer without allowance, by tallies to be made for the

assignment of the same tenth; and also with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Mayors and Bailiffs of the towns of Leicester, Coventry, Northampton, and Shrewsbury, to borrow and contract for money, for the King's use. In money paid to him, by his own hands, for his expenses . £. s. d. 1 6 8

William Tench. } To WILLIAM TENCH, of the parish of Saint Clement, London, sent with writs of the Great Seal and letters of Privy Seal directed to the Bishop of Salisbury, and Bishop of Bath and Wells, or their deputies, to certify the names of the Collectors of the tenth, and that the tenth in their dioceses wholly shall be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer without allowance, by tallies to be made assignable for the same tenth; and also with letters of Privy Seal directed to the Mayors and Bailiffs of the town of Winchester, and Bailiffs of the town of Bristol, to borrow and contract for money for the King's use. In money paid to him for his expenses 0 16 8

Sum . . . . £2 3*s.* 4*d.*

Tuesday, the 21st Day of May.

Walter Huwett. } To Sir WALTER HUWETT, Knight, for divers tallies levied on this day containing 637*l.* delivered to the same Walter, by his own hands, for the wages in the war of 20 men at arms and 30 archers remaining for the protection of the castles of Cornet Curry and tower of Beauregard, in the islands of Gurnsey and Jersey, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 637 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Divers Messengers and Couriers. } To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS sent with writs of the Great Seal and letters of Privy Seal directed to the

Archbishop of York, Bishops of Carlisle, Durham, and Bishop of Lincoln, to certify within their dioceses the names of the Collectors of the triennial tenth granted from the clergy to the King, in the 44th year; and that the tenth in their dioceses aforesaid wholly shall be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer without allowance, by tallies to be made assignable for the same tenth; also with writs from the great Exchequer directed to the Collectors of the King's Customs and Subsidies in divers Ports of England, to deliver the Cocket at the Exchequer until otherwise it shall be ordered for the conveying of wools; also with writs of Privy Seal directed to all Sheriffs and Escheators of England. In money delivered to them, by the hands of John Bray, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 2 13 8

Sum . . . . £639 13*s.* 8*d.*

Wednesday, the 22d Day of May.

Walter Huwet. } To Sir Walter Huwet, Knight. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Bukkebrigge, clerk, in discharge of 1000*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, by restitution of divers tallies—to wit, on the 18th day of February last past, by the restitution of 2 tallies, 300*l.*; on the 20th day of February then next following, by restitution of 3 tallies, 300*l.*; and on the 21st day of May last past, by restitution of 2 tallies, 400*l.*, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the same days 1000 0 0

The Prior of Worcester. } To the Prior of Worcester. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 24th day of April last

	£.	s.	d.
past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the same day	66	13	4

The Abbot of Thorneton. To the Abbot of Thorneton. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 40 0 0

John, Duke of Lancaster. To John, Duke of Lancaster, going to Gascony, there remaining in the King's service with 300 men at arms and 500 archers, whereof to the same Duke 26*s.* 8*d.* per day, 3 bannerets, each at 8*s.* per day, 80 knights, each at 4*s.* per day, 216 men at arms, each at 2*s.* per day, and 500 archers, each at 12*d.* per day, by one tally raised this day in the name of John Foucher, farmer, of the castle and honour of High Peak, containing 120*l.* delivered to the same Duke, by the hands of William Bukkebrugge and Godfrey de Foljambe, for the wages of himself, and his men at arms and archers aforesaid in the war, and as a reward for half a year, by writ of Privy Seal of this Term 120 0 0

Whereof . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Sum . . . . £1,226 13*s.* 4*d.*

Friday, the 24th Day of May.

The Abbot of Saint James', Northampton. To the Abbot of Saint James', Northampton. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

Walter de Henley. } To WALTER DE HENLEY, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent to Plymouth as well with letters of Privy Seal directed to Guido de Bryenn concerning the passage of Walter de Huet to Gascony as to retain ships for the passage of the said Walter to the same parts. In money delivered to him, by his own hand, for his wages and expenses going to the parts aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

Sum . . . . £23 6*s.* 8*d.*

Saturday, the 25th Day of May.

Edward Prince of Wales. } To EDWARD PRINCE OF WALES AND AQUITAIN, by the hands of Walter Huwet, banneret, going to Gascony, there remaining in the King's service, with 200 men at arms and 300 archers, whereof to the same Walter 8*s.* per day, 30 knights each at 3*s.* per day, 170 men at arms each at 2*s.* per day, and 300 archers each at 12*d.* per day. In money received by the same Walter of Gauteron de Barde, of the money of the Earl Dauphin Dauvergne, for the wages of himself and his men at arms and archers aforesaid, in the war, and as a reward for half a year, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 666 13 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

m. 16. *Henry de Wakefield.* } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Denton, his clerk, on the 7th day of June, for the expenses of the King's household, as above 333 6 8
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Walter Huet. } To Sir Walter Huet, Knight, ordered to go to Gascony, there to remain in the King's service, with 200 men at arms and 300 archers, for half a year, at the King's expense. In money delivered to him, in discharge of £1000, which the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift above his wages aforesaid, in recompense of the cost for himself, his men at arms, and archers of his retinue, remaining in London from the 7th day of April last past unto the 1st day of June next following, awaiting the payment of their wages and the pleasure of the said Lord the King and his council, during the same time, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 1000 0 0

£. s. d.

Sum . . . . . £2000.

Sum of the week . . . £3891. 17*s.*

Monday, the 27th Day of May.

The Lord the King, in his chamber. } To the Lord the King, in his chamber. In money paid to Robert Crull, clerk of the King's ships, in part payment of 1000 marks which the same Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, lent from the money of his chamber, by the hands of the attorneys of the Earl Dauphin Dauvergne, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 300 0 0

Robert de Sekyndon. } To Robert de Sekyndon, opposer of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the third quarter of this year, by the order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer 2 10 0

William de Wellom. } To WILLIAM DE WELLOM, clerk, writer of the estreats in the same Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the third quarter of this year, by the order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer — £. 2, s. 10, d. 0

John de Appelton. } To JOHN DE APPELTON, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the third quarter of this year, by the order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer . — £. 2, s. 10, d. 0

*John Notte.** } To JOHN NOTTE, of the city of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of the receipts of the same day . . — £. 40, s. 0, d. 0

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

Abbot of Louthpark. } To the ABBOT of LOUTHPARK. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . — £. 13, s. 6, d. 8

Laurence de Allerthorp. } To LAURENCE DE ALLERTHORP, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the third quarter of this year, by the order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer — £. 2, s. 10, d. 0

* This marginal line denotes that the entry is cancelled on the original roll.

		£.	s.	d.
Edmond Olyver, Geoffrey Puppe, and their Companions.	To Edmond Olyver, Geoffrey Puppe, Nichol Wethersfeld, and John de Barton, good men of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said Edmond 10*l.*, the aforesaid Geoffrey 10*l.*, the said Nichol 100*s.*, and the aforesaid John 10 marks, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	31	13	4

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

Robert Coorne.	To Robert Coorne, and the good men of the city of London. In money to them delivered, in discharge of 10 marks which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	6	13	4
John Seley.	To John Seley. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*s.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	5	0	0

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

John Aubrey and John Warde. To John Aubrey and John Warde, of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 60*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past —to wit, the said John Aubrey 40*l.*, and the aforesaid

	£	s.	d.
John Warde 20*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	60	0	0

Sum . . . . £466 13*s.* 4*d.*

Tuesday, the 28th Day of May.

John Philippot and William Stodey. To John Philippot and William Stodey, of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 40*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said John 30*l.* and the aforesaid William 10*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . 40 0 0

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

A certain Valet of the King of Scotland. To a certain Valet of the King of Scotland, sent to the Lord the King, on behalf of the said King of Scotland, bringing a certain black courser as a gift from the said King of Scotland. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 40*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, as of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 0 0

A certain Herald of the King of Scotland. To a certain Herald of the said King of Scotland. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 5 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 3 6 8

	£.	s.	d.
A certain Harper of the King of Scotland. To a certain HARPER of the same KING OF SCOTLAND. In money delivered to him, by the hands of the same Helmyng, in discharge of 40*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . .	2	0	0
John de Terlyng. To JOHN DE TERLYNG. In money delivered to him for his labour in measuring and repairing divers cloths restored at the receipt of the Exchequer, by the Executors of the will of John de Delves, in part payment of a certain sum due by the same John to the Lord the King, together with 2*d.* paid to William Beaufey for a boat sent from Westminster to London on the King's affairs	0	1	2
Sum . . . . £47 7*s.* 10*d.*			

Wednesday, the 29th Day of May.

The Prior of Huntyngdon. To the PRIOR OF HUNTYNGDON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day .	20	0	0
Simon de Morden and William de Walleworth. To SIMON DE MORDEN and WILLIAM DE WALLEWORTH, citizens of the city of London. In money to them delivered, in discharge of 300*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said Simon 200*l.* and the aforesaid William 100*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . .	300	0	0

Richard Halstede. } To RICHARD HALSTEDE, of the city of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . £. s. d. 6 13 4

These two particulars were cancelled, because the tallies by which the assignments were made were restored and cancelled with the foil.

John de Edenesore. } To JOHN DE EDENESORE, one of the Remembrancers of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his fee—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 8 6 8

James Treverbien and John de Clyfton. } To JAMES TREVERBIEN, clerk, and JOHN DE CLYFTON. In money delivered to them, for payment of the seamen's wages payable at Dartmouth and Plymouth, going for the passage of Walter Huet and his men to Gascony, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 266 13 4

WHEREOF . . . They will answer. Afterwards they restored the underwritten sum, as appears in the Pell of the 22nd day of September next following.

Sum . . . . £601 13*s.* 4*d.*

Thursday, the 30th Day of May.

Robert Parys, John Reyner, and their Companions. } To ROBERT PARYS, JOHN REYNER, JOHN TAILLOUR, and WILLIAM DYS, good men of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in dis-

	£.	s.	d.
charge of 41*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of March last past—to wit, the said Robert 20 marks, the aforesaid John Reyner 10 marks, the said John Taillour 100*s.* and the aforesaid William Dys 10 marks, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	31	13	4

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

Adam Staple and John Fifede. } To ADAM STAPLE and JOHN FIFEDE, of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said Adam 10*l.* and the aforesaid John 20 marks, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 23 6 8

Walter Kardinall. } To WALTER KARDINALL, a messenger, sent with a letter of Privy Seal directed to Ralph Spigurnell, Constable of Dover Castle. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 3 4

John Lyghtfote. } To JOHN LYGHTFOTE, of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 10 0 0

Sum . . . . £65 3*s.* 4*d.*

Friday, the 31st Day of May.

John Redyng. } To JOHN REDYNG, of the city of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge

	£.	s.	d.
of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	20	0	0
The Bishop of London. } To the Venerable Father, SIMON BISHOP OF LONDON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	133	6	8
Sybylla Lybande. } To SYBYLLA LYBANDE, Maid of Honour from Scotland. In money delivered to her by her own hands, for an advance upon that which is in arrear for those 60*s.* which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Sybylla	0	6	8
WHEREOF . . . She will answer.			
John Salman. } To JOHN SALMAN, merchant. In money received by him of the Treasurer and Chamberlains, for the hire of ships from Holand and Zeland, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to Normandy, by general writ, as above	66	13	4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.			
Walter de Henley. } To WALTER DE HENLEY, the King's Sergeant-at-arms, sent to Southampton, Devon, and Cornwall, to retain ships for the passage of Robert Knolles beyond the sea. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his wages, by general writ, as above.	5	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer roll of accounts, 49th roll.			
Nicholas de Praga. } To NICHOLAS DE PRAGA, valet of the King's household, to whom the Lord			

	£.	s.	d.
the King, on the 4th day of March, in the 43d year, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, as well in discharge of 8*s.* 11½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, ratably for the said 10 marks yearly, from the aforesaid 4th day of March unto the feast of Easter next following, as in discharge of 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, for Michaelmas and Easter Terms last past, but deducting 10 marks delivered to him in advance—to wit, on the 16th day of May, in the 43d year, 5 marks, and on the 20th day of November last past, 5 marks, by writ of Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	0	8	11½

m. 17. *Necessaries.* } In money paid for porterage and boatage of 6000*l.* from Westminster to the Tower, there delivered to John de Thorp to make divers payments by order of the Chamberlains 0 1 0

William Solace. } To William Solace, valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 2 10 0

Sum . . . . . £228 6*s.* 7½*d.*

Sum of the Week . . £1,409 4*s.* 5½*d.*

AFTER THE FEAST OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

Monday, the 10th Day of June.

	£.	s.	d.
Abbot of Ramesey. } To the ABBOT of RAMESEY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	100	0	0
To a certain Esquire of the King of Scotland. } To a certain ESQUIRE of the KING of SCOTLAND, for presenting to the Lord the King a certain black courser, of the gift of the same King of Scotland. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 10*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	10	0	0
John de Grouhghou. } To JOHN GROUHGHOU, Knight, coming from Prussia to London to treat with the Lord the King for his retention. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 12 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift in aid of his expenses to return to his own country, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	8	0	0
John Marche. } To JOHN MARCHE, valet, sent with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Abbot of St.			

Alban's and the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England. In money delivered to him for his expenses . . . . . £. s. d. 0 5 0

John Lyons. } To JOHN LYONS, clerk of the Privy Seal of the King of Scotland. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 10 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

William Fox. } To WILLIAM FOX, courier, sent with a letter of Privy Seal directed to the Prior of Merton. In money delivered to him for his wages . . 0 1 0

Sum . . . . £124 19*s.* 4*d.*

Tuesday, the 11*th Day of June.*

Abbot of Peterborough. } To the ABBOT of PETERBOROUGH. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day. 66 13 4

The Prior of Dunstaple. } To the PRIOR of DUNSTAPLE. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . 20 0 0

James Russell. } To JAMES RUSSELL, of Pontieu, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 20th day of April last past unto the 9th day of May next following, for

	£.	s.	d.
20 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate*, of this Term	1	0	0
Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of William Boryn, master of the ship called the Godyer, of Hoke. In money delivered to the same William for freightage and carriage of corn from Southampton to London, by writ of *Liberate* of the same keeper, as above	7	0	0
To the same keeper, by the hands of John Salterman, master of the ship called the Catherine, of Hoke. In money delivered to the same John for freightage and carriage of corn from Southampton to London, by writ of *Liberate* of the same keeper, as above	7	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
John Beauchamp. } To JOHN BEAUCHAMP, valet of the King's chamber, sent with letters of Privy Seal directed to the Abbot of Gloucester to borrow money for the King's use. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Lucy, for his expenses	2	0	0
John de Stafford. } To JOHN DE STAFFORD, a courier, sent with two letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Earl of Suffolk and Ralph Swyft, on the 27th day of June. In money delivered to him for his wages . . .	0	3	4
Sum . . . . £103 16*s.* 8*d.*			

Wednesday, the 12th Day of June.

m. 18. *Henry de Wakefield.* } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Denton, his

clerk, on the 8th day of June last past, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above . £. 100 s. 0 d. (

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

To the same keeper, by the hands of John Stacy, in discharge of 100*s.* due to the same John in the wardrobe aforesaid for providing his horses, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term; also by writ of *Liberate* of said keeper, as above . . . . 5 0 (

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Marche. } To JOHN MARCHE, sent with a letter directed to Robert de Wouburn to come to London concerning certain business of the Lord the King. In money paid to him, by his own hands, for his expenses . 0 6 8

Robert Burgeys. } To ROBERT BURGEYS, a courier sent to Berks with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Abbot of Reading and Abbot of Abingdon. In money delivered to him for his expenses . . . . . 0 4 (

William Hardyng. } To WILLIAM HARDYNG, a messenger sent into Kent with letters of Privy Seal directed to Sir Stephen Valoynce and Sir John de Cobham, Knights. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 4 0

Ralph Barry. } To RALPH BARRY, sent as a messenger from the Lord the King to Chirburgh, in Normandy, with letters directed to the King of Navarre. In money paid to him for his expenses, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer the 18th day of April, in the 45th year.

Thomas Pay. } To THOMAS PAY, a courier sent to Southampton with a letter of Privy Seal directed to John Wytegod. In money paid to him for his wages . £. 0 s. 6 d. 8

William Fox. } To WILLIAM FOX, a messenger sent to Essex with letters of Privy Seal directed to the Abbot of Tylteneye, the Priors of Lese, and of Haytfield. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his wages 0 6 8

Prior of Ely. } To the PRIOR of ELY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 133 6 8

Sum . . . . £249 14*s.* 8*d.*

Friday, the 14th Day of June.

The Abbot of Revesby. } To the ABBOT of REVESBY. In money paid to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 26th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of that day 20 0 0

Nicholas de Okele. } To NICHOLAS DE OKELE, of Welford. In money paid to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 27th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the same day 40 0 0

William Beaufey. } To WILLIAM BEAUFEY, one of the Tellers of the receipt of the Exchequer. In money received by him from the Collector of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the Port of Kingston-upon-Hull for

payment of the seamen's wages in the Port aforesaid, by the sea coast unto the Port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 160 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the aforesaid sum, as appears in the Pell of the 15th day of September next following.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Ralph de Knyveton. In money received by him from the Collector of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the Port of Kingston-upon-Hull to provide corn in the northern parts for the expenditure of the King's household, as appears by a duplicate part of a certain indenture made between the same Ralph and the aforesaid Collector, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 250 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John de Haytfield. } To JOHN DE HAYTFIELD, clerk. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the payment of the seamen's wages in the King's ships, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 400 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Marche. } To JOHN MARCHE, valet of Westminster, sent with letters of Privy Seal and letters of the Lord Chancellor, directed to Lord de Nevill. In money paid to him for his wages 1 6 8

Robert Berkyng. } To ROBERT BERKYNG, valet, sent with letters of Privy Seal and letters of the Lord Chancellor, directed to Sir Ralph Poly, Knight, and

	£.	s.	d.
Hugh Fastolf. In money delivered to him for his wages	1	0	0

Sum . . . . £873. 0*s*. 0*d*.

Saturday, the 15th Day of June.

The Men of the City of Worcester. To the good MEN of the CITY of WORCESTER. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 100 marks which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 24th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipt of that day 66 13 4

John Duke of Lancaster. To JOHN DUKE of LANCASTER, for going to Gascony, there remaining in the King's service with 300 men at arms and 500 archers, whereof to the same Duke 26*s*. 8*d*. per day, 3 bannerets, each at 8*s*. per day, 80 knights, each at 4*s*. per day, 216 men at arms, each at 2*s*. per day, and 500 archers, each at 12*d*. per day, by divers tallies raised on this day, containing 2,260*l*. 9*s*. 4*d*., delivered to the same Duke, by the hands of William Bukkebrugge, for his wages in the war, and as a reward, and for his men at arms and archers aforesaid, for half a year, by writ of Privy Seal of this Term 2260 9 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

William de Wyndsore. To WILLIAM DE WYNDSORE, deputy of the Lord the King in Ireland, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 1000 marks yearly, to be received at the English Exchequer, at the feasts of Easter and Saint Michael, by equal portions, for the good service rendered and hereafter to be rendered by him to the same Lord the King, that he might the better and more fitly be maintained in the

£. s. d.

service of the same King—to wit, 500 marks yearly, for three years, after the same William shall have arrived in Ireland, according to the form of a certain indenture thereon made between the same Lord the King and the aforesaid William, more fully doth appear; and after the determination of the said three years, the said 1000 marks yearly to be received at the said Exchequer, until the said Lord the King, or his heirs, shall have provided the aforesaid William with the 1000 marks in lands and rents in Ireland, to hold to him and the heirs of his body issuing. In money delivered to the same William, by the hands of Henry de Coventry, in discharge of 250 marks payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past, by writ of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 166 13 4
Afterwards it was deducted from this his allowance—to wit, the 17th day of December, in the 48th year.

The Venerable Father, Thomas Bishop of Exeter. } To the Venerable Father, THOMAS BISHOP of EXETER, Treasurer of England. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Eyrmyn, in discharge of 75*l.* payable to him at the Term of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist last past, for those 300*l.* yearly which the Lord the King granted to the same Treasurer, to be received at the Exchequer at the four annual Terms in aid of the great charge and expense which the same Treasurer had undergone by reason of his office aforesaid, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 75 0 0

Sum . . . . . £2,568 16*s.* 0*d.*

Sum of the Week . . £3,920 6*s.* 8*d.*

Monday, the 17th Day of June.

The Prior of Dunmowe. To the PRIOR of DUNMOWE. In money paid to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer the 15th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 20 0 0

The Abbot of Glastonbury. To the ABBOT of GLASTONBURY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 500 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 15th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day 333 6 8

The Archbishop of Canterbury. To the Venerable Father, WILLIAM ARCHBISHOP of CANTERBURY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 12th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipt of that day 200 0 0

John de Saint Albon and William Tudenham. To JOHN DE SAINT ALBON and WILLIAM TUDENHAM, of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 20*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said John 10*l.* and the aforesaid William 10*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipt of the same day 20 0 0

John de Cantebrugg and Thomas Atte Leye. To JOHN DE CANTEBRUGG and THOMAS ATTE LEYE, stock-fishmongers of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 40*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the

	£.	s.	d.
Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said John 20*l.*, and the aforesaid Thomas 20*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day	40	0	0

These two particulars were cancelled, because the tallies by which the assignments are made were restored and cancelled with the foil.

John Botheby. } To JOHN BOTHEBY, clerk, and the King's Chancellor in Ireland. In money paid to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 200 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift in aid of his equipment to go to the parts aforesaid, there remaining in the King's service in the office aforesaid, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . 133 6 8

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him, by his own hands—to wit, on the 19th day of June 100*l.*, and the 22d day of June 200 marks, for the expenses of the King's household, by writ of *Liberate,* as above 233 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Richard Imworth. } To RICHARD IMWORTH, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent from the entrance of the Thames to the River Medweye to retain ships for the passage of Robert Knolles to Normandy. In money delivered to him for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 2 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

Sum . . . . £982.

£. s. d.

Tuesday, the 18th of June.

John Slory of Sleford. To JOHN SLORY OF SLEFORD. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 50 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 17th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 33 6 8

Thomas de Thymelby. To THOMAS DE THYMELBY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 50 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 17th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 33 6 8

The Abbot of St. John, of Colchester. To the ABBOT of ST. JOHN, of COLCHESTER. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 17th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 40 0 0

Sibyll Lybande. To SIBYLL LYBANDE, maid of honour from Scotland. In money delivered to her by her own hands, in advance for that which is in arrear to her, of those 60*s.* yearly which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Sibyll . 0 3 4
WHEREOF . . . She will answer.

m. 19. *Robert de Sekyndon.* To ROBERT DE SEKYNDON, opposer of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the last quarter of this year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer 2 10 0

William de Wellom. } To WILLIAM DE WELLOM, clerk, for transcribing the estreats in the same Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the last quarter of this year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Robert de Kelby. } To ROBERT DE KELBY, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the last quarter of this year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer 2 10 0

John de Appelton. } To JOHN DE APPELTON, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the last quarter of this year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer 2 10 0

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of John Coghran, Esquire, of Scotland. In money delivered to the same John, for the wages of himself, a valet, his archer, in the war, going to Calais, there remaining in the King's service, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 6 13 4

To the same WILLIAM, by the hands of John de Colneheth. In money delivered to the same John, for the wages of himself, his companion, a man at arms, and 2 archers in the war, going to the parts aforesaid, there remaining in the King's service, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 6 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above. £. s. d.

Sum . . . . £130 3*s.* 4*d.*

Wednesday, the 19th Day of June.

The Abbot of St Albans. To the ABBOT of ST. ALBANS. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 80*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 18th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 80 0 0

William Dykeman and Thomas de Irelond. To WILLIAM DYKEMAN and THOMAS DE IRELOND, of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 20*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said William 10*l.*, and the aforesaid Thomas 10*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

John Northampton and William Baret. To JOHN NORTHAMPTON and WILLIAM BARET, of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 20*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said John 10*l.*, and the aforesaid William 10*l.*, as appears in the roll of the receipts of the same day 20 0 0

These two particulars are cancelled, because the tallies by which the assignments were made were restored and cancelled with the foil.

The Men of the Town of Ipswich. To the good MEN of the Town of IPSWICH. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 20*l.* which they lent to

	£.	s.	d.
the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 18th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	20	0	0
The Prior of Merton. } To the PRIOR of MERTON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 80*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 18th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	80	0	0
Hugh Escote. } To Sir HUGH ESCOTE, Knight, sent to bring ships from London to Southampton, for the passage of Robert Knolles to Normandy. In money delivered to him for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	6	13	4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.			
John Mockyng. } To JOHN MOCKYNG, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 20th day of December last past unto the 9th day of March next following, for 80 days, each day included, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term . . .	2	0	0
Sum . . . . £228. 13*s.* 4*d.*			

Thursday, the 20th Day of June.

The Abbot of Abyndon. } To the ABBOT of ABYNDON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200 marks which he lent to the Lord the

	£.	s.	d.
King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 18th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	133	6	8
John de Southam and Hugh de Causton. To JOHN DE SOUTHAM and HUGH DE CAUSTON, of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said John 10*l.*, and the aforesaid Hugh 10 marks, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	16	13	4

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

Richard de Northwode and his Companions of St. Botolph. To RICHARD DE NORTHWODE, GREGORY MILLY, JOHN DE HADDELEY, and ALAN CORNSELLER, and others, good men of the town of St. Botolph. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 79*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 19th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 79 0 0

John Duke of Lancaster. To JOHN DUKE of LANCASTER, going to Gascony, there remaining in the King's service, with 300 men at arms and 500 archers, whereof the same Duke at 26*s.* 8*d.* per day, 3 bannerets each at 8*s.* per day, 80 knights each at 4*s.* per day, 216 men at arms each at 2*s.* per day, and 500 archers each at 12*d.* per day. In money received by him of Gauterone de Barde, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers aforesaid, in the war, and for a reward for half a year, by writ of Privy Seal of this year 4673 16 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Adam de Chestrefield. } To ADAM DE CHESTREFIELD, clerk, sent to Essex with letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers Abbots and Priors, to borrow money for the King's use. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his expenses, and for the hire of his horses going and returning for the same business to the parts aforesaid, by order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer . . . . . £. s. d. 3 0 0

Sum . . . . £4905 16*s.*

Friday, the 21st Day of June.

The Prior of Bridelyngton. } To the PRIOR of BRIDELYNGTON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 19th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 66 13 4

The Abbot of Meaux. } To the ABBOT of MEAUX. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 36*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 19th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 36 0 0

James de Rues. } To Sir JAMES DE RUES, Knight, ambassador of the King of Navarre, coming on an embassy on behalf of the same King of Navarre, for the value of a cup silver gilt and enamelled, of the price of 12*l.* 19*s.*, purchased of John Walssh, goldsmith of London, delivered to the same James with 50*l.* in gold nobles of the King's gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . 62 19 (

Master Peter de Tertre. To Master PETER DE TERTRE, clerk, coming in the embassy on behalf of the same King of Navarre, in the retinue of the said James, for the value of a cup silver gilt and enamelled, of the price of 12*l.* 19*s.*, purchased of the same John, delivered to the same Master Peter with 50*l.* in gold nobles of the King's gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 62 19 0

Master John Carryk and his Companions. To Master JOHN CARRYK, Clerk, Sir ROBERT ERSKYN, Sir THOMAS ERSKYN, Knights, and JOHN DUNBARRE, valet. In money received by them, by the hands of John Lyonns, from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, as an advance to be restored at the feast of Michaelmas next following, as appears by his letters obligatory remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by two writs of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . 666 13 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards they restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 7th day of November next following.

Randolph, valet of Lord Baldwin de Beaule. To RANDOLPH, valet of Lord Baldwin de Beaule, Knight, coming from the King of Navarre, in the retinue of James de Rues and Master Peter Tertre, ambassadors of the same King of Navarre. In money delivered to them, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 10 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to them of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4

Sum . . . . £901 18*s.*

£. s. d.

Saturday, the 22d Day of June.

John Legg. } To JOHN LEGG, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent to pay the seamen's wages in the Cinque Ports for the passage of Robert Knolles to Normandy. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for making of this payment, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . 100 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Norwich, for making of a certain bastion at Graylingwatre, by writ, as above 30 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

The Prior of Watton. } To the PRIOR of WATTON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 36*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 19th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 36 0 0

The Abbot of Walden. } To the ABBOT of WALDEN. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 19th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 20 0 0

Thomas de Walmesford. } To THOMAS DE WALMESFORD, parson of Kymbolton. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 21st day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

The Men of the Town of Linn. To the good MEN of the TOWN of LINN. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 200*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 19th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . £. s. d. 200 0 0

Hugh Feryby and other Men of the Town of Barton. To HUGH FERYBY, ROBERT WHYN, and other good MEN of the TOWN of BARTON-UPON-HUMBER. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 20*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 21st day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

The Men of the Town of Bristoll. To the good MEN of the TOWN of BRISTOLL. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 500 marks which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 21st day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 333 6 8

The Men of the Town of Norwich. To the good MEN of the TOWN of NORWICH. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 200 marks which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 15th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 133 6 8

Sum . . . . . £892 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of the week . . £8,041 4*s.* 0*d.*

Monday, the 24th Day of June.

The Abbot of Faversham. To the ABBOT of FAVERSHAM. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 24*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt

	£.	s.	d.
of the Exchequer on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day. . . .	24	0	0
John de Bernes. } To JOHN DE BERNES, citizen of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	100	0	0
The Men of the Town of Scarborough. } To the good MEN of the TOWN of SCARBOROUGH. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 100 marks which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 22d day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	66	13	4
Richard Forester. } To RICHARD FORESTER, of Staunton, sent with 6 archers to Shropshire, to carry and safely conduct a certain sum of money from thence to London. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Robert de Wouburne, for the expenses of the said Richard and the said archers, and for the hire of the horses of the same archers going, remaining, and returning for the same business, by order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer	10	0	0
Robert de Woubourne. } To ROBERT DE WOUBOURNE, one of the tellers of the receipt of the Exchequer, sent to the parts aforesaid in the retinue of the said Richard for the like business. In money delivered to him for his expenses and hire of horses to carry the same sum—to wit, from the same parts of Shropshire to London	6	13	4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 4th day of December next following.

Necessaries. In money paid by the hands of William Beaufey for porterage and boatage of 12,000 marks of the King's money from Westminster to the Tower of London, by the order of the Chamberlains . . . . . £. s. d. 0 1 10

Sum . . . . . £207 8*s.* 6*d.*

Tuesday, the 25th Day of June.

m. 20.

William de Sleford. To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's works within the palace at Westminster and Tower of London, by the hands of Robert de Tuwe for the same works, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 2 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, on the 26th day of June, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 66 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Chancellor of the King of Scotland. To the CHANCELLOR of the King of SCOTLAND, for the price of one silver gilt cup, weighing by the goldsmiths' pound 6 marks, 11*s.* 8*d.*, and of the price of 9*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, delivered to the same Chancellor out of the Exchequer of the King's gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . .

The Mayor, Aldermen, and other good Men of the City of London. To the MAYOR, ALDERMEN, and other good MEN of the CITY of LONDON. In money delivered to them, in

discharge of the 5,000*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 22d day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 5000 0 0

This particular is cancelled, because the tallies by which the assignments were made are restored and cancelled with the foils.

Henry Frowyk. } To HENRY FROWYK, of the City of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 6 13 4

The Prior of the Blessed Mary of Walsyngham. } To the PRIOR of the BLESSED MARY of WALSYNGHAM. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . 40 0 0

Necessary Expenses. } In money paid to JOHN NOUSELEY, and JOHN ALEYN, boy of the receipt, for boatage, sent at different times by the council on the King's business to London, by order of the Chamberlains 0 1 6

Thomas Wetewange and Richard de Imworth. } To THOMAS WETEWANGE, clerk, and RICHARD DE IMWORTH, the King's serjeant-at-arms. In money received by them from the Collector of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the Port of Great Yarmouth for payment of the seamen's wages—to wit, from the port aforesaid along the sea coast unto the Port of the Town of Ipswich, as appears by a duplicate of a certain indenture thereof made between the same Thomas and Richard and the aforesaid Collector.

	£.	s.	d.
remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	100	0	0

WHEREOF . . . They will answer.—Afterwards the aforesaid sum was restored, as appears in the Pell on the 15th day of September next following.

John de Stalham. } To JOHN DE STALHAM, one of the Collectors of the King's Customs in the Port of Great Yarmouth, sent to Norfolk with letters of Privy Seal directed to Hugh Fastolf, the bailiff of the Towns of Yarmouth and Ipswich, to borrow money for the King's use. In money delivered to him for his expenses . 1 0 0

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the Town of Calais. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for making a certain bastion at Graylyngwatre, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above 100 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Sum . . . . £5,317 1*s.* 6*d.*

Wednesday, the 26th Day of June.

Adam Chaungeor and John Peer. } To ADAM CHAUNGEOR and JOHN PEER, of the City of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 20*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, the said Adam 10*l.* and the aforesaid John 10*l.*, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

Simon Atte Gate. } To SIMON ATTE GATE, of the City of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*s.* which he lent to the Lord the King

at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . £ s. d. 5 0 0

These two particulars are cancelled, because the tallies by which the assignments were made are restored and cancelled.

The good Men of the Town of Great Yarmouth. To the good Men of the Town of Great Yarmouth. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 121*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 22d day of June last past, as appears in the receipt roll of the same day 121 13 4

The Abbot of Saint Augustin, of Canterbury. To the Abbot of Saint Augustin of Canterbury. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 126*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, the 26th day of March last past 100 marks, and the 22d day of June then next following 60*l.*, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the same days 126 13 4

The Prior of Hatfield. To the Prior of Hatfield. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 22d day of June last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the same day . . . 6 13 4

James Treverbien and John de Clyfton. To James Treverbien, clerk, and John de Clyfton. In money delivered to them for the payment of the seamen's wages at Dartmouth and Plymouth, and for the passage of Walter Huwet and his men going to Gascony, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 400 0 0

Whereof . . . They will answer.—And the sum above-written

was afterwards restored, as appears in the Pell of the 22d day of September next following. £. s. d.

John de Thorp. To JOHN DE THORP, clerk, by the hands of John Saleman, for payment of the seamen's wages in the ships hired for the passage of Robert Knolles to Normandy. In money by him received of the same John for payment of the seamen's wages in the ships aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . 200 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 20th day of September next following.

Walter Kardinal. To WALTER KARDINAL, a courier, sent the 2d day of July into Essex with two letters of Privy Seal directed to the Bishop of London and the Earl of Hereford. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 3 4

James Lyonns. To JAMES LYONNS, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent to the Ports of Saint Botolph and Kingston-upon-Hull to retain, hasten, and bring ships from Southampton, for the passage of Robert Knolles going beyond seas, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 3 6 8

Sum . . . . £883 10*s.* 0*d.*

Thursday, the 27th Day of June.

The Prior of Saint Oswald. To the PRIOR of SAINT OSWALD. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 22nd day of June last past, as appears on the receipt roll of that day . 66 13 4

		£.	s.	d.
The Abbot of Tiltey.	To the ABBOT of TILTEY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, the 24th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of that day	10	0	0
Adam Fraunceys.	To ADAM FRAUNCEYS, citizen of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipt of that day . . .	100	0	0
William Wodehous and his Companions, of the City of London.	To WILLIAM WODEHOUS, RICHARD CLAVERING, and ROBERT RUS, of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they lent, on the 25th day of March last past, to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, the said William 10*l.*, the said Richard 10 marks, and the aforesaid Robert 10 marks, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day	23	6	8
John Stodeye.	To JOHN STODEYE, citizen of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day	40	0	0

These three particulars are cancelled, because the tallies by which the assignments were made were restored and cancelled with the foils.

Edmund de Stapelgate. To EDMUND DE STAPELGATE, of Canterbury. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 400 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, on the 26th day of March last past 100 marks, and the 25th day of

	£.	s.	d.
June then next following 200*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of those days	266	13	4
John de Grafton. To JOHN DE GRAFTON, haberdasher, of London. In money paid to him for parchment purchased of him for the King's use—to wit, for 10 dozen and a half, price the dozen 4*s.*, for the books of receipt of the Exchequer, and for 25 dozen, price the dozen 3*s.*, purchased from the same John, as well for the great Exchequer as for the office of Privy Seal, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . .	5	17	2
Robert de Saxlyngham. To ROBERT DE SAXLYNGHAM, Esquire of Sir John de Haukewood, Knight. In money paid to him by his own hands, in discharge of 10 marks which the Lord the King directed to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	6	13	4
Sum . . . . £519 3*s.* 10*d.*			

Friday, the 28th Day of June.

Master Robert de Beverley. To Master ROBERT DE BEVERLEY. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 22nd day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipt of that day . .	26	13	4
Abbot of Evesham. To the ABBOT of EVESHAM. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 50 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day . . .	33	6	8

Prior of Worcester. To the PRIOR of WORCESTER. In money paid to him, in discharge of 50 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, the 26th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipt of the same day . . . . . £. s. d. 33 6 8

Men of the Town of Barton. To the good MEN of the TOWN of BARTON-UPON-HUMBER. In money paid to them, in discharge of 50 marks which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 24th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day 33 6 8

The Abbot of Selby. To the ABBOT of SELBY. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day 50 0 0

Necessary Expenses. In money paid by the hands of William Beaufey and Thomas Durant, Tellers of the receipt, for boatage and porterage of the King's money, from Westminster to the Tower of London, at different times; together with 8*d.* paid for the porterage of a certain chest, with the plate of the King's chamber, to the Treasury within Westminster Abbey, by order of the Chamberlains 0 2 8

Sum . . . . £176 16*s.*

Saturday, the 29th Day of June.

Prior of Leghs. To the PRIOR of LEGHS. In money delivered to him, in discharge of ten marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the

Exchequer, on the 28th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day . . . . . £. s. d. 6 13 4

Prior of Drax. To the PRIOR of DRAX. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, the 28th day of June last past, as appears by the roll of receipts of that day 6 13 4

Henry le Scrop. To SIR HENRY LE SCROP, Knight. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 14th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 100 0 0

John Hellesdon and his Companions. To JOHN HELLESDON, RALPH BLAKENEY, and JOHN DONY, of the city of London. In money paid to them, in discharge of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said John 10*l.*, the said Ralph 10 marks, and the aforesaid John Dony 10 marks, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 23 6 8

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which this assignment was made is restored and cancelled with the foil.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert de Asheton, sent with many others to Dover, to deliver the goods of Flemmings, taken at sea, to the same Flemmings. In money delivered to him for his expenses 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Hankyn. To JOHN HANKYN, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to Sandwich with a certain sum of money to Thomas Durant, one of the Tellers of the receipt, for paying the seamen's wages there for the passage of Robert de Knolles to Normandy. In money paid to him for his expenses . . . . . £. s. d. 1 0 0

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, the 2d day of July, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above 200 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

William Fox. To WILLIAM FOX, a courier sent to Winchelsea on the 3d day of July with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Mayor and Bailiffs of the same town, to certify to the Lord the King, and likewise by himself, concerning the number of ships that were in the port aforesaid. In money delivered to him for his wages . . 0 5 0

Roger Kendale. To ROGER DE KENDALE, parchment-maker, of Lincoln. In money delivered to him for 125 dozen of parchments, price, the dozen, 2*s.* 6*d.*, purchased from him for the King's use, as well for the expenses of the Privy Seal as for the expenses of the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and receipt of the same 15 12 6

Sum . . . . . £373 10*s.* 10*d.*

Sum of the Week . . £7,477 10*s.* 8*d.*

Monday, the 1st Day of July.

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS sent to various parts of England with letters and commissions under the

	£.	s.	d.
Great Seal, directed to divers Admirals and officers to retain certain ships, and hasten and take them to Winchelsea and Rye for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue going to France. In money to him paid, by the hands of John Bray, for his wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term	1	4	0
The Lord the King, in his Chamber. To the LORD the KING, in his Chamber. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in part payment of 1,000 marks which the same Lord the King lent, at the receipt of the Exchequer, from the money of his chamber, by the hands of the attorney of the Count Dauphin Dauvergne, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears by the roll of receipts of the same day	100	0	0
Robert de Holand. To SIR ROBERT DE HOLAND, Knight. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 28th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . .	100	0	0
The Abbot of Westminster. To the ABBOT of WESTMINSTER. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the receipt roll of the same day . .	133	6	8
Lord de Botetort. To LORD DE BOTETORT, Baron de Weleye. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 22d day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . .	100	0	0
James Palmer. To JAMES PALMER, clerk of the Great Roll of the Exchequer, receiving yearly			

10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the last quarter of this year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Catherine, who was the wife of William de la Pole.

To CATHERINE, who was the wife of SIR WILLIAM DE LA POLE, senior, Knight. In money paid to her, in discharge of 200*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, the 28th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of that day 200 0 0

The Abbot of Fourneys.

To the ABBOT of FOURNEYS. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 50*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 29th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 50 0 0

Richard Bernard.

To RICHARD BERNARD, clerk of the King's works at the castle of Odyham, by a tally raised on this day in the name of Walter Walssh, constable of the same castle, containing 40*l.*, delivered to the same Richard for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term 40 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

William Gys, of Hoke, and William Osberne.

To WILLIAM GYS, of Hoke, and WILLIAM OSBERNE. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 40*l.* payable to them for two ships, by them hired for the protection of the Ambassadors to the King of Navarre from the town of Southampton to Cherburgh, in Normandy; and also for the protection of Ralph Barry returning from Cherburgh to England with certain news from the same King of

	£.	s.	d.
Navarre to the Lord the King, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	40	0	0

John Wytegod. In money paid at divers times, by the hands of JOHN WYTEGOD, of Southampton, for divers ships, mariners, armed men, and archers, for protection of the King's Ambassadors going to Normandy to the King of Navarre, and for the Ambassadors of the same King of Navarre coming into England, and returning therefrom—to wit, for a ship with armed men and archers for the protection of Ralph Barry, on the 12th day of April, 10 marks; for a ship called the Nicholas, of Lemyngton, with 20 armed men, and 16 archers, and 38 mariners, 30*l.* 6*s.*; and for a ship called La Mighel, of Southampton, with 20 armed men, and 16 archers, and 32 mariners, 29*l.* 3*s.*, for the protection of the Lord of Neuchastell, Sir Hugh de Slake, Knight, and Ralph Barry, going to the King of Navarre, on the 2d day of May last past, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 66 12 4

Sum . . . . £833 13*s.*

Tuesday, the 2nd Day of July.

The Prior of Durham. To the PRIOR of DURHAM. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 29th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 133 6 8

John de Uppyngham. To JOHN DE UPPYNGHAM, one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money paid to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the last quarter of this year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer . . 2 10 0

	£.	s.	d.
Lawrence de Allerthorp. To LAWRENCE DE ALLERTHORP, one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the last quarter of this year, by order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer	2	10	0
Richard Odyham. To RICHARD ODYHAM, of the city of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	5	0	0
William de Gunthorp. To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, Treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of Culrick de Rydeburgh, a Knight of Germany. In money to the same Culrick, delivered for the expenses of himself and his men at arms going to Calais, there remaining in the King's service, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	33	6	8
To the same William, by the hands of Ulrick Shooft, a Knight of Germany. In money to the same Ulrick, delivered for the expenses of himself and his men at arms going to the parts aforesaid, there remaining in the King's service aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	16	13	4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
To the same William, by the hands of John de la Founteyn, Thomas de Loo, and Eustach Bardeling, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above	6	13	4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.			

John Moryce. } To JOHN MORYCE, a courier, sent to Kent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Stephen de Valoyns. In money delivered to him, for his wages . . . . . £. s. d. 0 2 0

Sum . . . . £200 2*s.*

Wednesday, the 3d Day of July.

The Prior de Butteleye. } To the PRIOR of BUTTELEYE. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 23rd day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 20 0 0

The Mayor and Citizens of York. } To the MAYOR and CITIZENS of the CITY of YORK. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 300*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 29th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 300 0 0

The Rector of the Church of Edyngton. } To the RECTOR of the CHURCH of EDYNGTON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 1st day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 66 13 4

Richard de Norton, and his Companions. } To RICHARD DE NORTON, ROBERT KING, and JOHN SOMERSHAM, good men of the city of London. In money to them delivered, in discharge of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the

	£.	s.	d.
Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said Richard 10 marks, the said Robert 100*s.*, and the aforesaid John 100*s.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	16	3	4

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS, sent to all parts of England, on the 20th day of June, with letters of Privy Seal directed to divers Collectors of the tenth granted to the King by the Clergy, that all monies arising from the same tenths wholly should be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, without any allowance to be made to any one by tally, or other way whatsoever; and also with Commissions of Privy Seal directed to the Bishops, Earls, Sheriffs, and other Lords in all Counties of England, to borrow a certain sum of 25 marks for the King's use, from divers Clergy and Laymen. Also with writs of Privy Seal directed to David de Wollow, Richard de Chesterfield, and to divers other Clergy and the more wealthy Laymen—to wit, to each one a letter for himself to lend money to the King's use, besides the Commissions above specified. In money delivered to them by the hands of John Bray for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 8 3 4

Sum . . . . . £411 10*s.* 0*d.*

Thursday, the 4th Day of July.

Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Sir Robert de Assheton, Knight,

	£.	s.	d.
sent in the King's ship to Cherburgh, in Normandy, for protection of the King of Navarre to England. In money delivered to him by the hands of Robert Lythom, his clerk, for the expenses of himself and his men being with him in the aforesaid ships, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above .	366	13	4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers, therefore, in his account, as above.

Henry Botover, and Nicholas Michel.

To HENRY BOTOVER, NICHOLAS MICHEL, and other good men of the town of Coventry. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 100*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 1st day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	100	0	0

The Good Men of the Town of Norwich.

To the good MEN of the TOWN of NORWICH. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 100 marks which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 3d day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	66	13	4

The Abbot of Abyndon.

To the ABBOT of ABYNDON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 1st day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . .	66	13	4

Robert de Wilford, of Exeter.

To ROBERT DE WILFORD, of Exeter. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 195*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of June last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	195	13	4

Sum . . . . £795 13*s.* 4*d.*

Saturday, the 6th Day of July.

	£.	s.	d.
William Gregory. To WILLIAM GREGORY, of Basingstoke. In money delivered to him in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 3rd day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . .	20	0	0
Richard de Stonore. To RICHARD DE STONORE, of Sussex. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 5 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 3rd day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . .	3	6	8
Richard de Chestrefeld. To RICHARD DE CHESTREFELD, clerk. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 5th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . .	66	13	4
Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Denton, his clerk, on the 7th day of July, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above .	66	13	4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Sum . . . . . £156 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of the Week . . . £2,397 11*s.* 8*d.*

Monday, the 8th Day of July.

William de Gunthorp. To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, Treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of John de Herlaston, Captain of the Castle of Guynes. In

money delivered to the same John, by his own hands, for the expenses of himself, 40 men at arms, and 60 archers in the war, being with him for the safe keeping of the castle aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 430 0 0

£. s. d.

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

To the same William, by the hands of the Lord of Gomeny. In money paid to Sir Thomas de Konne, Knight, for all the money due to the same Thomas by the said Lord of Gomeny, as appears by the bill of the said Lord remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 79 3 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

The Prior of Repyngdon. To the PRIOR of REPYNGDON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

Philip Nery and John Donet. To PHILIP NERY and JOHN DONET, of Lumbardy. In money to them delivered, in discharge of 30*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said Philip 20*l.* and the aforesaid John 10*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 30 0 0

Robert de Hayford. To ROBERT DE HAYFORD DE SEYTON. In money to him delivered, in discharge of 100*s.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 27th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 5 0 0

Richard de Ravenser. } To RICHARD DE RAVENSER, Archdeacon of Lincoln. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer; on the 19th day of February last past 100*l.*, and on the 5th day of July then next following 100*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same days 200 0 0

£. s. d.

Sum . . . . £764 3*s.* 4*d.*

Tuesday, the 9th Day of July.

The Prior of Saint Bartholomew. } To the PRIOR of SAINT BARTHOLOMEW, of Smithfield. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 13 6 8

Henry de Ware and his companions. } To HENRY DE WARE, RICHARD BRUNNE, and SIMEON WYNCHECOMBE, good men of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they lent to the same Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said Henry 10*l.*, the said Richard 100*s.*, and the said Simeon 10 marks, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 21 13 4

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

John Wytegod. } To JOHN WYTEGOD, of Southampton. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt

of the Exchequer on the 6th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . £. s. d. 100 0 0

Roger Streyt. } To ROGER STREYT, of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 5 0 0

Thomas Durant. } To THOMAS DURANT, one of the Tellers of the receipt. In money delivered to him—to wit, by his own hands, at the Tower of London, 100 marks, and by the hands of John Hankyn 50 marks, and by the hands of John Haseby 49*s.*, for payment of the seamen's wages in the Thames and Medeweye, and in the ports of Sandwych and Rye, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, by general writ, as above 102 9 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Thereof he hath restored 26*l.*, as appears in the Pell of the 18th day of July last past; also 76*l.* 9*s.* on the 15th day of September next following, in discharge.

Divers Messengers and Couriers. } To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS, and other VALETS of the city of London, hired and sent on the 29th day of June—to wit, John Typet, a messenger, Hugh Escote, Richard de Imworth, and Thomas Durant, and to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Sandwich, 26*s.* 8*d.*; to John Whytelok, Guido de Briene, the Mayor and Bailiffs of Southampton, Walter de Henley, Gilbert Giffard, to the men of Jersey, John Clerk, and John Wytegod, 20*s.*; to William Wyghtman, Lord Ralph Poly, Vice-admiral to the western parts, to Hugh Fastolf, the Mayor and Bailiffs of Orewell, the Mayor and Bailiffs of Ipswich and Harwich, 40*s.* Also to divers other messengers and couriers, sent with

£. s. d.

letters of Privy Seal, directed to all parts of England, to make proclamation that all men at arms and archers, of the retinue of Robert Knolles, and of his troop, should hasten themselves to the towns of Rye and Winchelsea, that they may be there to go with the same Robert abroad, at a certain day appointed in the same letters; and also with commissions and letters to divers Sheriffs and others of the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Oxford, and Berks, for 200 men at arms and armed men, in aid of the safe conduct of the ships being in attendance upon Robert Knolles, returning to England; and with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Knights, Esquires, and other persons of the King's retinue, that they prepare themselves and hasten to Southampton, to go in the King's ships to Cherburgh, for safe conduct of the King of Navarre to England. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Bray, for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . 11 1 0

Sum . . . . £253 10*s.*

Wednesday, the 10th Day of July.

The Abbot of the Blessed Mary, of York.

To the Abbot of the Blessed Mary, of York. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 6th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 200 0 0

Thomas Gesors and Ralph Double.

To Thomas Gesors and Ralph Double, good men of the city of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past—to wit, the said Thomas 10 marks, and the

	£.	s.	d.
aforesaid Ralph 10 marks, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day	13	6	8

Reynold Lone and Richard Croydon. To Reynold Lone and Richard Croydon, of London. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 50 marks which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 26th day of May last past—to wit, the said Reynold 20 marks, and the aforesaid Richard 20*l.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 33 6 8

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

John de Cotyngham. To John de Cotyngham, clerk. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 16*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 4th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 16 0 0

Robert Wouborne and William Beaufey. To Robert Wouborne and William Beaufey, tellers of the receipt. In money delivered to them —to wit, by their own hands 30*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, and by the hands of William Bridde and William Skautelon 28*s.*, for payment of the seamen's wages on the Thames, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 32 0 8

Whereof . . . They will answer.—Afterwards they restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 15th day of September last past.

Sum . . . . £294 14*s.*

£. s. d.

Thursday, the 11th Day of July.

The Abbot of the blessed Peter, of Gloucester. To the Abbot of the blessed Peter, of Gloucester. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 9th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 66 13 4

William de Furnivall. To William de Furnivall. In money delivered to him, in part payment of 37*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 21st day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 4 4 10½

The Prior of Bernewell. To the Prior of Bernewell. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, the 24th day of April last past, as appears in the roll of the receipts of the same day 40 0 0

John Pyel. To John Pyel, citizen of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the same day 20 0 0

Havinus Van Pannys. To Havinus Van Pannys, a knight of Germany, for the price of a cup, silver gilt and enamelled, purchased of Chichester, the goldsmith, of London, price 7*l.* 16*s.*, with 50 marks in gold nobles which the Lord the King commanded to be given to the same Havinus, of his gift, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 33 6 8

To the same Havinus and Henry Van Rathre, coming to England to treat with the Lord the King and his Council,

for his retention by the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him, of his gift, in aid of his expenses, passage, remaining, and going back to his own country, by writ of Privy Seal, as alleged in the next preceding particular . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 20 0 0

Sum . . . . £184 4*s.* 10½*d.*

Saturday, the 13th Day of July.

Humphry de Bohun. To Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 400 marks which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 3rd day of July last past, as appears in the roll of the receipts of that day 266 13 4

Master Robert le Vynor. To Master Robert le Vynor, head gardener of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 2nd day of April last past unto the last day of May next following, for 60 days, each day included, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 38th year 3 0 0

John Surmond. To Sir John Surmond, Knight. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift, in aid of his expenses, remaining at London, and awaiting the pleasure of the said Lord the King and

his Council, and remaining with the said Lord the King, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . £. 10 s. 0 d. 0

Ralph Barry. To RALPH BARRY, sent on an embassy by the Lord the King, to Chirburgh, in Normandy, with letters directed to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 6 13 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer, on the 18th day of April, in the 45th year.

Hugh Fastolf. To HUGH FASTOLF. In money received by him of the collector of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Great Yarmouth, for payment of the seamen's wages from the mouth of the Thames unto the port of Lynn, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 140 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum underwritten, as appears in the Pell, on the 22nd day of September next following.

Nicholas de Tamworth and John Haukyn. To NICHOLAS DE TAMWORTH and JOHN HAUKYN. In money received by them from the collector of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Great Yarmouth, for the payment of the wages of divers seamen, and for the hire of ships for carrying of armed men and the King's provisions to Orewell, for the King's passage beyond the sea, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 21 0 0
WHEREOF . . . They will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

William de Balsham. To WILLIAM DE BALSHAM, clerk of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Saint Botolph, coming from the parts aforesaid with 2000 marks of the King's money arising

from the same customs and subsidies—to wit, from the feast of Easter last past unto the feast of Saint John the Baptist next following. In money delivered to him of the King's gift, as well in aid of his expenses as in recompense for his horse lost in the same voyage, by the order of the Council . . . . . £. s. d. 2 10 0

Sum . . . . . £449 16*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the Week . . . £1,946 8*s.* 10½*d.*

Monday, the 15*th Day of July.*

The Master of the Hospital of Saint John. } To the MASTER of the HOSPITAL of SAINT JOHN of Jerusalem, in England. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 200 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 13th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 133 6 8

John Gosbourn. } To JOHN GOSBOURN, one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee—to wit, for the last quarter of this year, by the order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer 2 10 0

Robert de Wouborne. } To ROBERT DE WOUBORNE, one of the Tellers of the Receipt, sent to Southampton for payment of the seamen's wages for the passage of John de Lisle, Thomas Fitz Symond, and their retinue going to France. In money received by him of John Wytegod, of Southampton, for payment of their wages aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . 100 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the

sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell, on the 4th day of September next following. £. s. d.

To the same Robert. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, at London, for his expenses going to the parts aforesaid, by general writ, as above 2 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell, on the 4th day of September next following.

William Beaufey. } To WILLIAM BEAUFEY, one of the Tellers of the Receipt, sent from the Port of London to hasten and bring ships for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to Winchelsea and Rye. In money delivered to him, by his own hands for his wages and expenses 2 0 0

Thomas Durant. } To THOMAS DURANT, one of the Tellers of the Receipt. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for payment of the seamen's wages being in the Thames on the 5th and 6th days of July to go on the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 23 7 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell, on the 15th day of September next following.

John Haukyn. } To JOHN HAUKYN, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent to Lynne, and from thence by the sea-coast to the mouth of the Thames, to hasten and bring ships for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to Rye and Winchelsea. In money delivered to him for his expenses and wages, by general writ, as above . 3 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

Adam de Hertingdon and Thomas Durant. } To ADAM DE HERTINGDON, one of the Chamberlains of the Receipt, and THOMAS DURANT, a Teller of

the same Receipt. In money delivered to them for payment of the seamen's wages in the port of London and River Thames, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 139 6 8

WHEREOF . . . They will answer.—Afterwards they restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell, on the 15th day of September next following.

John Bargeman. } To JOHN BARGEMAN. In money delivered to him for one horse brought from him by John Typet to go upon urgent business for the Lord the King to Dover, by precept of the Council 0 3 4

Sum . . . . £405 14*s.* 2*d.*

Tuesday, the 16th Day of July.

John Bray of Upton. } To JOHN BRAY of Upton. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 9th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 66 13 4

Thomas Mockyng. } To THOMAS MOCKYNG of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . 6 13 4

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

Thomas Brynneaund. } To THOMAS BRYNNEAUND, one of the masters of the King's ships sent

£. s. d.

from Dover to Southampton with letters directed to Robert Crulle. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Master Robert Cook, chaplain of the same Robert Crulle, for the expenses of the same Thomas 2 0 0

Alan de Buxhull. } To Sir Alan de Buxhull, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Walter Chippenham, as an advance upon this his allowance—to wit, for Michaelmas and Easter Terms next following, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 100 0 0

Whereof . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell, on the 7th day of February next following.

John de Harleston. } To John de Harleston, captain of the castle of Guynes. In money delivered to him, in part payment of 100 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift in aid of his equipment and expenses incurred by him in going to the castle aforesaid, there remaining in the King's service for the safe custody of the castle aforesaid, by writ of Privy Seal of this Term 33 6 8

Henry de Wakefeld. } To Henry de Wakefeld, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Denton, his clerk, on the 12th day of July last past, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 66 13 4

Whereof . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

To the same keeper, by the hands of William Humberstone,

junior clerk of the King's spicery, for his office, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of William Humberstone, Junior, for wax purchased for the Chancellor's fee, by writ of *Liberate* of the said clerk, as above 12 5 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Sum . . . . £297 11*s.* 8*d.*

Wednesday, the 17th Day of July.

William de Sandeford. } To WILLIAM DE SANDEFORD, clerk. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 13th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 20 0 0

The Earl of Suffolk. } To WILLIAM DE UFFORD, EARL of SUFFOLK, sent by the King's command to Chirburgh in Normandy for the protection of the King of Navarre from thence to England and returning, for his expenses, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above . 66 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the 44th roll of accounts.

The Earl of Warwick. } To THOMAS DE BEAUCHAMP, EARL of WARWICK, sent in the retinue of the same William for protection, of the same King of Navarre. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 66 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the 44th roll of accounts. £. s. d.

Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, by the hands of William de Monte Acuto, Earl of Salisbury, sent in the retinue of the aforesaid William for the safe conduct of aforesaid King of Navarre to England. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above . . . 66 13 4

To the same keeper, by the hands of William, Lord la Zouche, sent in the retinue of the aforesaid Earl, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by writ of *Liberate,* of the said keeper, as above . . . 20 0 0

To the same keeper, by the hands of Sir Almarick de Sancte Amande, Knight, sent in the retinue of the said Earls for the like business. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Thomas de Baa, for his expenses, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 40 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Divers Messengers and Couriers. } To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS, sent to all parts of England on the 12th day of July last past, with commissions and letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishops, Earls, Sheriffs, and others, that all sums collected, and to be collected, of those 25,000 marks, in divers counties of England, to be borrowed for the coming of the King of Navarre—to wit, from all counties of England, shall be paid to the treasurer or others who shall be appointed in this behalf as their attorneys, as well at Claryndon as at Westminster, with all speed; and also with letters directed to divers collectors of the tenth granted by the clergy to the King, that all money being in arrear for the same tenth with all diligence may be collected, and wholly shall be paid, at the receipt of the Exchequer, to the aforesaid Trea-

surer and Chamberlains without any allowance being made to any one. In money delivered to them for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 5 3 4

Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of the Windsor Herald, in discharge of 8*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* due to the same Windsor, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself and his men in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term, also by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 8 14 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Alan de Buxhull. } To SIR ALAN DE BUXHULL, Knight. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, for his reward, going in the King's service in the retinue of Robert Knolles to Normandy, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . 100 0 0

William Fox. } To WILLIAM FOX, a courier, sent with a commission of Great Seal, and a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Sir Roger de Cottesford, Knight, Thomas de la Mar, Sheriff of Oxford and Berks, and Richard Forestar, to treat for and collect 100 men of arms and 100 archers, in the counties aforesaid, and to hasten and bring them to Southampton, to go in the retinue of the Earls of Warwick and Suffolk to parts beyond the seas in the King's service. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 5 0

William Chapman. } To WILLIAM CHAPMAN, a courier, sent with a commission and letter directed

£. s. d.

to Thomas Tyrell, and Hugh de Badewe, and the Sheriff of Essex, for the like business. In money delivered to him, for his wages 0 3 4

William Hardyng. To WILLIAM HARDYNG, a messenger, sent with a commission and a letter directed to Walter Haywode, Sheriff of Wiltes, Thomas Hungerford, and Thomas Forcer, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 8 4

Necessary Expenses. In money paid by the hands of William Beaufey, for porterage and boatage of 5000 marks and divers other sums at various times, from Westminster to the Tower of London, for the wages of Robert de Knolles and his retinue, by order of the chamberlain 1 10 0

Thomas Pay. To THOMAS PAY, a courier, sent with a letter of Privy Seal directed to the Parson of Westburgh, to borrow money for the King's use, and two letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Prior of St. Katherine of Lincoln, to the collectors of the triennial tenths granted from the Clergy to the King in the 44th year, in the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, Stowe, and Leicester; and to the Prior of Bernewell, collector of the same tenth in the Diocese of Ely, that the money being in arrear for the same tenth, shall be paid with all dispatch at the receipt of the Exchequer. In money delivered to him for his wages . . 0 4 0

Sum . . . . £395 0*s.* 6*d.*

Thursday, the 18th Day of July.

The Lord the King, in his Chamber. To the LORD the KING, in his Chamber, by the hands of Helmyng Leget. In money received by the same

£. s. d.

Helmyng from the venerable father, William Bishop of Winchester, in discharge of 2,500 marks delivered to the same Lord the King in the chamber aforesaid, at the Term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last past, for those 10,000 marks delivered to the same Lord the King in the chamber aforesaid, at the four yearly Terms, for which the said Lord the King wishes no one to be charged for him, by two writs of Privy Seal, one—to wit, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term in the 29th year; and the other amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term in the 30th year 1666 13 4

To the same Lord the King, by the hands of the same Helmyng. In money received by the same Helmyng, of the same venerable father, Bishop of Winchester, in part payment of 2,500 marks, to be paid to the same Lord the King in the chamber aforesaid, at Michaelmas Term next coming, for those 10,000 marks yearly to be paid to the same Lord the King in his chamber aforesaid, at the four annual Terms, by two writs of Privy Seal, in the preceding particular alleged 333 6 8

Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of Helming Leget, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 100 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

William Lord de Latymer. } To WILLIAM LORD DE LATYMER, steward of the King's household, sent by the King's command to Winchelsea and La Rye, to superintend the passage of Robert de Knolles and his retinue, and for the reviewing and sending of his men at arms and archers to France. In money delivered to him for his expenses 25 0 0

£. s. d.

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

John Lord de Neville. } To JOHN LORD DE NEVILLE, admiral of the fleet sent to the northern parts, in the retinue of the same William, on the same business. In money delivered to him for his expenses . . 50 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Henry Lescrop. } To HENRY LESCROP, Banneret, sent to the same parts for the business aforesaid. In money delivered to him for his expenses 25 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

Ralph de Ferrers. } To RALPH DE FERRERS, sent to the parts aforesaid for the like business, and safe conduct of the ships returning from foreign parts to England. In money delivered to him for his expenses . 50 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

John de Thorp. } To JOHN DE THORP, clerk, sent to Winchelsea and La Rye, for the payment of the seamen's wages for the passage of Robert de Knolles and his retinue to France, and for payment of the wages of the men at arms, armed men and archers chosen from divers counties for the safe conduct of the ships returning from foreign parts to England. In money delivered to him, to make this payment by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 4000 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Thereof he restored 1000 marks, as appears in the Pell of the 4th day of September next following; also on the 20th day of September next following, 5,000 marks in discharge.

Adam de Hertyngdon. To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, one of the Chamberlains of the Receipt of the Exchequer, sent to the parts aforesaid for the like business. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell on the 15th day of September next following.

William Beaufey. To WILLIAM BEAUFEY, one of the Tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, sent to the same parts for the same business. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell on the 15th day of September next following.

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS, sent to all parts of England with letters of Privy Seal, on the 17th day of July last past, directed to the Bishops, Abbots, and Priors, to pray for the peace and estate of the kingdom of England; and also with letters of Privy Seal and letters from the Treasurer, directed to the Bishops, Earls, and divers others, Lords and Sheriffs, to contract for certain sums of money in divers counties, for the King of Navarre. In money delivered to them for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . 6 18 4

DELIVERIES—OF THE CHAMBERLAINS AND OTHER MINISTERS OF THE RECEIPT OF THE EXCHEQUER—TO WIT, FROM THE 23rd DAY OF FEBRUARY LAST PAST UNTO THE 21st DAY OF APRIL NEXT FOLLOWING, FOR 58 DAYS, EACH DAY INCLUDED—TO WIT,

To the two Chamberlains, viz. WILLIAM DE MULSHO

	£.	s.	d.
and Adam de Hertyngdon, each of them taking daily 8*d.* for their wages for the time aforesaid	3	17	4
To Thomas Orgrave, clerk of the Treasurer, taking daily 8*d.* for his wages, for the time aforesaid	1	18	8
To the three Tellers—to wit, to Robert de Wouborne, Thomas Durant, and William Beaufay, each of them taking per day 3*d.* for their wages, for the time aforesaid .	2	2	6
To John Bray, door-keeper of the Great Exchequer, taking per day 5*d.* for his wages, for the time aforesaid .	1	4	2
To the two Door-keepers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, taking per day 1½*d.* for their wages, for the time aforesaid .	0	7	4

Deliveries—of the Chamberlains and other Ministers, as well of the Great Exchequer as of the Receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, from the 22d Day of April last past unto the 13th Day of July next following, for 83 Days, each Day included—to wit,

To the two Chamberlains, viz. to William de Mulsho and Adam de Hertyngdon, each of them taking per day 8*d.* for his wages for the time aforesaid	5	10	8
To the three Writers—to wit, Thomas Orgrave, James Palmer, and John Boulande, each of them taking per day 5*d.* for his wages, for the time aforesaid	5	3	9
To the three Tellers—to wit, Robert Wouborne, Thomas Durant, and William Beaufey, each of them taking per day 3*d.* for their wages, for the time aforesaid .	3	2	3

	£.	s.	d.
To JOHN BRAY, door-keeper of the Great Exchequer, taking per day 5*d.* for his wages, for the time aforesaid .	1	15	3
To the two Door-keepers of the receipt of the Exchequer, taking per day 1½*d.* for their wages for the time aforesaid .	0	10	4½
To the same Door-keepers, for 11 dozen of forrils provided by them, as well for the Great Exchequer as for the receipt of the Exchequer, for the time aforesaid . . .	1	2	0
To the same Door-keepers. In money delivered to them for small necessary articles found by them for the receipt of the Exchequer during the said time	0	14	0
To the same Door-keepers. In money paid to them for carrying and re-carrying the books from the receipt to the Treasury within the abbey of Westminster during the same time	0	3	0
To JOHN BRAY, door-keeper of the Great Exchequer. In money paid to him, in discharge of 41*s.* 1*d.* for taking 80 summonses to divers counties in England, from the morrow of the close of Easter, in the 44th year, unto the 13th day of July next following; and 43*s.* 6*d.* for 63 writs, taken from the same Exchequer, for his daily allowance to divers places in England; and 6*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* for wax to seal the said summonses and writs, for his daily allowance, and for sealing 3,502 other writs, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	10	15	6
To the SACRISTE of Westminster. In money delivered to him for ink, provided by him as well for the Great as for the receipt of the Exchequer, and office of Privy Seal, for the whole year	0	3	4
To JAMES PALMER, clerk of the Great Roll of the Exchequer. In money delivered to him for parchment, provided by him for his office, for the whole year	0	10	0

Sum . . . . . £6,325 19*s.* 4½*d.*

Sum of the Week . . £7,424 5*s.* 8½*d.*

Monday, the 22d Day of July.

John de Thorp. To JOHN DE THORP, clerk. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Saleman, for the payment of divers Dutch and Zealand sailors at La Rye, for the passage of Robert de Knolles and his retinue to France, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . 141 19 4 (£. s. d.)
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the aforesaid sum, as appears in the Pell of the 20th day of September next following.

William de Aldeburgh. To SIR WILLIAM DE ALDEBURGH, Knight. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 28th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of that day . . 40 0 0

John Saleman. To JOHN SALEMAN, a merchant sent to Holland and Zealand to pay the seamen's wages being in the ships there hired for the passage of Robert Knolles to Normandy. In money received by him from Gauterone de Barde for payment of the seamen's wages in the ships aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . 2 18 [illegible]
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

William Redenesse. To WILLIAM REDENESSE, receiver of the King's provisions at the town of Calais. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John

Hamelton, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 20 0 0

WHEREOF. . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Thomas Pay. } To THOMAS PAY, sent the 19th day of July last past with a writ directed to the Sheriffs of Surrey and Sussex, to send a hundred armed men and a hundred experienced archers to Southampton. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 2 0

Simon Bate. } To SIMON BATE. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*s*. which the King commanded to be paid him of his gift in recompence of the charge incurred by him for the allowance of the horses lately sent by the council upon the King's affairs from the city of London to Arundell, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 0 10 0

Walter Frost. } To WALTER FROST, of Kingston-upon-Hull. In money received by him from the Collector of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull for payment of the seamen's wages—to wit, from the port aforesaid along the sea-coast to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the passage of Robert Knolles to France, as appears by duplicate parts of two indentures made between the said Walter and the said Collector, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 90 0 0

WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 22d day of September next following.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Ralph de Knyveton. In money received by the same Ralph from the Collectors of the King's Customs and Sub-

£. s. d.

sidies in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, for providing corn in the northern parts for the expenses of the King's household, as appears by duplicate parts of two indentures made between the same Collectors and the said Ralph, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 80 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

James Treverbren and John de Clyfton. } To JAMES TREVERBREN, clerk, and JOHN DE CLYFTON. In money delivered to them, by the hands of the same John, for payment of the seamen's wages at Dartmouth and Plymouth, about to go for the passage of John Duke of Lancaster and his men to Gascony, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 600 0 0

WHEREOF . . . They will answer.—Afterwards they restored the under-written sum, as appears in the Pell of the 20th day of September next following.

James Russell. } To JAMES RUSSELL, of Pontieu, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 10th day of May last past unto the 29th day of the same month, for 20 days, both days included, by his writ of *Liberate*, amongst the mandates of this Term 1 0 0

John de la Rye. } To JOHN DE LA RYE, sent to Winchelsea with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Lord de Latymer. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 6 8

John Elys. } To JOHN ELYS, a valet sent with a writ directed to the King's escheater in the county

of Norfolk, "*de diem clausit extremum*," concerning the lands of the Earl of Oxford, in the county aforesaid. In money delivered to him for his wages . . . . . £. s. d. 0 10 0

Richard de Stoke. } To RICHARD DE STOKE, a courier sent with a letter to Clarendon, directed to the Lord Treasurer. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 5 0

Sum . . . . £1,032 13*s.* 8*d.*

Wednesday, the 24th Day of July.

Thomas Fraunceys. } To THOMAS FRAUNCEYS, parson of Wyche, in the county of Derby. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 22d day of July last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the same day 20 0 0

John de Stafford. } To JOHN DE STAFFORD, a courier sent with three letters of the Lord Treasurer, directed to the Sheriffs of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, Stafford and Derby. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 6 8

Alan de Barley. } To ALAN DE BARLEY, sent to Winchelsea with letters, directed to Lord de Latymer, John de Thorp, and Adam de Hertyngdon. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 6 8

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Thomas Carleton, embroiderer, for his office, by writ of *Liberate* of the said clerk, as above . . 3 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—And he answers therefore in his account, as above. £. s. d.

John de Nevill, of France. } To JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight of France, prisoner of the Lord the King in the Tower, to whom the Lord the King granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support so long as he should remain in the prison aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his said allowance—to wit, from the 3rd day of May last past, unto the 22nd day of the same month, for 20 days, each day included, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term in the 43rd year 2 0 0

The Men of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. } To the good MEN of the TOWN of KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 100*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 22nd day of July last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of that day 100 0 0

The good Men of the Town of Lincoln. } To JOHN DE OUTHORP and his COMPANIONS, good men of the TOWN of LINCOLN. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 160*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 13th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the same day 160 0 0

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais. In money delivered to him by his own hands for his office, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above 2000 0 0

	£.	s.	d.
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—And he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
To the same William, by the hand of Patrick de Ramesey. In money paid to William Wollore, a man at arms, taking per day 18*d.*, and for the wages of 4 archers in the war, each taking per day 9*d.*, going to Calais and there remaining in the King's service for half a year, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above	46	13	4
To the same William, by the hands of Nicholas de Tamworth, Captain of the same town. In money delivered to the same Nicholas by his own hands, for the expenses of himself in the war, 80 men at arms, and 80 archers, remaining in the garrison of the town aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above	400	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—And he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
To the same William. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Grantham, for making a certain bastion at Graylyngwatre, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above . .	50	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—And he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of Thomas de Orgrave, clerk of the Treasury at Claryndon, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above	1055	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—And he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
Sum . . . . £3837 13*s.* 4*d.*			

Friday, the 26th Day of July.

	£.	s.	d.
Nicholas de Knyveton. To NICHOLAS DE KNYVETON. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*s.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 22nd day of July last past, as appears in the roll of the receipts of the same day . . .	5	0	0
The Men of Wylton. To the good MEN of the TOWN of WYLTON. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 35*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 18th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of the receipts of the same day	35	0	0
William de Garderobe. To WILLIAM DE GARDEROBE, keeper of the King's lions and leopards within the Tower of London, taking per day—to wit, for his wages in the office aforesaid 6*d.*, and for food for 6 beasts—to wit, for each beast 6*d.* per day. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages and food—namely, from the 15th day of April last past, unto the last day of July next following, for 108 days, each day included, by his two writs current of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past	19	8	6
John de Sleford. To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the private wardrobe of the Lord the King, within the Tower of London, by the hands of William Bykyr, for his office, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above	10	13	4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—And he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, in the roll of wardrobe accounts.

William Fox. } To WILLIAM FOX, a courier sent to Claryndon, with letters directed to the Lord Treasurer. In money delivered to him for his wages . . £. s. d. 0 6 8

Adam de Hertyngdon. } To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, clerk of the King's works at Windsor Castle. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Lokynton, his clerk, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above 10 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Peter de Lacy. } To PETER DE LACY, clerk to the keeper of the Privy Seal of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Fulburn, in advance for his wages to be received in the same office 40 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards there was deducted for this his wages, as appears in the Pell, on the 19th day of October next following.

Roger Chippes. } To ROGER CHIPPES, valet of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of Thomas Orgrave, in advance for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas Term last past 0 10 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards there was deducted for this his allowance, as appears in the Pell, on the 19th day of February next following.

Andrew de Retford. } To ANDREW DE RETFORD, a messenger sent to the northern parts with divers letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Archbishop

£. s. d.

of York, Sir Adam de Hoghton, Knight, and Richard de Radclyf, and their deputies; one letter to the Bishop of Carlisle, Lord de Clifford, and Adam Pervyng; one letter to the Bishop of Durham, Lord de Percy, William Heron, Richard de Chesterfeld, and their deputies; one letter to the Archbishop of York, William de Aton, Sheriff of York, and their deputies; one letter to the same Archbishop, Sir Roger de Belers, Knight, and Robert de Morton; one letter to the Bishop of Lincoln, the Earl of Angos, and Thomas de Fulvetby; one letter to contract for a certain sum of money in the counties aforesaid, ordered for the King's use for the King of Navarre, and with all haste to bring the same to London. In money delivered to him for his wages 1 0 0

Walter Kardinall. } To WALTER KARDINALL, a messenger to be sent on the 5th day of August next following with divers letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Lincoln, and Thomas de Preston, Sheriff of Northampton; one letter to the same Bishop, and to John Rous; and another letter to the same Bishop and John de Aylesbury, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 8 4

Richard Stoke. } To RICHARD STOKE, valet, sent on the aforesaid 5th day of August with divers letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Ely and Nichol de Styvecle, Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon; one letter to the Prior of Norwich, and to Edmund de Thorp, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk; and with a letter directed to the Bishop of Ely, and to Nicolas de Stivecle, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 6 8

John Neubury. } To JOHN NEUBURY, valet, sent on the 18th day of July last past to Derbyshire,

	£.	s.	d.
with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Nicholas de Knyveton, to borrow money from the same Nicholas, for the King's use. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Lokyngton, junior, for his wages	0	3	4

William de Mulsho. } To WILLIAM DE MULSHO, one of the Chamberlains of the Receipt, sent to Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Wilts, Northampton, and Rutland, to bring money awarded in the counties aforesaid, for the King of Navarre, to Salisbury. In money delivered to him by the hands of Thomas Wetewang, his clerk, for his expenses 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 15th day of September next following.

Adam de Chesterfield. } To ADAM DE CHESTERFIELD, clerk, sent to Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Derbyshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, with certain commissions and letters of Privy Seal directed to the Bishop of Chester, and certain men assigned with him to contract for and collect a certain sum of money ordered for the King of Navarre in the counties aforesaid. In money delivered to him by his own hand for his expenses and hire of horses going and returning upon the same business to the parts aforesaid, by the order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer 10 0 0

John de Blockeley. } To JOHN DE BLOCKELEY, clerk, sent to Herefordshire, Shropshire, and Gloucestershire, with a Commission and letter of Privy Seal directed to the Bishop of Hereford, or his commissary, to Lord Lestrange, and Richard de la Bere, Sheriff, assigned to contract for and collect in the same counties a certain sum of money ordered for the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him by his own hands for his expenses

	£.	s.	d.
and hire of horses in going and returning upon the same business, by the order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer	5	0	0

John Nouseley. To JOHN NOUSELEY, one of the servants of the Receipt, sent with letters of the Lord the King, and letters of the Treasurer, to La Rye and Winchelsea, directed to Lord de Latymer, and other Lords, there to superintend the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France. In money delivered to him for his expenses in going and remaining there, and expecting an answer to the letters aforesaid 1 6 8

Divers Clerks of the Chancery. To divers CLERKS of the CHANCERY hired to write 30 letters of Privy Seal to divers parts of England to contract for money in those counties for the King of Navarre, to be sent with all haste to London. In money delivered to them in aid of their labor, by order of the Chamberlain . . . 0 7 6

Sum . . . £149 11*s.* 0*d.*

Saturday, the 27th Day of July.

The Abbot of Whalley. To the ABBOT of WHALLEY. In money delivered to him in discharge of 40 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 18th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . 26 13 4

Hugh Holbech. To HUGH HOLBECH, citizen of London. In money delivered to him in discharge of 20*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 20 0 0

The Abbot of Burton. To the Abbot of Burton-upon-Trent. In money delivered to him in discharge of 40 marks which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 26th day of March last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . . . . . £. s. d. 26 13 4

The Men of the Town of Shrewsbury. To the good Men of the Town of Shrewsbury. In money delivered to them in discharge of 88*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, on the 4th day of May last past, 40*l.*; and on the 18th day of July then next following, 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same days . . 88 6 8

John Nikbrother. To John Nikbrother. In money delivered to him in discharge of 10*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer on the 18th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 10 0 0

John de Nevill. To John de Nevill, a Knight of France, prisoner of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his support so long as he shall remain in the prison aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of this his allowance—to wit, from the 23d day of May last past, unto the 11th day of June next following, for 20 days, each day included, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term in the 43d year 2 0 0

Henry de Sneyth. To Henry de Sneyth, clerk of the Great Wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Robert Somerset, draper of London, for his office, by writ of *Liberate* of the said clerk, as above 46 16 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—And he answers therefore in his account, as above. £. s. d.

William de Sleford. To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the works of the Lord the King within the palace at Westminster and Tower of London, by one tally raised that day in the names of the collectors of the small customs in the port of London, containing 20*l.*, delivered to the same clerk by the hands of William, his clerk, for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above 20 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—And he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Thomas de Orgrave. To THOMAS DE ORGRAVE, clerk of the Treasury, sent to Claryndon with certain money to be delivered to the Treasurer of the King's household there. And also with several cups of silver enamelled for divers presents to be given to the King of Navarre and his retinue, and with divers other memoranda concerning the office of Treasurer, shown to the Lord the King. In money by him paid for his expenses and others going with him, for the safe custody of the cups and moneys aforesaid, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 2 0 3

William de Lokyngton. To WILLIAM DE LOKYNGTON, clerk of William de Mulsho, going in the retinue of the said Thomas to the parts aforesaid for the protection of the aforesaid moneys and vessels. In money delivered to him for his expenses and hire of horses going and returning, by order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains 1 0 0

Robert de Roderham. To ROBERT DE RODERHAM, an archer going in the retinue of the said Thomas and William for the protection of the moneys and

vessels aforesaid. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains . . £. 0 s. 13 d. 4

Necessary Expenses. In money paid for 4 pounds of cord purchased to bind a certain basket with cups and vessels to be sent to Claryndon . . 0 0 10

John de Chalton. To JOHN DE CHALTON, of London. In money delivered to him for a cart with 6 horses hired from him for carrying the same basket, with beds and divers other vessels of the King's household, to Claryndon and Salisbury, by the order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer 2 0 0

William de Sleford. To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's works within the palace at Westminster and Tower of London, by the hands of John de Massyngham, for the same works, by writ of *Liberate,* as above. 4 0 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

William Chapman. To WILLIAM CHAPMAN, courier, sent on the 13th day of August to the northern parts with divers letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Durham and his companions assigned with him in the county of Northumberland; to the Bishop of Carlisle and his companions assigned in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland; to the Archbishop of York and his companions assigned in the counties of York, Nottingham, and Derby, and a letter to the same Archbishop to levy the tenth in the same diocese, and to collect and raise certain sums of money for the King of Navarre with all despatch, and bring the same to London, and there pay it to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 10 0

£. s. d.

William Fox. } To WILLIAM FOX, a courier, sent on the aforesaid 13th day of August with the like letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Ely and to Nicholas de Styvecle, Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, assigned for the same counties, a commission and letter to the Prior of Norwich, and to Edmond de Thorp, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, assigned in those counties for the like business. In money delivered to him for his wages . . 0 8 0

John March. } To JOHN MARCH, valet, sent on the aforesaid 13th day of August with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury and to John de Cobham, of Kent, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 6 8

Walter Cardinall. } To WALTER CARDINALL, a messenger, sent on the aforesaid 13th day of August with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Chester, and certain men assigned with him, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 6 8

Thomas Hamond. } To THOMAS HAMOND, a courier, of York, coming from the north with letters to the Archbishop of York and John Stoke, directed to the Lord the Treasurer, and sent back with letters from the same Treasurer, directed to the same Archbishop, to the parts aforesaid. In money delivered to him for his wages. 0 6 8

John Harleston. } To JOHN HARLESTON, Captain of the castle of Guynes. In money delivered to him, in part payment of 100 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift in aid of his equipment and expenses incurred in going to the castle aforesaid, there remaining in the King's service for the safe custody of the castle aforesaid, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 20 0 0

Divers Messengers and Couriers. } To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS, sent to all parts of England, on the 3rd day of August, with writs from the Exchequer, directed to divers Bishops, and to all Escheators and Sheriffs in England, to raise money for the King's use. In money delivered to them by the hands of John Bray, for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 1 18 4

Sum . . . . . £274. 9*d.*

Sum of the week £5293. 18*s.* 9*d.*

Monday, the 19th Day of August.

James Jakemyn. } To JAMES JAKEMYN, a Lombard. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which he lent to the Lord the King, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 100 0 0

John Nouseley. } To JOHN NOUSELEY, valet, sent to Claryndon with letters directed to the Lord Treasurer, and there to await the pleasure of the said Treasurer, to perform certain business for the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for his wages . . . 0 10 0

Simon Holbrok. } To SIMON HOLBROK, valet, sent to the North with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Archbishop of York; the Bishops of Durham, Carlisle, and Lincoln; the Abbots of St. Albans, and the Blessed Mary of York, to make processions and prayers for the peace and estate of the kingdom of England, and also with writs of Great Seal, directed to the Sheriffs of York, Lincoln, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancaster, to make proclamation for the regulation of

the staple at Calais. In money delivered to him, for his wages . . . . . £. s. d. 0 16 8

Robert Wobourne. To ROBERT WOBOURNE, sent with writs of Great Seal, directed to the Sheriffs of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, and Wiltes, for the same business. In money delivered to him, for his expenses . 0 6 8

Hugh Myton. To HUGH MYTON, sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the like business. In money delivered to him, for his wages 0 8 4

Reginald Scryvyn. To REGINALD SCRYVYN, of Shropshire. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John de Thorp, valet, for so much money as was paid by him to divers messengers sent to Wales with letters of Privy Seal, directed to different Bishops in the parts aforesaid, for the like business 1 0 0

Robert Burgeys. To ROBERT BURGEYS, a courier, sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Coventry and Lychfield, and also with writs of Great Seal, directed to the Sheriffs of Stafford, Rutland, Warwick, Leicester, Worcester, Nottingham, Derby, and Northampton, for the same business. In money delivered to him, for his wages 0 6 8

William Hardyng. To WILLIAM HARDYNG, a messenger sent with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Norwich, the Abbots of St. Benedict de Hulmo, de Ramesey, and of St. Edmund, of Waltham Holy Cross; and also with writs directed to the Sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, and Huntingdon, for the like business. In money delivered to him, for his wages 0 13 4

Richard Stoke. } To RICHARD STOKE, a courier, sent with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Chichester and Rochester; and also with writs directed to the Sheriffs of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, for the same business. In money delivered to him, for his wages — £. 0, s. 6, d. 8

William Fox. } To WILLIAM FOX, a courier, sent with a letter to Buckingham, directed to William de Hauley, the King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, to come to London on certain business concerning his office. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his wages — 0 10 0

Henry Lescrop. } To SIR HENRY LESCROP, Knight, sent to the North by precept of the Lord the King and his Council, to hold the day of the Marches between the said King and those of Scotland. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his wages, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . . 66 13 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

John de Herlaston. } To JOHN DE HERLASTON, captain of the castle of Guynes. In money delivered to him, in part payment of 100 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift, in aid of his equipment, and expenses incurred by him in going to the castle aforesaid, there remaining in the King's service, for the safe custody of the castle aforesaid, by writ of Privy Seal, as above 3 6 8

William Beaufey. } To WILLIAM BEAUFEY, one of the tellers of the receipt, sent to Essex with a certain sum of money, borrowed from divers persons of the said county of Essex, for the King of Navarre, to repay the same. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his wages and expenses, by the order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains 1 0 0

Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Denton, his clerk, on the 27th day of August, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 100 0 0

WHEREOF...He will answer—and he answers in his account, as above.

Sum . . . . £275 18*s.* 4*d.*

Wednesday, the 4th Day of September.

Robert de Wouborne. } To ROBERT DE WOUBORNE, one of the tellers of the receipt of the Exchequer, sent to Shropshire for a certain sum of 10,000 marks, there to be received for the King's use, from the attorney of the Earl of Arundel, and from thence to be brought to London. In money delivered to him, for his wages in the same business, for 20 days, taking each day 5*s.*; and for the wages of archers going in the retinue of the said Robert for the protection of the said money, and for allowance for horses from Shrewsbury to London, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 8 3 3½

Robert de Wouborne and John Wytegod. } In money paid by ROBERT DE WOUBORNE and JOHN WYTEGOD, at the town of Southampton, to divers constables, masters, and seamen, there ordered by the Lord the King and his Council, for the passage of John del Isle, Thomas de Murreaux, and Thomas Fitz-Symond, and their retinue, to Normandy, as appears by the particulars of the same payments remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal for making this payment, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 97 14 3

In money allowed to the same ROBERT, for his wages, sent to the parts aforesaid, for payment of the seamen's wages for the passage aforesaid, there remaining, and from thence returning, for 11 days, taking per day 5*s.*, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 15 0

Payment of the Seamen's Wages, and other necessary Expenses, made by Robert de Woubourne.

In money delivered to the same ROBERT, for divers messengers allowed by him, and sent to the Isle of Wight, and for allowance of divers horses from London to Southampton, and for the wages of John March, going in the retinue of the same Robert, for the safe custody of the King's treasures, and also for a boat and other small payments by him there made for the passage aforesaid, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . 1 3 6

In money paid by the said ROBERT DE WOUBORNE, at Southampton, for the wages of divers men at arms and archers, chosen and trained from the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, and Wilts, for the protection of the sea-coast and Isle of Wight, as appears by two indentures thereupon made between the same Robert and the said men and archers, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 77 9 4

To ROBERT DE WOBORNE, lately sent to Clarendon with a certain sum of 2400 marks to be delivered to the Lord the Treasurer there, and from thence sent to Southampton and the Isle of Wight to pay the wages of the men at arms and archers, for protecting the Island aforesaid, and the parts adjacent. In money allowed for his wages, in going, remaining, and returning in the business aforesaid, for 24 days, taking each day 5*s.*, together with 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by him for a horse, hired for the carriage of the sum aforesaid from London to Clarendon, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 6 6 8

	£.	s.	d.
A certain Courier. To a certain VALET, sent to Nottingham with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. In money paid to him by the hands of Thomas Durant for his wages . .	0	6	8
John Nouseley. JOHN NOUSELEY, a valet, sent to Claryndon on the 30th day of August with letters directed to the Lord Chancellor and Treasurer. In money paid to him for his wages	0	6	8
John de Haytfield. To JOHN DE HAYTFIELD, clerk. In money received by him, of Thomas de Brantyngham, Treasurer of England at Claryndon, for payment of the seamen's wages, being in the King's ships, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	600	0	0
WHEREOF. . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.			
John Bluet. To JOHN BLUET, the King's serjeant at arms. In money received by him at Claryndon from the same Treasurer, for the wages of 100 archers going from the Counties of Somerset and Dorset, to the Isle of Wight, for the protection of the Isle of Wight and those parts, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	33	6	8
WHEREOF. . . He will answer.			
To the same John. In money delivered to him by the hands of the same Treasurer at Claryndon, for the wages of 50 men at arms, chosen by him in the parts aforesaid for the protection of the Island aforesaid and those parts, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	16	13	4
WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.			
John de Clyfton. To JOHN DE CLYFTON, by the hands of Thomas de la Ryver. In money received by him from the same Treasurer at Claryndon, for			

	£.	s.	d.
the wages of 100 archers going there from the counties of Oxford and Berks for the protection of the parts aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . Whereof . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum underwritten, as appears in the Pell on the 2nd day of January next following.	33	6	8
William Asthorp. To William Asthorp. In money delivered to him by the hands of the same Treasurer for the wages of 100 archers, going from the Counties of Somerset and Dorset for the protection of the Island aforesaid, and those parts, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . Whereof . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell on the 23rd day of November next following.	10	0	0
Thomas English and William Barbour. To Thomas English and William Barbour. In money delivered to them for the expenses of themselves and their men in the war, for the protection of the Island aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . Whereof . . . They will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.	3	6	8
James Treverbienn ad John de Clifton. To James Treverbien, clerk, and John de Clifton. In money received by them of Guido de Bryenn, for payment of the seamen's wages at Plymouth, for the passage of John, Duke of Lancaster and his men to Gascony, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . Whereof . . . They will answer.—Afterwards they restored the sum underwritten, as appears in the Pell, on the 22nd day of September next following.	100	0	0
John de Clyfton. To John de Clyfton. In money received by him of the Treasurer at			

£. s. d.

Claryndon for payment of the archers' wages, being in the Isle of Wight for the protection of the Island aforesaid, and those parts, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . 279 10 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum underwritten, as appears in the Pell of the 2nd day of January next following.

Adam de Hertyngdon. } To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, one of the chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer. In money received by him of the said Treasurer at Claryndon, for divers payments there to be made by the said Adam 386 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 26th day of October next following.

Robert Crull. } To ROBERT CRULL, clerk of the King's ships. In money received by him of the same Treasurer, for the wages of Robert de Assheton, Almaricus de Sco. Amando, and their men, sent in the retinue of the King of Navarre beyond seas, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 213 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell on the 15th day of September next following.

John Nouseley. } To JOHN NOUSELEY, valet, sent in the retinue of Robert de Wouborne to Claryndon, for the protection of a certain sum of 2,400 marks, there to be delivered to the Lord the Treasurer. In money delivered to him by the hands of the said Robert, for his wages 0 10 0

David de Wall. } To DAVID DE WALL. In money delivered to him by the hands of Alexander Merle, in discharge of 20*s.*, which the Lord the King com-

manded to be paid to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal, of this term . . . . . £. s. d. 1 0 0

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS sent by the Lord Treasurer from the town of Salisbury to various parts of England, with letters of Privy Seal directed to divers Bishops and other persons. In money delivered to them by the hands of the said Lord the Treasurer for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 3 0 0

Sum . . . . . £1,874 18*s.* 8½*d.*

Thursday, the 11*th Day of September.*

William de Gunthorp. To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais. In money delivered to him by the hands of John de Neuwerk, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 933 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

To the same WILLIAM, by the hands of Nicholas de Tamworth, captain of the same town of Calais. In money delivered to the same Nicholas, by the hands of Adam de Rotsey, for the expenses of himself, 80 men at arms, and 80 archers, in the war, remaining in the fort of the town aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above . 66 13 4

To the same WILLIAM, by the hands of Conrad de Rybourgh, Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the same Conrad, by his own hands, for the expenses of himself and 23 men at arms, being with him in the fort of the same town of Calais, counting from the 18th day of October next following, as appears by the bill of the said William, can-

celled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 119 8 11

To the same WILLIAM, by the hands of Ulric Shooft, and Zachery Von Ryn, Knights of Germany. In money delivered to the said Ulric and Zachery, by their own hands, for their expenses, as a reward, and for 9 men at arms with them, in the King's service in the war in the fort of the town aforesaid, counting from the 25th day of September next following, as appears by the bill of the said William, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 66 7 1

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Denton, his clerk, on the 6th day of September last past, for the expense of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 100 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Alan de Barley. } To ALAN DE BARLEY, a messenger, sent on the 27th day of August to Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire, and Leycestershire, with letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers Bishops, Abbots, Priors, and certain other persons assigned with them, to contract for a certain stated sum lately ordered for the King in the counties aforesaid, to repay and restore to the same men from whom the sum aforesaid was borrowed; and also with two commissions and two writs, directed to the Collector of the Customs in the port of Bristoll, with a Cockett of his office. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his wages . . . 0 13 4

William Clerk. } To WILLIAM CLERK, a messenger sent on the aforesaid 27th day of August to Oxfordshire, Barkshire, Southampton, Wiltshire, Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, Devonshire, and Cornwall, with like letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop, the Earl of Devon, and divers other clerks assigned in the counties aforesaid for the same business; and also with two commissions and two writs, directed to the Collector of Customs in the port of Exeter, with the Cockett of his office. In money delivered to him for his wages . . . . . £. s. d. 0 16 8

Walter Kardinall. } To WALTER KARDINALL, a messenger sent on the aforesaid 27th day of August to Sussex and Kent with the like letters, directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop of Chichester, and the Prior of Rochester, and certain other persons assigned with them in the counties aforesaid, for the same business; and also with two commissions and two writs, directed to the Collector of the Customs in the port of Queenborough, with the Cockett of his office. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 8 4

John de Stafford. } To JOHN DE STAFFORD, a courier, sent on the aforesaid 27th day of August with the like letters, directed to the Bishops of Ely and London and Thomas de Lodelowe and certain persons assigned with him in the counties of Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Cambridge, and Huntingdon, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages . . . 0 3 4

Necessaries. } In money, by the hands of Thomas de Santon, for a boat sent at divers times from London to Westminster, and returning on the King's business 0 0 11

John March. } To JOHN MARCH, valet, sent on the 2nd day of September to Lincoln and York

	£.	s.	d.
with letters of the Lord Treasurer, directed to the Prior of Saint Katherine of Lincoln, the Abbot of the Blessed Mary of York, and the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the ports of Saint Botolph and Kingston-upon-Hull, to send with all haste to London the money in the King's ships, that he could make divers necessary payments therewith. In money delivered to him for his wages.	1	0	0
John Nouseley. To JOHN NOUSELEY, valet, sent on the aforesaid 2d day of September to Norfolk with like letters of the Lord the Treasurer, directed to the Prior of Norwich and the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Great Yarmouth, for the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages . .	0	11	8
William Hardyng. To WILLIAM HARDYNG, a messenger sent on the aforesaid 2d day of September with like letters of the Lord Treasurer, directed to the Abbot of Saint Albanes, the Priors of Newenham and of Okeborne, on the business aforesaid. In money delivered to him for his wages	0	6	8
Hugh de Mitton. To HUGH DE MITTON, sent on the said 2d day of September with the like letters of the Lord the Treasurer, directed to the Prior of Saint Gregory, of Canterbury, on the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages	0	6	8
John Nouseley. To JOHN NOUSELEY, sent on the 11th day of September to Norfolk with like letters of the Lord the Treasurer, directed to the searchers, in the port of the town of Linn, on the business aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his wages .	0	10	0
Andrew Piers. To ANDREW PIERS, a courier, sent with a letter directed to John to Lin-			

coln, for the King's business. In money delivered to him for his wages . . . . . £. s. d. 0 6 8

The Lord the King, in his Chamber. } To the Lord the King, in his Chamber. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Gauterone de Barde, in discharge of 1000 marks which the same Lord the King lent, at the receipt of the Exchequer, out of the money of his chamber, by the hands of the attorney of the Earl Dalphyn Dauvergne, on the 25th day of May last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day . 266 13 4

To the same Lord the King, in his Chamber. In money delivered to him, by the hands of the same Gauterone de Barde, in discharge of 250 marks which the same Lord the King lent, at the receipt of the Exchequer, out of the money of his chamber, by the hands of the attorney of the Earl Dalphyn Dauvergne, on the 18th day of July last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 166 13 4

To the same Lord the King, in his Chamber. In money paid to John Saleman, by the hands of the said Gauterone, in part payment of 700 marks which the same Lord the King lent, at the receipt of the Exchequer, out of the money of his chamber, on the 4th day of September last past, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 166 13 4

Thomas Dautre. } To Thomas Dautre, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent with two letters of the Signet of the Lord the King, directed to the Lord Prince of Wales and Aquitain and Duke of Lancaster, to Dartmouth, and from thence to be sent to Gascony. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his wages and expenses 1 0 0

William Hardyng. } To William Hardyng, a messenger sent with a letter, directed to the Lord Treasurer, at Faryngdon. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 8 4

John de Nevill, of France. } To Sir JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight of France, prisoner of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support so long as he should remain in the prison aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance—to wit, from the 12th day of June last past, unto the 1st day of July next following, for 20 days, each day included, by his writ current of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term, in the 43d year. £. *s.* *d.* 2 0 0

Sum . . . . £1,884 8*s.* 7*d.*

Saturday, the 13th Day of September.

Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Denton, his clerk—to wit, on the 12th day of September 100*l.*, and on the 21st day of September 200 marks, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above 233 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Thomas Ferthynge. } To THOMAS FERTHYNGE, valet, sent to the north with letters directed to the collector of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 3 4

John Nouseley. } To JOHN NOUSELEY, valet, sent on the 20th day of September to Faryndon with a letter to the Lord Treasurer. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 8 4

£. s. d.

William Fox. } To WILLIAM FOX, a courier, sent on the 20th day of September to the North to John de Bolton, Chamberlain of the town of Berwyk-upon-Tweed, with two bonds, by which the King of Scotland was bound to the Lord the King in 1000 marks, and there to receive those 1000 marks from the same King of Scotland to the King's use; and also with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Lords de Percy and de Nevill, and Henry Lescroop, to come to London to the Council of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 15 0

William Hardyng. } To WILLIAM HARDYNG, a messenger sent on the 21st day of September with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Earl of Salisbury, Guido de Brienn, and Roger Beauchamp, to come to London to the Council of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 15 0

John Marche. } To JOHN MARCHE, valet, sent on the aforesaid 21st day of September with like letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishops of Ely and London, and the Earls of Hereford and Suffolk, for the same Council. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his wages. 0 13 4

Richard Stokes. } To RICHARD STOKES, valet, sent on the said 21st day of September with the like letters, directed to the Bishop of Worcester and the Earl of Warwick, for the same Council. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 8 4

William Clerk. } To WILLIAM CLERK, a messenger, sent on the aforesaid 21st of September with the like letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Earl of Arundell, for the same Council. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his wages 0 8 4

£ . s. d.

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of Sir Nicholas de Tamworth, Knight, captain of the same town of Calais. In money delivered to the same Nicholas for the expenses of himself, 80 men at arms, and 80 archers in the war, remaining in the fort of the town aforesaid, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 86 13 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

To the same William, by the hands of John de Levyngton. In money delivered to the same William for the wages of himself in the war, and in reward for 3 men at arms and 6 archers being with him on the King's service in the garrison of the aforesaid town, by writ of *Liberate* of the said William, as above 42 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe. In money paid to him by the hands of Thomas Brauder for his office, by his writ of Privy Seal, as above 6 13 4
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

A certain Valet. } To a certain VALET sent to Peter de Lacey, keeper of the King's Privy Seal, to Hertford, for a letter directed to William Redenesse, receiver of the King's provisions at Calais, sealed with the same seal. In money delivered to him for his wages . . 0 2 0

Simon Holbrok. } To SIMON HOLBROK, a valet, sent on the 20th day of September to Norfolk, upon business for the Lord the King. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 7 8

John Dygele. } To JOHN DYGELE, master of a ship called the Welefare of Hoke, for portage of 140 pipes (of wine). In money delivered to him by the hands of Richard Wobourn, for the wages of himself and a constable, each of them receiving 6*d.* per day, and 36 mariners, each of them at 3*d.* per day, for 7 days, as appears by a duplicate part of a certain indenture made between the same Robert and John, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 3 6 6

William Payn. } To WILLIAM PAYN, master of a ship called the Mighele of Hampton, for the portage of 120 pipes (of wine.) In money delivered to him by the hand of Robert de Wouborne for his wages, and one constable, each of them receiving 6*d.* per day, and 30 mariners, each at 3*d.* per day, for 7 days, as appears by a duplicate part of a certain indenture made between the said Robert and William, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . . 2 19 6

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Denton, his clerk—to wit, on the 26th day of September, for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 133 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Henry de Snayth. } To HENRY DE SNAYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe. In money delivered to him—to wit, by the hands of John Elme, 20 marks, by the hands of John Bakewell, their clerk, 60*s.* for his office, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 16 6 8

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

£. s. d.

John Boynard. To JOHN BOYNARD, for the porterage of a bag with books from the office of the Treasurer and Chamberlains at Westminster to the Treasurer's house, and from thence frequently to Westminster. In money delivered to him in aid of his expenses for alms from the King, as a reward to him for the whole year last past, by order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains 0 13 4

William Beaufey. To WILLIAM BEAUFEY, one of the tellers of the receipt of the Exchequer, sent to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and from thence by the sea coast to the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, to pay the seamen's wages for the King's passage by sea. In money received by him from the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to make this payment, as appears by the duplicate part of a certain indenture made between the same collectors and the said William, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 46 7 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 15th day of September, next following.

Master Robert de Wykford. To MASTER ROBERT DE WYKFORD, clerk. In money received by him from Thomas Chaumbernoun, the King's escheator in Devonshire, in discharge of 55*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the same Master Robert for wages, receipts, and expenses, incurred by him going as the King's messenger to the Court of Rome, for divers affairs of the King, from the 5th day of December in the 42nd year, to the 9th day of July next following, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 55 13 4

Necessary Expenses. In money paid by John Ederyk, door keeper of the receipt of the Exchequer, for the expenses of divers clerks dwelling in the

same Receipt at Westminster for one week, for arranging and repairing the rolls of the Common Bench and King's Bench of the times of King Henry, the grandfather, father, and the present King; and also for repairing and arranging the fines, rolls of assize, writs of the Hanaper, and divers other memoranda of the time of the aforesaid Kings; and for the labour of labourers assisting in the arrangement aforesaid, for the same time, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 2 11 7½

Thomas del More. } To THOMAS DEL MORE, constable of Porchester Castle. In money received by him of John Butiller, Sheriff of Southampton, for the wages of the men at arms, archers, and others, there remaining for protection of the castle aforesaid, by his writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term . . 20 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.

John Morice. } To JOHN MORICE, a messenger sent on the 28th day of September with a letter from the Lord Treasurer, directed to the Prior of Rochester. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 1 0

Sum . . . . . £654 0*s.* 9½*d.*

Sum of the preceding four days . £4,689 6*s.* 5*d.*

Monday, the 15th Day of September.

m. 30. *Seamen's Wages for the passage of Robert Knolles to France.* } In money paid, by the hands of Thomas Durant, one of the tellers of the receipt of the Exchequer, as well in the port of London as from thence throughout the Thames and by the rivers Medway and the Swale, and by the sea-coast to the port of

	£.	s.	d.
Romney, to divers masters and mariners, for the passage of Lord Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, as appears by the particulars of the same payments, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 44th year	74	16	4
In money allowed to the same Thomas for his wages and expenses incurred upon paying the wages aforesaid—to wit, from the 22d day of June last past, unto the 3d day of July next following, for 12 days, counting each day, taking per day 5*s.*, together with 10*s.* paid for the hire of two horses from the town of Rochester by the sea coast to the town of Apuldre, and from thence to the city of London, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 44th year	3	10	0

Thomas Durant. } To THOMAS DURANT, one of the messengers of the receipt of the Exchequer, lately sent to Rye, by command of the Council, in the retinue of Adam de Hertyngdon and John de Thorp, to pay and reckon the wages of the seamen there for the passage of Robert de Knolles and his retinue to France. In money delivered to him for his wages in going, tarrying, and returning upon the same business—to wit, from the 11th day of July last past, unto the 3d day of August next following, for 24 days, both days included, taking per day 5*s.*, together with 12*d.* paid for the hire of two horses for the same Thomas, by general writ, as above 6 12 0

To the same Thomas. In money delivered to him for an advance to be paid at the will of the King 1 0 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum under-written, as appears in the Pell of the 24th day of July, in the 49th year.

William Jankyn. } To WILLIAM JANKYN, one of the masters of the King's ships sent in the

retinue of the said Thomas and Richard de Imworth, by command of the Council, with a commission to retain and apportion divers seamen from one ship and another for the same passage. In money delivered to him for his expenses, by the hands of the same Thomas, by general writ, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 1 10 0

Thomas Chamberlayn. To THOMAS CHAMBERLAYN, purveyor, of Westminster, sent in the retinue of the said Thomas Durant and Richard de Imworth, to report to them concerning the small ships in the rivers Thames, Meddeway, and La Swale. In money delivered to the same Thomas Chamberlayn for his expenses for 12 days, taking per day 12*d.*, together with 5*s.* paid for a certain horse hired for the same Thomas Chamberlayn, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 0 17 0

In money paid for a certain boat hired for the same Thomas and Richard from the port of London to Essex, to inquire and search for divers ships in the parts aforesaid for the passage aforesaid 0 3 4

Thomas Wauterson. To THOMAS WAUTERSON, master of the ship called the Godyer, of Waynflete, for the conveyance of 20 casks. In money received by him, from Thomas Durant, for the wages of himself and 8 seamen 3 10 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

John Stacy. To JOHN STACY, master of a certain ship at Gravesende, for the conveyance of 20 casks. In money received by him, from Thomas Durant, for the wages of himself and 5 seamen 1 4 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

£. s. d.

William Nocolt. } To WILLIAM NOCOLT, master of the ship called the Welyfare, of Grenhuyhe, for the conveyance of 16 casks. In money received by him, from Thomas Durant, for the wages of himself and 4 seamen 1 1 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Henry Cogger. } To HENRY COGGER, master of the ship called the Gant, of Northflete, for the conveyance of 16 casks. In money received by him, from Thomas Durant, for the wages of himself and 4 seamen . 1 1 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Robert Goderoberd. } To ROBERT, called GODEROBERD, master of a certain ship at Gravesende, for the conveyance of 20 casks. In money received by him, from Thomas Durant, for the wages of himself and 5 seamen 1 4 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Nicholas Gladwyne. } To NICHOLAS GLADEWYNE, master of the ship called the Pelegrine, of Quenesburgh, for the conveyance of 16 casks. In money received by him, from Thomas Durant, for the wages of himself and 4 seamen 1 2 9

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

William Hendmane. } To WILLIAM HENDMANE, master of a certain ship of Gillyngham, for the conveyance of 16 casks. In money received by him, from Thomas Durant, for the wages of himself and 4 seamen 1 2 9

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account. £. s. d.

John Hardy. } To JOHN HARDY, master of the ship called the Cog-Johan, of Hoo, for the conveyance of 14 casks. In money received by him, from Thomas Durant, for the wages of himself and 4 seamen 1 1 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

The Wages of Seamen in the Port of London, for the Passage of Robert Knolles. } In money paid by the hands of Adam de Hertyngdon, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, and Thomas Durant, one of the tellers of the receipt of the same Exchequer, to divers masters and seamen in the port of London, going from thence with their ships to La Rye, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, as appears by the particulars of the same payments, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 139 6 8

The Wages of Seamen in the North, for the Passage of the same Robert. } In money paid by the hands of William Beaufey, one of the tellers of the receipt, lately sent to the North to divers masters and seamen in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Kingston-upon-Hull, and Grimesby, going from thence to Orewell and La Rye, as well for the passage of the Lord the King and his army beyond the sea, as for the passage of Robert de Knolles and his retinue to France, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . . 178 10 0

William Beaufey. In money allowed to the same WILLIAM for his wages and expenses, for making the payment of the wages aforesaid, from the 30th day of March last past, unto the 7th day of May next following, for 39 days, each day inclusive, taking per day 5*s.*, together with 6*s.* 8*d.* by him paid for the hire of a ship called a Cogship, for his passage from the Town of Hull to Grimesby, and for the passage and repassage of himself and his horses from Barton to Hull, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid for the hire of 3 horses from the town of Grimesby unto the said town of Barton, and for the expenses of the said horses and of a groom returning with the same horses to the aforesaid town of Grimesby, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 10 8 4

To the same William, lately sent to La Rye, by command of the Council, in the retinue of Adam de Hertyngdon and John de Thorp, to reckon and pay the seamen's wages being there, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France. In money delivered to him for his wages, in going, remaining, and returning, for the same business—to wit, from the 11th day of July last past, unto the 3rd day of August next following, for 24 days, each day included, taking per day 5*s.*, together with 12*s.* paid for 2 horses hired for the same William, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 6 12 0

To the same William. In money delivered to him as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 1 3 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 14th day of November next following.

John de Haytfeld. To JOHN DE HAYTFELD, clerk, by the hands of John Goldyng, master of the ship called the Saint Mary boat of Hull, for the conveyance of 100 casks. In money delivered to the same John Golding by the hands of William Beaufey, for the expenses

of himself and of one constable, each at 6*d.* per day, and 38 seamen, each at 3*d.* per day, going in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 18 7 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

The Wages of the Seamen in the Port of Lynn, for the Passage of Robert Knolles.

In money paid by the hands of Robert de Wouborne, one of the tellers of the receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, to divers masters and seamen from the port of Linn by the sea-coast unto the port of Seaford, for the passage of Robert de Knolles and his retinue to France, as appears by the particulars of the same payments, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 199 3 0

Robert de Wouborne.

In money allowed to the same ROBERT for his wages and expenses, to make the payment of the wages aforesaid—to wit, from the 23rd day of March last past, unto the 20th day of April next following, for 29 days, each day included, taking per day 5*s.*, together with 12*s.* paid for 2 horses hired by him for the whole journey, and for 4*s.* 6*d.* paid for 2 valets for their expenses, sent on the King's business—to wit, one from the town of Melcombe unto the port of Lynne, and the other from the town of Shorham unto Seford, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 8 1 6

To the same Robert. In money delivered to him by his own hands as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 7 5 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Thereof he restored 69*s.* 11*d.* as appears in the Pell on the 30th day of September

in the 46th year; also on the 6th day of March in the 50th year, 75*s.* 7*d.* in discharge. £. *s.* *d.*

Robert Bolt. To Robert Bolt, master of the ship called the Mighel of Teignemouth, for the conveyance of 120 casks. In money received by him from Robert de Wouborne, as an advance for the expenses of himself, one constable, and 36 seamen 10 10 0
Whereof . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

The Wages of the Seamen in the Port of London for the passage of Robert Knolles. In money paid by the hands of Robert de Wouborne and William de Beaufey, tellers of the receipt, to divers masters and seamen in the port of London, going from thence with their ships to La Rye, for the passage of Robert de Knolles and his retinue to France, as appears by the particulars of the same payments remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . . 24 6 8

Bartholomew Grote. To Bartholomew Grote, master of the ship called the Katherine of Loundon. In money received by him from William Beaufey and Robert de Wouborne, as an advance for the wages of himself and 18 seamen 7 0 0
Whereof . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

m. 31. *William Scantelon.* To William Scantelon, master of the ship called the Trinitie of Hull. In money received by him from William de Beaufey as an advance for the wages of himself and 6 seamen 0 14 0
Whereof . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the

sum underwritten, as appears in the Pell of the 9th day of January, in the third year of King Richard the Second. £. s. d.

John Distern. To JOHN DISTERN, to whom the Lord the King by his letters patent lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for an advance upon this his allowance 2 0 0
WHEREOF...He will answer.—Afterwards there was deducted for this his allowance, as appears in the Pell of the 5th day of December in the 45th year.

William de Mulsho. To WILLIAM DE MULSHO, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, lately sent on the business of the Lord the King, by command of the said Lord the King and his council, with letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers Abbots, Priors, and other noble and powerful persons in the counties of Bucks, Berks, Oxford, Southampton, and Wilts, to borrow money from them, as well for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, as for other urgent business of the said Lord the King, and especially concerning the protection of his kingdom. In money allowed to the same William for his wages and expenses in the business aforesaid,—to wit, from the 7th day of March last past, unto the 25th day of the same month next following, for 18 days, reckoning the last day, taking per day 10*s.* by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 9 0 0
To the same William, elsewhere sent with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Sheriffs and other noble and the more wealthy persons of the counties of Bedford, Bucks, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Southampton, and Wilts, to borrow money from the same for certain conventions made between the Kings of England and Navarre. In money allowed to him for his wages and expenses in the business

aforesaid—to wit, from the 17th day of July last past, unto the 14th day of the month of August next following, for 29 days, including the last day, taking per day 10*s.* by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 14 10 0

Adam de Hertyngdon. } To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, one of the chamberlains of the same Exchequer, sent to Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, with letters of Privy Seal to despatch and hasten the like business. In money allowed to him for his wages and expenses in the same business—to wit, from the 9th day of March last past, unto the 7th day of April next following, for 29 days, each day included, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 14 10 0

To the same Adam, lately sent to La Rye to make and inspect divers payments for the passage of Lord Robert Knolles, and other bannerets, knights, esquires, and archers, going to France, and from thence sent to Claryndon, London, and Yeasthampstede, on other secret business of the King. In money allowed to him for his wages and expenses about the business of the King aforesaid, for 37 days, taking per day as above, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 18 10 0

John de Beauchamp. } To JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP, valet of the King's household, sent in the retinue of Adam de Hertyngdon to Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire, with letters of Privy Seal directed to the Abbots, Priors, and others, to borrow money of them for the (King's) use. In money received by him from the aforesaid Adam for his wages 5 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert de Asshton. In money received by the

	£.	s.	d.
said Robert from Robert Crull for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, going with him in the King's ships, in the retinue of the King of Navarre to Normandy, and returning to England, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	66	13	4
To the same keeper, by the hand of Almaric de Sancto Amando. In money received by him, from the aforesaid Robert, at Claryndon, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, going with him in the King's ships, in the retinue of the same King of Navarre, to the parts aforesaid, and returning to England, by general writ, as above .	33	6	8
To the same keeper, by the hands of William la Souche. In money received by him from the same Robert at Claryndon for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, going with him in the King's ships in the retinue of the same King of Navarre to the same parts and returning, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	33	6	8
To the same keeper, by the hands of Hugh Fastolf. In money received by the said Hugh from the aforesaid Robert at Claryndon, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, being with him in the King's ships in the retinue of the King of Navarre going to the parts aforesaid and returning, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	33	6	8
To the same keeper, by the hands of Thomas Englissh and William Barbor. In money received by them from the aforesaid Robert, at Claryndon, for the wages of themselves, their men at arms, and archers, being with them in the King's ships in the retinue of the same King of Navarre in the voyage aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	6	13	4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Thomas de Brantyngham. } TO THOMAS DE BRANTYNGHAM, late keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Robert de Woubourne. In

money paid to William Ermyn and John Redyng, maltster, London, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 40 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account, on the 3rd day of February, in the 47th year.

John de Haytfield. } To JOHN DE HAYTFIELD, clerk. In money received by him from the Venerable Father, William Bishop of Winchester, as well for the wages of the seamen in the King's ships, for the passage of the King of Navarre to Normandy and returning, as for the wages of his men at arms and archers, chosen from divers counties, being in the ships aforesaid, for the protection of the same, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 316 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Hugh Fastolf. In money received by the same Hugh from John de Haytfield, for the wages of himself, his armed men, and archers, being with him in the King's ships, for the protection of the same in the said voyage, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 13 6 8

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Thomas Englissh and William Barbour. In money by them received from the aforesaid John, for the wages of himself, his armed men and archers, being with him in the King's ships aforesaid, for the protection of the said ships, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 4 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John de Haytfeld. } To JOHN DE HAYTFELD, clerk. In money delivered to him, for the pay-

ment of the seamen's wages in the King's ships, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 169 13 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

The Wages of the Men at Arms and Archers at Portesmuth and Suthampton. In money paid by John de Newenham, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, at Portesmuth and the town of Suthampton, for the wages of the men at arms, armed men, and archers, being lately there to resist the malice of our French enemies, and remaining there for the protection of those parts, as appears by the particulars of the same payments, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 769 8 4

John de Newenham. In money allowed to the same JOHN, for his wages and expenses in the same business, taking per day 10*s.*—to wit, from the 28th day of August, in the 43rd year, unto the 21st day of September next following, for 24 days, each day included, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 12 0 0

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Almaricus de Sancto Amando. In money received by the same Almaricus from John de Newenham, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, at Southampton, for his wages, he lately remaining at the said town of Southampton, for the protection of the town aforesaid, as appears by a letter under the seal of the Chancellor and Treasurer, thereupon directed to the same John, to make this payment to the same Almaricus, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 50 0 0

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Roger de Elmrugg,

Knight. In money received by him from the same John, for his wages, as appears by the same letter, and by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 21 3 0

WHEREOF. . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

Warin del Isle. } To WARIN DEL ISLE, captain of the town of Portsmouth. In money received by him from John de Newenham for his wages, as appears by the letter aforesaid, and general writ of Privy Seal, as above 50 0 0

WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—And he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, roll 45 in the roll of accounts.

Robert Bosevill. } To ROBERT BOSEVILL, the King's serjeant-at-arms, lately sent in the retinue of the said John to the parts aforesaid. In money received by him from the said John for his wages 2 0 0

WHEREOF. . . He will answer.

John de Newenham. } To JOHN DE NEWENHAM, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, as an advance paid at the will of the King 33 8 8

WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 9th of November next following.

John de Stokes. } To JOHN DE STOKES, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, lately sent to York and Northumberland, as well to survey divers alien priories as to borrow money from divers wealthy persons in those parts; and also sent to La Rye to take an account of the goods and chattels taken in a certain ship in the port of La Rye, and make known the same to the King's Council. In

money delivered to him for his wages and expenses for 42 days, each day included, taking by the day 10*s.* by order of the Treasurer and Barons, and by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past. £. *s.* *d.* 21 0 0

Walter Forester. } To WALTER FORESTER, citizen of London. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 500*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him for all the lands and tenements which belonged to the same Walter in the towns of Rotherhythe, Bermondesey, and Grenewich, in the counties of Surrey and Kent, purchased from him to the use of the same Lord the King, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 44th year 50 0 0

To the same Walter. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 40 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him for 10 tymbers of Ermine, purchased from him for the King's use, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 45th year . . 26 13 4

Peter Conynger. } To PETER CONYNGER, bailiff of the King's manor of Rutherhuyth, for the price of divers goods and chattels received by him from Walter Forster to the King's use for the stock of the manor aforesaid, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 33 13 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account at the Exchequer, roll 44 in the roll of accounts.

Thomas Stevenson. } To THOMAS STEVENSON, master of the ship called La Marie de Salflete. In money received by him from the Collector of the King's Customs in the port of Southampton, as an advance for the wages of the seamen with him in the ship aforesaid . . 10 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards there was de-

ducted in the account of John de Thorp lately charged for payment of the seamen's wages at La Rye . . . . . £. s. d.

John de Clyfton. } To JOHN DE CLYFTON, lately appointed to pay the wages of the armed men, archers, and seamen, for the passage of Guydo de Bryenn beyond the sea, by the hands of Walter de Derby, John de Wotton, and John de Portelond, for his wages, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 33 2 2

To the same John, by the hands of Ralph Gayte, master of the barge called the Michel of Weymuth, for the expense of himself and the seamen with him in the barge aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 25 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 22nd day of September next following.

m. 32.

Divers Officers of the Exchequer, and of the Receipt of the Exchequer. } In money paid by order of the Chancellor and Treasurer to divers clerks and other officers, as well of the great Exchequer as of the receipt of the Exchequer, remaining there during the vacation to expedite the business of the Lord the King, of the gift of the said Lord the King, as a reward in aid of their expenses, because the same clerks and officers with their wages and fees from ancient time allowed to them were not able to maintain their estate—to wit, to William de Mulsho and Adam de Hertyngton, Chamberlains, to each of them 20*l.*; to Thomas de Orgrave, clerk of the Treasury, 20 marks; to Thomas Wetwange and James Treverbien, clerks of the chamber, to each of them 100*s.*; to Robert de Wonborne, Thomas Durant, and William Beaufey, tellers of the same receipt, to each of them 5 marks; to John Bray, usher of the same receipt, 100*s.*; to John Innocent, clerk, 5 marks; to three under clerks—to wit, William de Lokyngton, senior, and William de Lokyngton,

junior, and Thomas de Santon, to each of them 40*s.*; to John Ederyk, usher of the receipt, 40*s.*; and to James Palmer, clerk of the great roll of the Exchequer, 10*l.*; to William de Hauly, King's remembrancer of the same Exchequer, 20 marks; to John de Edensore, remembrancer in the office of the treasury of the said Exchequer, 10*l.*; to Henry de Briddeshale and John Dautre, clerks in the Chamberlain's office of the same Exchequer, to each of them 50*s.*; to Robert de Sekyndon, opposer of the said Exchequer, 60*s.*; to William de Wellom, clerk, for writing the estreats in the same Exchequer, 40*s.*; to John de Denton, clerk of the pleas in the same Exchequer, 40*s.*, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Easter Term, in the 39th year . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 135 0 0

Wages of the Seamen paid by Bernard de Saint John.

In money paid by the hand of BERNARD DE SAINT JOHN, of Gernesey, and by John Cok, to divers masters and seamen in the island of Gernesey, going in the service of the Lord the King to La Rye, and from thence for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, as appears by the particulars of the same payments remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 44th year 50 16 8

In money allowed to the aforesaid Bernard de Saint John for his wages and expenses in going to Gernesey, and returning at divers times about the payment of the seamen's wages aforesaid, and retaining the ships aforesaid, for 67 days, taking per day 2*s.*, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 6 14 0

John Cok, of London.

To JOHN COK, of London, deputy of Walter Huwet in the island of Gernesey. In money delivered to him as an advance to be repaid 12 10 0

	£.	s.	d.
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.			
John de Clifton. } To JOHN DE CLIFTON, lately appointed to pay the wages of the armed men, archers, and seamen, for the passage of Guido de Bryenn beyond the sea, by the hands of John Swete, master of the ship called La Jouette, for the expenses of himself and the seamen with him in the ship aforesaid, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	7	2	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum underwritten, as appears in the Pell of the 22d day of September next following.			
Seamen's Wages paid by Thomas Wetewang. } In money paid by the hands of THOMAS DE WETEWANG, clerk of the receipt of the Exchequer, to divers masters and seamen in the ports of Saint Botolph, Linn, Yarmouth, and Ipswich, going with their ships to La Rye, and from thence for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, as appears by the particulars of the same payments remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 44th year	147	13	4
In money allowed to the same Thomas for his wages and expenses on payment of the seamen's wages aforesaid, for 14 days, taking per day 5*s.*, by general writ, as above	3	10	0
Richard de Imworth. } To RICHARD DE IMWORTH, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent to the north in the retinue of Thomas de Wetewang, clerk, for payment of the seamen's wages aforesaid. In money received by him from the aforesaid Thomas for his wages .	1	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.			

John Brounsweyn. } To JOHN BROUNSWEYN, master of the ship called the Gerland of Boston. In money received by him from Thomas de Wetewang, as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King . . . . £. s. d. 4 11 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer. — Delivered in the Exchequer account.

John Morle. } To JOHN MORLE, master of the ship called La Christopher, of Linn. In money received by him from Thomas de Wetewang, as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 3 17 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

John Faireman. } To JOHN FAIREMAN, master of the ship called the Trinite of Yarmouth. In money received by him from Thomas de Wetewang, as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 14 14 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Thomas de Wetewang. } To THOMAS DE WETEWANG, clerk. In money received by him from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, as an advance, to be restored 1 8 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Walter Frost. } To WALTER FROST, of Kingston-upon-Hull. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for the payment of the seamen's wages in the ports of Kingston-upon-Hull and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, going to Winchelsea and La Rye, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, by general writ, as above 8 16 9
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the

aforesaid, as appears in the Pell of the 20th day of September, next following: £. s. d.

Thomas de Brantyngham. To THOMAS DE BRANTYNGHAM, late keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money received by him from the Executors of the will of Ralph de Brantyngham, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 27 3 4

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account on the 3rd day of February in the 47th year.

Sum . . . . £3053. 4*s.* 1*d.*

Saturday, the 20th Day of September.

Payment of the Seamen's wages, by Walter Frost. In money paid by the hand of WALTER FROST, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to divers masters and seamen for their wages—to wit, going from the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, by the sea-coast, unto the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with their ships, as well to the ports of Orewell and Sandwych for the passage lately ordered by the Lord the King and his army, beyond the sea, to La Rye and Winchelsea, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past . . 140 17 9

Walter Frost. In money allowed to the same WALTER for his wages and expenses, as well for retaining the ships aforesaid, by the Commission of the Lord the King, and for payment of the seamen's wages aforesaid, as for the safe conduct of the same ships unto the port of Orewell for 32 days, and for taking the same ships from

	£.	s.	d.
thence, by command of the Lord the King, to the port of Sandwich for 36 days, taking per day 5*s.*, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	17	0	0
In money allowed to the same Walter for his wages and expenses, as well for retaining the like ships by similar Commission of the Lord the King as for the safe conduct of the said ships to Southampton, and payment of the seamen's wages aforesaid—to wit, from the 14th day of May in the 44th year, unto the 25th day of June next following, for 33 days, and from thence for bringing the same ships unto the ports of Winchelsea and La Rye by the King's command—to wit, from the 26th day of June in the same year, to the last day of July next following, for 36 days, each day included, taking per day 5*s.*, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above	17	5	0
Thomas de Waltham. } To Thomas de Waltham and Thomas Ferthyng, valets, sent from the town of Saint Botolph to Kingston-upon-Hull, for the protection of the King's money. In money delivered to them by the hands of Walter Frost, for their wages and expenses, and for the hire of horses for the same business .	1	2	0
Robert Etelaf. } To Robert Etelaf, master of the ship called the Peter of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In money received from him of Walter Frost, as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King	1	11	6
Whereof . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.			
Thomas Stevenson. } To Thomas Stevenson, master of the ship called the Maryolf of Saltefleethaven. In money received by him from the same Walter, as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King .	4	7	6
Whereof . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.			

John Hacon. } To JOHN HACON, master of the ship called the Cogge John of Yarmouth. In money received by him of the same Walter, as an advance to be paid at the will of the King . . . . . £. s. d. 6 9 6
WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

William Richardessone. } To WILLIAM RICHARDESSONE, master of the ship called the Maudelayne, of Hornesebek. In money received by him from the same Walter as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 0 7 6
WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Richard de Mysen. } To RICHARD DE MYSEN, master of the ship called the Petre, of Saltefletehaven. In money received by him from the same Walter, as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King . . . 2 10 0
WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

William Duffeld. } To WILLIAM DUFFELD, master of the ship called La Malyn, of Grymesby. In money received by him from the same Walter, to be paid at the will of the King 3 0 0
WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

William Coupere. } To WILLIAM COUPERE, master of the ship called the Margrete, of Grymesby. In money received by him from the same Walter, to be paid at the will of the King. 0 17 9
WHEREOF. . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

William de Carleton. } To WILLIAM DE CARLETON, master of the ship called the Godeyere, of

	£.	s.	d.
Grymesby. In money received by him from the same Walter in advance, to be paid at the will of the King . .	3	8	3

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Wages of the Seamen, paid by Hugh Fastolf. In money paid by the hands of HUGH FASTOLF, of the town of Yarmouth, to divers masters and seamen in the ports of England, for their wages—to wit, from the port of Lynne by the sea-coast unto the entrance of the Thames, going to Sandwich and Orewell, for the passage lately ordered by the Lord the King and his army, to go beyond the sea, as appears by the particulars of the same payments, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term last past 296 19 11

Hugh Fastolf. In money allowed to the same HUGH, for his expenses, as well for the equipment and protection of the ships aforesaid—to wit, from Lynne to Yarmouth, and from thence by the sea-coast to the entrance of the Thames, as for the payment of the seamen's wages aforesaid, for 20 days, taking per day 10*s.*, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 10 0 0

To the same Hugh. In money delivered to him by his own hands, as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 7 15 9

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Henry Mey. To HENRY MEY, master of the ship called the Clement, of Lynne. In money received by him from Hugh de Fastolf as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 1 8 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

m. 33. *Thomas Longeston.* } To THOMAS LONGESTON, master of the ship called the Saint Marycreyere. £. s. d.

In money received by him from Hugh Fastolf as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 4 4 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

John Faireman. } To JOHN FAIREMAN, master of the ship called the Creyer. In money received by him from the same Hugh as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 4 7 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Richard de Bradewell. } To RICHARD DE BRADEWELL, master of the ship called the Mary of Yarmouth. In money received by him from the same Hugh as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King . . . 3 3 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Thomas Rondoluf. } To THOMAS RONDOLUF, master of the ship called the Nicholas, of Yarmouth. In money received by him of the same Hugh as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 3 6 6

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Robert Rust. } To ROBERT RUST, master of the ship called the Saint Anne ship, of Ipswich. In money received by him from the same Hugh as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 2 2 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account.

Thomas Alewyn. } To THOMAS ALEWYN, clerk. In money delivered to him by his own hands as an advance, to be restored 5 0 0

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account on the 16th day of June, in the 45th year. £. s. d.

Henry le Scrop. } TO HENRY LE SCROP, son and heir of Geoffry le Scrop, to whom the Lord the King on the 20th day of November in his 37th year, by his letters patent lately granted 200 marks, yearly to be received at the Exchequer during his life of him and of his heirs, at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas, by equal portions, for the very many good services rendered by the said Henry to the same Lord the King, in divers parts, as well in England as in France and Scotland, or until the same Henry or his heirs shall be provided by the same Lord the King with 200 marks of land and yearly rent, to him and his heirs aforesaid, within the kingdom of England, in a convenient place or places. In money paid to him in discharge of 47*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, rateably from the aforesaid 20th day of November unto the feast of Easter then next following, by writ of Great Seal this Term 47 14 7

Expenses of the Men at Arms and others, paid for the passage of Robert Knolles. } In money paid by John de Thorp, clerk of the King's Exchange in the Tower of London, to divers masters, constables, and mariners, of ships, in all the ports of England and the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, being in their ships at La Rye, and going from thence in the King's service for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue to France—Whereof, each master or constable at 6*d.* per day, and each other mariner at 3*d.* per day, as appears by a particular of the same payments remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term in the 45th year next following 2242 14 5

In money paid by the same John to divers masters and

	£.	s.	d.
mariners of the ships at Rye, brought from Zealand and Holland as well by John Saleman in Flanders for a month, as by the Lord de Latymer, steward of the King's household, and others of the King's council, for half another month, upon certain conditions made with the same masters and seamen, to go from La Rye in the King's service for the passage of the same Robert and his retinue aforesaid, as appears by the same particulars and by writ of Privy Seal specified in the next preceding article above	965	8	0
In money paid by the same John to Sir Ralph de Ferrers, Sir Stephen de Valoyn, Knights, and to Sir Ralph de Poly, Knight, Vice-admiral of the North Fleet, and to other Knights and Esquires, their men at arms, armed men, and archers, chosen and trained from divers counties in England for the protection of the North Fleet from Orewell to La Rye, and from thence proceeding, as well for the protection of the passage of the said Robert Knolles and his retinue to France, as for the safe conduct of the said ships returning to England, whereof, each man at arms at 12*d.* per day, each armed man at 8*d.* per day, and each archer at 6*d.* per day, as appears by the said particulars, and by writ of Privy Seal above alleged	341	7	10

John de Thorp. } In money allowed to the same JOHN for his costs and expenses, sent by command of the council from the City of London to La Rye, there to await the passage of the said Robert Knolles and other faithful persons of the Lord the King going in his retinue to France, as well for payment of the same Robert and his retinue before their passage, as for the wages of the seamen shipping the said Robert and his retinue—to wit, from the 11th day of July in the 44th year, unto the 3rd day of August next following, for 24 days, both days included, receiving per day 10*s.*; also in discharge of 100*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him of his gift, for the costs incurred by him on making out his account of

£. s. d.

these payments made by him, as well for the wages in the war as for a reward to the same Robert and his retinue at the Tower, as for the seamen's wages at Rye, embarking the same Robert and his retinue aforesaid. And also for several payments made by the same Robert for divers necessary things purchased for gifts, and for seamen's wages, by precept and order of Lord de Latymer, Steward of the King's household, the Lord de Neville, Henry le Scrop, and other faithful persons of the King at Rye to superintend the passage of the aforesaid Robert Knolles and his retinue—to wit, to Ralph de Poly, Vice-Admiral of the northern fleet, for divers necessary expenses—to wit, planks, nails, iron, and other things purchased by the same Ralph, and provided for the shipping of 8464 horses, taking for each horse 2*d.*, by agreement made with the same Ralph, according to the order of the Council, 70*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; to Thomas de la Rye and John his companion, for 11 schoutes hired from them to take the horses from the land to the ships, for shipping the same, by a certain agreement made with them, 40*s.*; to Thomas Taillor of La Rye and his companions, for timber bought of them for planks, nails, and iron, to make bridges thereof, to ship the horses, for the expenses of the carpenters, carriage of the same bridges, and for other necessary expenses made by him in his account, in the presence of the King's council, 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*; for the hire of three horses from London to Rye, to carry 5000 marks, 4 yards and a half of russet cloth to cover the said money packages, expenses of the horses, and three grooms, leading the same horses there, and from thence back to London, 20*s.* 2½*d.*; and for the expenses of one horse, carrying 900 marks from Rye to London, together with the expenses of a groom leading the same horse and returning to Rye, 5*s.*; for boatage of the said Lord de Latymer and other Lords from La Rye unto Cambernesse and Winchelsea, to inspect the men of Sir John de Minstreworth, Knight, and other Knights, of the retinue of the same Robert Knolles, and to prepare and equip various ships

£. s. d.

against the French at divers times; and also to Popinus, master of a certain Flanders ship, laden with horses, and wrecked in entering the port of Rye by sudden tempest, of the King's gift, by command of the Lord Steward and others the Lords aforesaid, 40*s.* To Peter Lucas and his 9 companions, masters and mariners of the islands from Jersey and Gurnsey, being there with their ships in the voyage aforesaid, of the King's gift, by command of the said Steward and the Lords aforesaid, by reason of their gratuitous services there whenever necessary, 11*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.*; and to John Knouseley, a messenger sent with the letters of the Lord Steward and others of the King's council, directed to the Lord the King at Claryndon, to certify the same concerning the state and ordinances there, for his expenses in going, remaining, and returning, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to the same John Knouseley, sent at another time with like letters in great speed to the said Lord the King to certify the arrival of the French, and to obtain the King's advice and pleasure upon this affair, 10*s.*; to Alan de Barle, a messenger sent with the like letters from La Rye to London, and from thence to Claryngdon to the Lord Treasurer to certify the state and preparation for the said voyage, for his expenses, 10*s.*; and to Sir Hugh Escote, Knight, sent from La Rye to Southampton to bring ships from thence to La Rye for the aforesaid voyage, for the expenses of himself and retinue with him, in going, remaining, and returning, 40*s.*, as appears by the particulars aforesaid, and by writ of Privy Seal above alleged; also by writ of Privy Seal, as to the wages of the same John de Thorp, 100*s.* paid as of the King's gift, as appears above amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 45th year next following 114 13 3½

John de Thorp. } To John de Thorp, clerk. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, as an advance, to be paid at the will of the King 3 15 9½

WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the Exchequer account. £. s. d.

James Lyons. } To JAMES LYONS, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent from La Rye unto Southampton, to be there for the passage of Sir Thomas Murreaux, Knight, and others for France. In money received by him from John de Thorp, clerk, at La Rye, for his wages . . 3 6 8
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

Walter de Haule. } To WALTER DE HAULE, the King's serjeant-at arms, being at sea in the retinue of Ralph de Ferrers for the protection of the English fleet. In money received by him from the aforesaid John de Thorp at La Rye, for his wages 2 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he answers therefore in his account, as above.

John Legg. } To JOHN LEGG, the King's serjeant-at-arms, being at sea in the retinue of Ralph de Ferrers for the protection of the English fleet. In money received by him from the aforesaid John de Thorp at La Rye, for his wages 2 0 0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.

m. 34. *John de Clyfton.* } To JOHN DE CLYFTON, clerk, assigned to pay the wages of the armed men, archers, and seamen, for the passage of Guido de Bryenn and others in his retinue in the King's service beyond the sea. In money delivered to him, by the hands of divers persons, for money borrowed by him from them at Plymouth, as appears in the receipts of that day, for making these payments, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . 119 3 1
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Afterwards he restored the sum under-written, as appears in the Pell of the 22d day of September next following.

Sum . . . . £4,379 7*s.* 1*d.*

Monday, the 22d Day of September.

£. s. d.

Wages paid to the Seamen for the passage of Guydo de Bryem beyond seas.

In money paid by the hands of JOHN DE CLYFTON and JAMES TREVERBIEN, directed by the Lord the King and his Council to pay the wages of the masters, constables, and mariners in the ships, the hoblers and archers in the retinue of Guido de Bryem, admiral of the fleet of the Lord the King at sea, in the 44th year—to wit, for the wages of the masters, constables, hoblers, and archers aforesaid, whereof to each master or constable 6*d.* per day, each other mariner at 4*d.* per day, each hobler at 5*d.* per day, and each archer at 5*d.* per day, by direction of the same Guido, by reason of the dearness of provisions that year, as appears by the particulars of the same payments remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 44th year 2108 8 8

John de Clyfton and James Treverbien.

In money allowed to the same JOHN and JAMES for their wages, and divers small necessary expenses incurred by them during the said period—to wit, for the expenses of 2 archers, each taking per day 6*d.*, to go in the retinue of the said James and John for the protection of 5000 marks from London to Exeter, together with 16*s.* paid for the hire of two horses for the said archers in the said journey in going, remaining, and returning, for 16 days, 32*s.*; and for the hire of three other horses to carry the said 5000 marks from London to Exeter—to wit, for each horse 8*s.*—24*s.*; and for the hire of three horses from Exeter to Dartmouth, and from thence to Plymouth and Fowey, for carriage of the said King's treasure, 15*s.* 4*d.*; and for the passage of divers water-carriers between Exeter, Dartmouth, Plymouth, and Fowey, by turns, and repassing

£. s. d.

thereof, within the time of this account, 3*s.* 8*d.*; and for wages of the same James Treverbien, taking each day 5*s.*, from the 14th day of February, on which day the same James and John again proceeded in the said journey, unto the 6th day of May, on which day the same James returned, both days included, for 82 days, 20*l.* 10*s.*; and for the wages of the said John de Clyfton, taking per day 5*s.*, from the said 14th day of February, on which day he again proceeded, unto the 27th day of April, on which day he returned, reckoning both days, for 73 days, 18*l.* 5*s.*; and for the hire of horses for the said John and his clerk to ride with all the haste he could to Lord Guido de Brienn at Plymouth with letters from the King, directed to the same Guido, and to the seamen in his retinue, and for the safe return and carriage of 500 marks from the said King's treasury—to wit, from Plymouth to London, 16*s.*; and for the hire of horses for the safe carriage of 773*l.* from the King's treasury at Plymouth to Bristol by the sea-coast, and from thence to London, by the same James, 18*s.*, as appears by the particulars of the said payments remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ, as above 44 4 0

Payment of the Seamen's Wages for the passage of Walter Huet.

In money paid by the same James and John for the wages of divers masters, constables, and other mariners, being in attendance upon the Lord the King, for the passage of Walter Huet, banneret, and his men, to Gascony, in the same 44th year, whereof each master at 6*d.* per day, each constable at 6*d.* per day, and each mariner at 3*d.* per day, and 6*d.* besides per week for a reward, on account of the dearness of provisions in the aforesaid year, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term, in the 44th year 342 8 2

John de Clyfton and James Treverbien.

In money allowed to the aforesaid James and John for their wages, and for divers small expenses by them

£. s. d.

incurred—to wit, for the expenses of two archers, each taking per day 6*d.*, going in the retinue of the said James and John from London to Dartmouth, for the safe carriage and conduct of 4000 marks, sent there from the King's Treasury to pay the seamen's wages for the passage of Walter Huet to parts beyond sea, together with 16*s.* for the hire of 2 horses for the said archers in the said journey for 13 days, going, remaining, and returning, 29*s.* And for the wages of the same James, taking per day 5*s.* for his wages and expenses whilst at Dartmouth, for the passage of the said Walter, from the 5th day of June unto the 4th day of July, both days included, 7*l.* 10*s.* And for the wages of the same John, taking per day 5*s.*, from the said 5th day of June to the 29th day of the same month, both days included, for 25 days, being for the payment of the seamen's wages for the passage of the said Walter, and returning to London under the direction of the Lord Treasurer, to inform him of the condition of the fleet and seamen's wages, as appears by the particulars remaining as above, by a general writ, as above 15 4 0

Payment of the Seamen's Wages for the passage of the Duke of Lancaster.

In money paid by the said James and John for wages of divers masters, constables, and other mariners, going in the service of the Lord the King for the passage of John Duke of Lancaster, and his retinue, to Gascony, in the same 44th year. Whereof to each master 6*d.* per day, each constable at 6*d.* per day, and each other sailor at 3*d.* per day, and 6*d.* a week besides, as a reward on account of the dearness of provisions in the year aforesaid, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal of Michaelmas Term, in the 44th year 1403 15 1

John de Clyfton and James Treverbien.

In money allowed to the aforesaid James and John for their wages, and divers other small expenses incurred by

them, and for the hire of horses for the same time—to wit, for the expenses of 2 archers, each taking per day 6*d.*, going in the retinue of the said John from London to Plymouth, for the safe carriage and protection of 400*l.* sent from the King's Treasury to Plymouth for the seamen's wages, and others, for the passage of the Duke of Lancaster to Gascony, being in the Ports of Plymouth, Fowey, and elsewhere, to pay the said archers in the said journey for 14 days, in going, remaining, and returning, together with 26*s.* 8*d.* paid for the hire of 2 horses for the said archers during the same time, 40*s.* 8*d.* And for the hire of 2 horses for the said John and his clerk from London to Plymouth for the same time, because the 2 horses of the said John were lost in the King's service in the parts aforesaid, 26*s.* 8*d.* And for the wages of James Treverbien, being in the retinue at Plymouth, Fowey, and Falmouth, for payment of the seamen's wages aforesaid, and assembling the ships for the said passage, the said James taking per day 5*s.*, as above, from the 5th day of July unto the 18th day of August, each day included, for 45 days, 11*l.* 5*s.* And for the passage and re-passage of divers water-carriers between Plymouth and Falmouth, paid by the same James, and for payment of the seamen's wages in the ports aforesaid, at divers times within the time aforesaid, 8*s.* 6*d.* And for the expenses of 2 archers, at another time, from London to Plymouth, riding in the retinue of the said John, for the safe carriage and conduct of other 400*l.* from the King's Treasury, for the said passage of the Duke of Lancaster, together with 26*s.* 8*d.* paid for the hire of 2 horses for the said archers for 14 days, going, remaining, and returning, 40*s.* And for the wages of the said John de Clyfton, at 5*s.* per day, as above, from the 30th day of June unto the 18th day of August, including each day, being for 50 days' continuance, to make the said payments, and assembling the ships aforesaid, 12*l.* 10*s.* And for the hire of 2 horses for the said John and his clerk, the last time, from London to Plymouth, for the said pas-

£. *s.* *d.*

£. s. d.

sage of the Lord the Duke, because the horses of the said John were lost in the King's service in going to the parts aforesaid, as above, 26*s.* 8*d.* And for restoring the 2 horses of the said John—to wit, one a bay and the other a gray horse, for the King's service, for the journey aforesaid, 65*s.* And for restoring one black horse of the same James, likewise lost in the said King's service within the aforesaid time, 60*s.*, as appears by the particulars remaining as above, by writ as above 37 2 6

Payment of the Seamen's Wages for the passage to Orewell.

In money paid by John de Haytefield and John de Clifton to divers masters, constables, and mariners, being in the River Thames, from thence going with the ships to Orewell, there awaiting for the King's voyage beyond sea, whereof to each master 6*d.* per day, each constable at 6*d.* per day, and each other mariner at 3*d.* per day, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above—to wit, at Michaelmas Term, as above 87 4 3

Thomas Dautre.

To Thomas Dautre, the King's serjeant-at-arms. In money received by him from John de Clyfton, at Plymouth, for an advance, payable at the will of the King 2 0 0

Whereof . . . He will answer.

Payment of the Seamen's Wages for the passage of Robert Knolles.

In money paid by Hugh Fastolf, of the Town of Yarmouth, to divers masters, constables, and mariners of the ships, for their wages, being in divers Ports of England, in Norfolk and Suffolk, with their ships, from thence to proceed with the same ships to La Rye, for the passage of Robert Knolles and his retinue in the King's service to France, as

	£.	s.	d.
appears by the particulars of the same payments remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by general writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term next following.	48	19	6

John Kepe. } To JOHN KEPE, master of the barge called the Anne. In money received by him from Hugh Fastolf for his wages, at 6*d.* per day, and for 70 mariners, each at 3*d.* per day, and for a reward to the same to each of them 6*d.* per week, ordered as a reward of the King's gift, to go in the King's service by command of the Council to Cherburgh, in Normandy, in the convoy of the King's ships, and from thence returning for the protection of the King of Navarre from Cherburgh, on his coming to England to the Lord the King—to wit, from the 16th day of June last past, to the 21st day of July next following, for 25 days, each day included, by general writ of Privy Seal . 40 5 0

John Baker. } To JOHN BAKER, master of the ship called the Mary, of Yarmouth. In money received by him from Hugh Fastolf for his wages at 6*d.* per day, and to 24 mariners, each at 3*d.* per day, and a reward to each of them of 6*d.* per week of the King's gift, to go in the King's service for the protection of the King of Navarre from Cherburgh, in Normandy, to the Lord the King in England, for the re-passage of the same King returning to his own country—to wit, from the 16th day of June last past, unto the 29th day of September next following, for 105 days, including each day, by general writ of Privy Seal as above 41 8 9

Hugh Fastolf. } To HUGH FASTOLF, of the town of Yarmouth, sent from London to Manytre, Ipswich, and Yarmouth, and from thence by the sea-coast to Linn, to make the aforesaid payments. In money delivered to him for his expenses in making the payments

	£.	s.	d.
aforesaid, in going, remaining, and returning, by general writ of Privy Seal as above	1	18	9
John Wyth. To JOHN WYTH, master of a ship called the James, of Yarmouth. In money received by him from Hugh Fastolf as an advance, payable at the will of the King	1	8	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.			
John Wygmere. To JOHN WYGMERE, master of the ship called the James, of Yarmouth. In money received by him from the same Hugh in advance, payable at the will of the King	2	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.			
Thomas Chauntrell. To THOMAS CHAUNTRELL, master of the ship called the Godale, of Bamburgh. In money received by him from the same Hugh as an advance payable at the will of the King	2	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.			
Geoffrey Pulle. GEOFFREY PULLE, master of the ship called the Mighell, of Yarmouth. In money received by him from the same Hugh for an advance payable at the will of the King	2	0	0
WHEREOF . . . He will answer.—Delivered in the account at the Exchequer.			
John de Clyfton. To JOHN DE CLYFTON. In money remaining in his hands, from the payments by him above made, for the passage of the Duke of Lancaster to Gascony, to be restored	2	18	9

WHEREOF . . . He will answer—and he afterwards restored the underwritten sum, as appears in the Pell of the 2nd day of January next following.

Sum	£4,183 5*s.* 5*d.*
Sum total of this Term . .	£78,516 13*s.* 8½*d.*

EASTER, IN THE 44th YEAR.

ISSUES OF MICHAELMAS TERM,

IN THE FORTY-FOURTH YEAR OF

KING EDWARD THE THIRD.

Monday, the 1st Day of October.

		£.	s.	d.
Henry de Wakefield.	To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money paid to him for the expenses of the King's household . .	666	13	4
Adam de Hertyngdon.	To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, clerk of the King's works at Windsor Castle. In money paid to him for the same works .	100	0	0
Henry de Sneyth.	To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him for the same works	200	0	0
	To the same clerk, by the hands of Thomas Karleton, the King's armourer, for his office	200	0	0
	Sum			

Tuesday, the 2nd Day of October.

Thomas de Lodelow.	To THOMAS DE LODELOW, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance	13	6	8

	£.	s.	d.
To the same Thomas, one of the justices for holding the assizes in divers counties of the realm of England, and for gaol delivery therein, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money paid to him for half of his said yearly fee	10	0	0
John de Bekford. To Master JOHN DE BEKFORD, a monk at Canterbury, to whom the Lord the King by his letters patent lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, until otherwise he should be provided for in his estate. In money paid for half a year's allowance of his said fee	10	0	0
Sum			

Wednesday, the 3rd Day of October.

Henry de Sneyth. To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by a tally levied this day, in the name of the Sheriff of London, containing 50*l.*, received by his own hands for his office	50	0	0
John de Sleford. To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of John Pikehurst, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate*	10	0	0
The Prior of Rochester. To the PRIOR of ROCHESTER, surveyor of the King's works at Rochester Castle. In money delivered to him by his own hands for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates	133	6	8
Sum			

Thursday, the 4th Day of October.

	£.	s.	d.
Adam de Hertyngdon. To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, clerk of the King's works at Windsor Castle, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 133*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Delivered to the same clerk by his own hands for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate* as above	133	13	4
Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert de Walsyngham and Roger Elys, for making a certain hearse for Philippa, late Queen of England, by writ of *Liberate* of the said clerk as above	80	0	0
John Stygein. To JOHN STYGEIN, to whom the Lord the King by his letters patent lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of this his half-year's allowance	2	10	0
Robert de Sybthorp. To ROBERT DE SYBTHORP, clerk of the King's works at Shene and Rutherhuyth. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for the same works	2	10	0
Sum			

Friday, the 5th Day of October.

Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Henry Lord de Percy, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 860*l.*, and in gold nobles 100*l.*, delivered to the same Lord, for the wages of himself, 60 men at arms, 100 archers, and 40 Scots, going with him in the King's service to France	960	0	0

Richard de Newerk. } To RICHARD, the parchment-maker, of Newerk. In money delivered to him for 84 dozen of parchments, price each dozen 3*s.*, purchased of him for the King's use, as well for the expenses of the Privy Seal as for the expenses of the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer and Receipt of the same Exchequer . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 12 12 0

Peter de Guyon. } To PETER DE GUYON, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, on the 16th day of February last past, by his letters patent, granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, or until otherwise he shall be provided for in his estate. In money delivered to him ratably—to wit, from the aforesaid 16th day of February unto the feast of Easter next following 1 11 4

To the same Peter. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of 10 marks, for this his allowance . 6 13 4

To the same Peter. In money delivered to him by his own hands, as an advance upon this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past 3 1 4

Nicholas de Slyndon. } To NICHOLAS DE SLYNDON, one of the King's huntsmen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of his same wages 1 1 4

Hawisia le Mattewyf. } To HAWISIA LE MATTEWYF. In money delivered to her by the hands of John Bray, for mats and brooms bought of her for the King's use, as well for the Great Exchequer as for the Receipt of the Exchequer 1 0 0

Sum . . . .

Saturday, the 6th Day of October.

	£.	s.	d.
Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of William Butreaux. In money delivered to the same William, by the hands of William Pouton, for the expenses of himself, 10 men at arms, and 12 archers, going with him in the service of the Lord the King to France	97	2	8
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Godfrey de Roos. In money delivered to the same Godfrey, for the expenses of himself, his men, and archers, going with him in the war in the King's service to the parts aforesaid . . .	5	0	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Joan Atte Ware. In money delivered to the same Joan, for a purse purchased of her at Windsor for Philippa, Queen of England . . .	6	13	4
The King, in his Chamber. To the Lord the KING, in his Chamber, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 2500 marks, delivered to the same Lord the King, in his chamber, at the term of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist, last past, for those 10,000 marks yearly to be delivered to the same Lord the King, in his chamber, at the 4 yearly terms for which the same Lord the King wished no one to be charged for him	666	13	4
To the same Lord the KING—to wit, by the hands of the same Helmyng 2300 marks, by the hands of William de Merston 100 marks, and by the hands of John de Haytefeld 100 marks, in discharge of the 2500 marks, to be delivered to the same Lord the King, in his chamber aforesaid.	1666	13	4
John de Haytfield. To JOHN DE HAYTFIELD, clerk, sent to Sandwich to bring a ship from Gene, laden with certain merchandise, to London. In money delivered to him for his expenses	5	0	0

John de Ketelby. } To JOHN DE KETELBY, parchment-maker, of Lincoln. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John, his boy, for 105 dozen of parchments, purchased from him for the King's use, price of each dozen 2*s.* 9*d.*, as well for the expenses of the Privy Seal of the Lord the King, as for the expenses of the Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and the Receipt of the same Exchequer . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 14 8 9

Gerard del Huyth. } To GERARD DEL HUYTH, Lord of Botresham. In money delivered to him by the hands of Lord Henry del Mere, as an advance upon a certain yearly fee, which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Gerard to be received at the Exchequer, for the good services rendered, and in future to be rendered, by him to the same Lord the King 33 6 8

Lord de Leek. } To LORD DE LEEK, a Knight, coming as a messenger on behalf of the Duke of Albright, with letters directed to the Lord the King of England, for the price of one cup, with an ewer, silver gilt, enamelled, of the price of 24*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, purchased of John Walsh, goldsmith, of London, and delivered to the same Lord as of the King's gift 24 2 8

Peter de Tertre. } To PETER DE TERTRE, clerk, coming in the embassy on the behalf of the King of Navarre, with letters directed to the Lord the King of England, for the price of one cup, silver gilt, of the value of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, purchased of the aforesaid John Walsh, goldsmith, of London, with 25 marks in gold nobles, delivered to the same Peter, as of the King's gift 34 0 0

Bailiff of Costantyn. } To the BAILIFF OF COSTANTYN, coming in the same embassy on behalf of the said King of Navarre, in the retinue of the afore-

said Peter, for the price of one cup, silver gilt and enamelled, of the value of 13*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, bought of the aforesaid John, with 25 marks in gold nobles, delivered to the same Peter, as of the King's gift . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 30 3 8

Sum . . . .

Sum of the week .

Monday, the 8th Day of October.

Peter de Cornewaill. To PETER DE CORNEWAILL, valet of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him for this his half-year's allowance . . 20 0 0

Thomas Leveson. To THOMAS LEVESON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid him for this his half-year's allowance 1 10 0

Thomas Tanner. To THOMAS TANNER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid him for this his half-year's allowance 2 10 0

John de Sancta Maria. To JOHN DE SANCTA MARIA. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, of the King's alms, in aid of his support . 1 10 0

Alexander Baker. } To ALEXANDER BAKER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas, by equal portions, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, at Michaelmas Term last past, but deducting 10*s.* delivered to him as an advance on the 7th day of July last past . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 0 5

Richard Ballard. } To RICHARD BALLARD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him for this his half-year's allowance 2 10 0

John de Bokenham. } To JOHN DE BOKENHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him for this his half-year's allowance 2 10 0

John Asphull. } To JOHN ASPHULL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him for this his half-year's allowance 2 10 0

John Duc. } To JOHN DUC, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him for this his half-year's allowance 2 10 0

	£.	s.	d.
Gerard the Hauberger. } To GERARD the HAUBERGER, dwelling in the Tower of London, taking 6*d.* per day for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by his own hand, in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of May last past, unto the last day of September next following, for 122 days . . .	3	1	0
To the same Gerard, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him for this his half-year's allowance	2	10	0
John Wytegod. } To JOHN WYTEGOD, of Southampton. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 33*s.* 4*d.* which the Lord the King paid to him for his expenses, going by direction of the Council upon certain business of the Lord the King to the King's Admiral at Beauchief beyond the sea	1	13	4
William Hardyng. } To WILLIAM HARDYNG, a messenger sent with two letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Mayors and Bailiffs of the towns of Dover and Sandwich. In money delivered to him for his wages .	0	4	0
John de Stafford. } To JOHN DE STAFFORD, a courier sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the keeper of the manor of Tiderle, which lately belonged to the Queen. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	2	0
Walter de la Roke. } To WALTER DE LA ROKE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him for this his half-year's allowance	10	0	0

Geoffry Chaucer. To GEOFFRY CHAUCER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 10 marks payable to him for this his half-year's allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 6 13 4

Thomas Chese. To THOMAS CHESE, one of the King's huntsmen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance . . . 2 18 0

Sum . . . .

Tuesday, the 9th Day of October.

Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Adam de Assh. In money received by the same Adam from the Collector of the King's Customs and Subsidies in the port of Great Yarmouth to provide fish for the King's household, as appears by a certain indenture made between the said Adam and the said Collector, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 200 0 0

Domiselle de Bretam. DOMISELLE DE BRETAM. In money delivered to her, by the hands of John de Hermesthorp, in discharge of 50*l.* delivered to her at Easter Term last past, for those 100*l.* yearly which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Domiselle, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of her support . . . 50 0 0

John de Mapeldrewell. To JOHN DE MAPELDREWELL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at

	£.	s.	d.
the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	1	10	5
Peter de Lacy. } To PETER DE LACY, keeper of the Privy Seal of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Fulborne, as an advance for his wages in the same office	100	0	0
Robert de Imneworth. } To ROBERT DE IMNEWORTH and WALTER DE LEICESTER, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, remaining, by command of the King's Council, in attendance at the last Parliament, held at Westminster for two weeks. In money delivered to them —to wit, to each of them 20*s.* of the King's gift, in aid of their expenses, by order of the Chancellor and Treasurer	2	0	0
Sibyll de Lyband. } To SIBYLL DE LYBAND, a maid of honour from Scotland, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her, in part payment of this her allowance	1	3	4
Master Robert le Vynor. } To Master ROBERT LE VYNOR, head gardener of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance	4	18	0
Matilda Kynmowe. } To MATILDA KYNMOWE, the King's laundress, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to			

be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to her, for half a year's payment of this her allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 2 10 0

John de Balton. } To JOHN DE BALTON, of Westminster. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for a chest bought from him for the King's use, to put in divers memoranda and other things touching the same Lord the King, to be placed in the accountants' chamber at the Receipt, and there to be safely and securely kept, by command of the Treasurer and Chamberlains . . 2 6 8

Sum . . . . £

Wednesday, the 10th Day of October.

William Cheyne. } To WILLIAM CHEYNE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 13 6 8

Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Thomas de Swaby, for secret expenses of the said Lord the King, by writ of *Liberate* of the said keeper, as above 66 13 4

Peter de Brewes. } To Sir PETER DE BREWES, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to

	£.	s.	d.
him, by the hands of John, the parson of Wistneston, in discharge of half a year's payment, for this his allowance .	50	0	0
Thomas de Gloucester. To THOMAS DE GLOUCESTER, glover. In money delivered to him, for bags and key-bands purchased from him for the King's use, as well to hang the keys of the Receipt of the Exchequer on as those of the Tower of London, safely and securely to be kept in the bags aforesaid, by the order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains	0	13	4
Richard de Blore. To RICHARD DE BLORE, clerk of the works of the Lord the King at Quenesburgh Castle. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the same works	125	0	0
William Chapman. To WILLIAM CHAPMAN, a courier, sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury. In money delivered to him, for his expenses	0	1	0
Popard Miners. To POPARD MINERS, falconer of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* per day, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of his same allowance	6	13	4
Thomas de Odyham. To THOMAS DE ODYHAM, chaplain, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money paid to him, for his half-year's allowance	3	6	8
Thomas Spigurnel. To THOMAS SPIGURNEL, and KATHERINE, his wife, to whom the Lord the			

	£.	s.	d.
King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during the lives of the same Thomas and Katherine, for the good service rendered by the said Thomas to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to them, for a half-year's payment of this their allowance	13	6	8
John de Romesey. } To JOHN DE ROMESEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for a half-year's payment of this his allowance	10	0	0
James Russell. } To JAMES RUSSELL, of Pountieu, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance	2	0	0
John Neel. } To JOHN NEEL, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, on the 12th day of May last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, at Michaelmas and Easter Terms, by equal portions, until the said John should be provided for by the Lord the King with an ecclesiastical benefice. In money delivered to him for part payment of this his allowance	3	17	2½
John Mokkyng. } To JOHN MOKKYNG, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	4	11	3
Sum . . . . £			

£. s. d.

Thursday, the 11th Day of October.

Leo de Perton. } To LEO DE PERTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King; and in recompense of his office of Escheator in the county of Worcester, which same office the Lord the King granted to the aforesaid Leo, and which afterwards the same Lord the King committed to another person. In money delivered to him ratably . 1 17 0

John de Derby. } To JOHN DE DERBY, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, or until the same John should be provided by the Lord the King with an ecclesiastical benefice. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Bray, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Thomas Paye. } To THOMAS PAYE, a courier sent upon the King's business with letters and writs directed to the Chamberlain of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 7 4

William Harding. } To WILLIAM HARDING, a messenger sent on the King's business with letters directed to the steward of Philippa, late Queen of England, in the county of Norfolk. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 5 0

Reginald Barbor. } To REGINALD BARBOR, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,

lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 10 0

The Prior of Rochester. To the Prior of Rochester, surveyor of the King's works at Rochester Castle. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the same works, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 50 0 0

Alan de Bukkeshull. To Alan de Bukkeshull, Constable of the Tower of London, receiving yearly 100*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 50 0 0

Guilimote de Bolonia. To Guilimote de Bolonia, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her, by the hands of Lord William Crosele, for half a year's payment of this her allowance 2 10 0

John Hare. To John Hare, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 1 13 4

Richard de Sutton. To Richard de Sutton, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

John Sleford. } To JOHN SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of Robert Pykebusk, for his office, by his writ, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 12 18 0

Thomas de Brantyngham. } To THOMAS DE BRANTYNGHAM, Treasurer of England, receiving yearly 100 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 25 marks payable to him for this his fee ratably—to wit, from the feast of Saint John the Baptist last past, unto the feast of Michaelmas next following 16 13 4

To the same Treasurer. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 75*l.* payable to him at Michaelmas Term last past, for those 300*l.* yearly which the Lord the King granted to the same Treasurer at the Exchequer, to be received at the 4 yearly Terms, in aid of the great charges and expenses which the same Treasurer, by reason of his office, was bound to incur, by his writ current of Privy Seal, this Term 75 0 0

Sum . . . . £ *s.* *d.*

Friday, the 12th Day of October.

Arnald le Piper. } To ARNALD LE PIPER, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his wages 5 13 4½

William Hardinge. } To WILLIAM HARDINGE, one of the King's watchmen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer for his wages during his

	£.	s.	d.
life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages	5	14	4
Lambekin Taborer. } To LAMBEKIN TABORER, minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance	5	14	4½
John de Hampton. } To JOHN DE HAMPTON, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages . . .	4	14	4½
Nicholas Hanneye. } To NICHOLAS HANNEYE, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his said wages . . .	4	14	4½
Havekin Fitz-Libbekyn. } To HAVEKIN FITZ-LIBBEKYN, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of this his allowance	0	10	0
Richard de Bath. } To RICHARD DE BATH, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be re-			

	£.	s.	d.
ceived at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance .	4	12	6
John Prat. } To JOHN PRAT, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages	4	12	6
John Absolon. } To JOHN ABSOLON, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages . . .	4	12	6
William de Garderoba. } To WILLIAM DE GARDEROBA, keeper of the King's lions and leopards within the Tower of London, taking per day—to wit, for his wages, 6*d.* in the office aforesaid, and for the food of 4 beasts—to wit, for each beast 6*d.* per day. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages and food .	12	17	6
To the same William. In money delivered to him for the food of 2 young lions, taking per day 8*d.*—to wit, from the 14th day of June last past, unto the 14th day of September next following, for 26 days, each day included	3	2	0
To the same William. In money delivered to him for the food of the said 2 young lions—to wit, from the 15th day of September last past, unto the 10th day of October next following, for 26 days, each day included, taking per day for each beast 6*d.*	1	6	0
To the same William. In money delivered to him for food of a lion lately sent by the Lord the Prince from Gascony to England to the Lord the King—to wit, from the			

4th day of August last past, unto the 10th day of October next following, taking 6*d.* per day . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 1 14 0

John Wytegod and William Teyntrell. } To JOHN WYTEGOD and WILLIAM TEYNTRELL, collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the Port of Southampton. In money delivered to them of the King's gift, for the assiduous labour and diligence exercised by them in their offices during the last year, for the King's benefit, in collecting the monies arising from the same customs and subsidies—to wit, to each of the collectors aforesaid 10 marks, by writ of Privy Seal of this Term . 13 6 8

John Wyght. } To JOHN WYGHT, senior, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Richard Scargill. } To RICHARD SCARGILL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

William de Morton. } To WILLIAM DE MORTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance . . 2 10 0

Thomas Marlyn. } To THOMAS MARLYN, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,

lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 2 10 0

Sum . . . . £83 5*s.* 6½*d.*

Saturday, the 13th Day of October.

Geoffery de Fordeley and John de Stalham. To Geoffery de Fordeley and John de Stalham, collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the Port of Great Yarmouth. In money delivered to them of the King's gift for the assiduous labour and diligence exercised by them in their offices during the last year for the King's benefit, in collecting the King's money arising from the same customs and subsidies—to wit, to each of the collectors aforesaid 10 marks, and to the comptroller of the customs in the same Port 40*s.*, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term 15 6 8

William de la Saucery. To William de la Saucery, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Ralph Tile. To Ralph Tile, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of John de Querneby, for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Geoffry de Styvecle. To GEOFFRY DE STYVECLE, valet of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 10 0 0

Collard Dabrichecourt. To COLLARD DABRICHECOURT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 3 6 8

Henry de Maunsefield. To HENRY DE MAUNSEFIELD, clerk of the works of the Lord the King at Childerlangele. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for the same works, by writ 10 0 0

John de Middelton. To JOHN DE MIDDELTON, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages . 4 14 4½

Richard Pigeon. To RICHARD PIGEON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 1 10 0

John Fraunceys. To JOHN FRAUNCEYS, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the

same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 1 10 0

William de Stodeley. To WILLIAM DE STODELEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 3 6 8

Master Adam de la Puletrie. To Master ADAM DE LA PULETRIE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 5 0 0

Thomas Durant. To THOMAS DURANT, one of the Tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Thomas de Gloucester. To THOMAS DE GLOUCESTER, glover, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

William de Notyngham. To WILLIAM DE NOTYNGHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance 1 13 4

Walter Walsh. To WALTER WALSH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 10 0 0

John de Drayton. To JOHN DE DRAYTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for a half-year's payment of this his allowance . . 2 10 0

John de Olneye, and Stephanetta, his wife. To JOHN DE OLNEYE, and STEPHANETTA, his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 25 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during their lives, for the good services rendered, as well by him, to the same Lord the King, as by her to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to them by the hands of the same John, in discharge of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to them for this their allowance . . 8 6 8

Sum . . . . £ 87 4*s.* 4½*d.*

Sum of the week . £1115 13*s.* 10½*d.*

Monday, the 15th Day of October.

Henry de Sneyth. To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 250 marks. Delivered to the same clerk, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate* as above 166 13 4

£. s. d.

William de Hauley. To WILLIAM DE HAULEY, one of the Remembrancers of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of 10*l.* payable to him for this his fee 10 0 0

William Fower. To WILLIAM FOWER, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 4 11 3

Hugh de Steventon. To HUGH DE STEVENTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 4 11 3

Gilbert Fauconer. To GILBERT FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 4 11 3

Richard de Faxton. To RICHARD DE FAXTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to

him, in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 4 11 3

Casinus Fauconer. } To CASINUS FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 5 0 0

Richard Atte Noke. } To RICHARD ATTE NOKE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . 2 10 0

William Proudfot. } To WILLIAM PROUDFOT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Roger del Ewerye. } To ROGER DEL EWERYE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance. . . 2 10 0

John Frend. } To JOHN FREND, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord

the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 2 10 0

William de Enesham. To WILLIAM DE ENESHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . 2 10 0

John de la Ryvere. To JOHN DE LA RYVERE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . 1 10 0

Thomas Hauteyn. To THOMAS HAUTEYN, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 5 0 0

Stephen de Haddeley. To STEPHEN DE HADDELEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . 2 10 0

Nicholas Bernard. To NICHOLAS BERNARD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by

him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . . £. s. d. 1 13 4

William de Radecroft. To WILLIAM DE RADECROFT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . 2 10 0

John Longevill. To JOHN LONGEVILL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Sum . . . .

Tuesday, the 16th Day of October.

Richard de Bukelond. To RICHARD DE BUKELOND, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Gildeford, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 3 6 8

William Solace. To WILLIAM SOLACE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

	£.	s.	d.
Richard de Toucester. To RICHARD DE TOUCESTER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . .	1	10	0
William Depyng. To WILLIAM DEPYNG, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
John Atte Hall. To JOHN ATTE HALL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	3	6	8
John Kymbald. To JOHN KYMBALD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
John de Kirkeby. To JOHN DE KIRKEBY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	1	10	0

		£.	s.	d.
Adam de Grantham.	To ADAM DE GRANTHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	1	10	0
Walter de la Chaumbre.	To WALTER DE LA CHAUMBRE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
Richard Penycombe.	To RICHARD PENYCOMBE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
John de Dovorr.	To JOHN DE DOVORR, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
Hugh Joye.	To HUGH JOYE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0

	£.	s.	d.
Gilbert de Briddesale. To GILBERT DE BRIDDESALE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . .	2	10	0
John de Leghton. To JOHN DE LEGHTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
John de Hakeborne. JOHN DE HAKEBORNE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	1	10	0
John Atte Wych. To JOHN ATTE WYCH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	1	13	4
Sum . . . . £			

Wednesday, the 17th Day of October.

John Atte Welle. To JOHN ATTE WELLE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer

£. s. d.

during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Hakeborne, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 3 6 8

John Puseye. To JOHN PUSEYE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Robert Beveregge. To ROBERT BEVEREGGE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received by him at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . 2 10 0

William Fitz Johan. To WILLIAM FITZ JOHAN, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Nottingham, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Master John Goseden. To Master JOHN GOSEDEN, the King's cook, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Nottingham, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 3 6 8

	£.	s.	d.
William de Brumpton. To William de Brumpton, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William de Nottingham, for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
Richard Aleyn. To Richard Aleyn, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
Robert de Berkynshawe. To Robert de Berkynshawe, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance.	2	10	0
Hugh Prees. To Hugh Prees, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
Edmund Chestehunte. To Edmund Chestehunte, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Giles Portor, for half a year's payment of this his allowance	5	0	0

John de Kyngeston. } To JOHN DE KYNGESTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of Richard Sampson, for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 1 13 4

m. 6. *Nicholas Hunt.* } To NICHOLAS HUNT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 1½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his said wages 2 5 4½

John de Kent. } To JOHN DE KENT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Richard Sampson, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

William Tylneye. } To WILLIAM TYLNEYE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 5 0 0

William Prest. } To WILLIAM PREST, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the

hands of Richard Sampson, for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 2 10 0

Ralph Port. To Ralph Port, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 1 10 0

Sum . . . . £

Thursday, the 18th Day of October.

Master John Goderyk. To Master John Goderyk, the King's cook, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 10 0 0

James de Dicheford. To James de Dicheford, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance . 3 6 8

Geoffry Waryn. To Geoffry Waryn, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 4 11 3

Gilbert del Spytell. } To GILBERT DEL SPYTELL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . . . £. *s*. *d*. 1 10 0

William de Brantyngham. } To WILLIAM DE BRANTYNGHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Richard Sampson, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Richard Sampson. } To RICHARD SAMPSON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

John Porchestre. } To JOHN PORCHESTRE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Ryver, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

Adam Grom. } To ADAM GROM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 1 13 4

Sum . . . . £

Friday, the 19th Day of October. £. s. d.

Brother John Woderove. To Brother JOHN WODEROVE, the King's confessor, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 79*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, in aid of the support of himself and one of his companions, and his men serving in the King's household, and for four horses and one hack; also for the wages of four grooms, to keep the said horses, and also for certain small necessary expenses. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 34 15 3

To the same Brother John, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King—to wit, 20*l.* out of the farm of the town of Nottingham, and the residue of the 10 marks to be received at the same Exchequer. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment of this his allowance 6 13 4

Master Nicholas de Roos. To Master NICHOLAS DE ROOS, keeper of the King's Hall Cambridge, by one tally, raised this day, containing 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Delivered to the same Master Nicholas, by his own hands, as an advance, for the support of the scholars dwelling in the same hall 26 13 4

Edward Prince of Aquitain and Wales. To EDWARD PRINCE of AQUITAIN and WALES, by one tally raised this day in the names of the King's collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of London, containing 100 marks. Delivered to the same Edward, by the hands of Peter de Lacy, as an advance, for a certain yearly fee which the Lord the King lately granted

	£.	s.	d.
to the same Edward, to be received out of the customs in the port of London	66	13	4
Walter de Manney. } To Sir WALTER DE MANNEY, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . .	50	0	0
The Earl of Athell. } To the EARL of ATHELL. In money received by him from Thomas de Brantyngham, late keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, as a loan to be restored	66	13	4
John de Delves. } To Sir JOHN DE DELVES, Knight. In money received by him from the same Thomas, as a loan to be restored	178	14	0
Edward Lovetoft. } To EDWARD LOVETOFT. In money received by him from the same Thomas, as a loan to be restored	10	0	0
Walter de Couton. } To WALTER DE COUTON. In money received by him from the same Thomas, as a loan to be restored	10	0	0
John de Dalton. } To Sir JOHN DE DALTON, Knight. In money received by him from the same Thomas, as a loan to be restored	66	13	4
William Prentys. } To WILLIAM PRENTYS, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	1	10	0

Thomas Lovedene. } To THOMAS LOVEDENE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 8 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . . . £. s. d. 2 13 4

Sum . . . . £

Saturday, the 20th Day of October.

John de Blokkeleye. } To JOHN DE BLOKKELEYE, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in part payment of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance 3 6 8

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of the Earl of Oxford, by divers tallies raised this day containing 800 marks, delivered to the same Earl for his wages in the war, and as a reward for 40 men at arms and 80 archers going with him in the service of the Lord the King to France, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above 533 6 8

Thomas de Comberton. } To THOMAS DE COMBERTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance 2 10 0

	£.	s.	d.
John de Walsingham. To JOHN DE WALSINGHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . . .	1	10	0
John de Salesbury. To JOHN DE SALESBURY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of William Beyford, for half a year's payment of this his allowance	3	6	8
Thomas de Myton. To THOMAS DE MYTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Beyford, for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
William Beyford. To WILLIAM BEYFORD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	1	10	0
Thomas de Hertfordyngbury. To THOMAS DE HERTFORDYNGBURY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord			

the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of Benedicta, his wife, for half a year's payment . . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him by his own hands for his office, by his writ of *Liberate*, as above . . 20 0 0

Sum . . . . £
Sum of the week . £

Monday, the 22d Day of October.

m. 7. *Richard de Bernes.* } To RICHARD DE BERNES, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Alan del Strother. } To ALAN DEL STROTHER, keeper of Rokesborgh Castle, by one tally raised this day, containing 75*l*., delivered to the same Alan, by the hands of Nicholas de Musegrave for the same custody 75 0 0

Thomas Aubrey and W. de Spaygne. } To THOMAS AUBREY and WILLIAM DE SPAYGNE, collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Saint Botolph. In money delivered to them of the King's gift, for the assiduous labour and diligence exercised by them in their offices during the last year, for the King's benefit, in collecting the King's money arising from the same customs and subsidies—to wit, to the aforesaid Tho-

	£.	s.	d.
mas 20*l.*, to the aforesaid William 20 marks, and to the comptroller of the customs in the same port 10 marks .	40	0	0
Reynold de Neweport. To Reynold de Neweport, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King commanded to be delivered 6*d.* daily for his wages, until otherwise he should be provided for in his estate. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of his same wages	4	7	6
Roger Smale. To Roger Smale, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	1	13	4
William de Debenham. To William de Debenham, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance . .	2	10	0
John Pyrie. To John Pyrie, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	3	6	8
Richard Feror. To Richard Feror, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
Sum . . . . £			

£. s. d.

Tuesday, the 23d Day of October.

Alan del Strother. } To ALAN DEL STROTHER, keeper of Rokesburghe Castle, by two tallies, raised this day, containing 75*l.* delivered to the same Alan by the hands of Nicholas de Musegave, for the same custody 75 0 0

Alan de Kirketon. } To ALAN DE KIRKETON, master of the King's galleys, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance. 6 14 6

Robert Wade. } To ROBERT WADE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Roger Feror. } To ROGER FEROR, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

John de Waltham. } To JOHN DE WALTHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Roger Slak. } To ROGER SLAK, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted

	£.	s.	d.
5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	1	13	4
Philip Fauconer. } To PHILIP FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	4	11	3
John Vache. } To JOHN VACHE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	4	11	3
Stephen Scarlet. } To STEPHEN SCARLET, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
To the same Stephen, keeper of the King's manor at Rutherhith, taking 6*d.* per day for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of his same wages	4	4	0
John Gardiner. } To JOHN GARDINER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	1	13	4

William Merk. } To WILLIAM MERK, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Sum . . . . £

Wednesday, the 24th Day of October.

John de Bernes and Robert de la More. } To JOHN DE BERNES and ROBERT DE LA MORE, collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of London. In money delivered to them of the King's gift, for the assiduous labour and diligence exercised by them in their offices during the last year, for the King's benefit, in collecting the King's money arising from the same customs and subsidies—to wit, to each collector aforesaid 20*l.*, and to the comptroller of the customs in the same port 10 marks, by writ of this term 46 13 4

John de Northrugge. } To JOHN DE NORTHRUGGE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 3 6 8

Robert Erhuyth. } To ROBERT ERHUYTH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 6 13 4

	£.	s.	d.
Robert de Maghfield. } To ROBERT DE MAGHFIELD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	5	0	0
Andrew de Tyndale. } To ANDREW DE TYNDALE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	3	6	8
Hugh de Somerton. } To HUGH DE SOMERTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
Nicholas Sandwych. } To NICHOLAS SANDWYCH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	1	10	0
John Monk. } To JOHN MONK, a chaplain, to perform divine service daily in the chapel of the King's manor of Eltham, to whom the Lord the King granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, until otherwise in his estate he should be provided for. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	3	6	8

Richard de Stafford. To Sir RICHARD DE STAFFORD, Knight. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 8*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* owing to him upon an account made with him at the Exchequer, for his wages, and expenses incurred by him in going to Flanders, upon certain important business of the King there . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 8 9 2

Adam Gamen. To ADAM GAMEN, one of the King's carters, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 2 5 7½

The Executors of the Will of Thomas de Uvedale. To the EXECUTORS of the Will of Sir THOMAS DE UVEDALE, Knight, for an allowance made to them for a certain loan, in discharge of 101*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*, due to them upon their account made at the Exchequer, in accounting for the receipts of their wages and expenses, for the custody of two certain French hostages, sent for certain reasons from the city of London to the town of Calais, in the 37th year, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term in the 38th year . . . 26 5 6½

To the same Executors, in discharge of 7*l.* 1*s.* 1½*d.* due to the aforesaid Thomas for those 100 marks yearly, which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Thomas, to be received at the Exchequer during his life—to wit, from the Feast of Michaelmas in the 42nd year, unto the Feast of St. Martin next following, on which day he died 7 1 1½

Sum . . . . £

Thursday, the 25th Day of October.

	£	s.	d.
Nicholas Espelon and Robert Flemyng. To NICHOLAS ESPELON and ROBERT FLEMYNG, collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Sandwich. In money delivered to them of the King's gift, for the assiduous labour and diligence exercised by them in their offices during the last year, for the King's benefit, in collecting the King's money arising from the same customs and subsidies—to wit, to each of the aforesaid collectors 5 marks, by writ of Privy Seal of this Term .	6	13	4
John Edwards. To JOHN EDWARDS, clerk of the King's works at the castle of Ledes, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 100*l.* Delivered to the same clerk by his own hands for the same works . . .	100	0	0
John Bromeley. To JOHN BROMELEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	3	6	8
Walter de Whithors. To WALTER DE WHITHORS, valet of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	13	6	8
To the same Walter, doorkeeper of the free chapel of St. George at Windsor, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, &c. [*The remainder of this entry is the same as at page* 101.]	9	3	0

m. 8.

Stephen atte Marsshe. To STEPHEN ATTE MARSSHE, chief smith of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, taking per day 8*d.*, for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 6 16 0

Friday, the 26th Day of October.

Robert Dys. To ROBERT DYS, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 3 6 8

Master Adam de la Puletrie. To MASTER ADAM DE LA PULETRIE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 10 0 0

Hugh Herland. To HUGH HERLAND, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received by him at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 3 6 8

Robert de Sibthorp. To ROBERT DE SIBTHORP, clerk of the works of the Lord the King at Shene, Eltham, and Rutherhuyth. In money delivered to him by his own hands for the same works 25 14 0

	£.	s.	d.
Ralph Earl of Stafford. To RALPH EARL of STAFFORD, for divers tallies raised this day containing 500 marks, delivered to the same Earl by the hands of William de Rothewell his clerk, as an advance for a certain yearly fee which the same Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted, to be received out of the customs in the ports of London and St. Botolph . . .	333	6	8
William Haveryng. To WILLIAM HAVERYNG, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, in aid of his support, and because he was wounded in the King's service. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance . .	3	13	4
Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of William de Morton 10*l.*; by the hands of John Puseye 40*l.*; by the hands of John Ederik 100*l.*; by his own hands 400*l.*; and by the hands of Thomas Grace 116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Delivered to the same keeper for the expenses of the King's household	666	13	4
John de Clifton. To JOHN DE CLIFTON, clerk, sent to Southampton and Portsmouth, to pay the wages of the men at arms, archers, and others, remaining there for the protection of the towns aforesaid. In money delivered to him for payment of the wages aforesaid	300	0	0
Thomas de la More. To THOMAS DE LA MORE, constable of Porchester Castle. In money delivered to him by his own hand, for payment of the wages of the men at arms, archers, and others remaining in the garrison of the castle aforesaid	20	0	0
Sum . . . . £			

Saturday, the 27th Day of October.

	£.	s.	d.
The Dean and College of the King's Chapel, Westminster. To the DEAN and COLLEGE of the KING'S FREE CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER. In money delivered to them, in part payment of 92*l.* 7*s.* 3½*d.*, payable to them at Michaelmas Term last past, for those 184*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to them, to be received at the Exchequer from his money, until they should be provided by the same Lord the King with certain and perpetual rents, to the amount of 184*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*	90	0	0
John de Burgh. To JOHN DE BURGH, one of the King's generals in France, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance	9	9	0
John Warde. To JOHN WARDE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
John de Enefeld. To JOHN DE ENEFELD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	5	0	0
Christian de Enefeld. To CHRISTIAN DE ENEFELD, to whom the Lord the King, by his			

	£.	s.	d.
letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during her life, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa, the late Queen. In money delivered to her for half a year's payment . . .	3	6	8
Clement atte Merk. } To CLEMENT ATTE MERK, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 4½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 3*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	3	8	5
Nicholas Fauconer. } To NICHOLAS FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	5	0	0
Edmund, a Monk, of Bury. } To EDMUND, a Monk, of Bury, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 30*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	15	0	0
James Palmer. } To JAMES PALMER, clerk of the Great Roll, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee	2	10	0
Robert Plumer. } To ROBERT PLUMER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the			

	£.	s.	d.
King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance . . .	9	2	6
John Tipet. } To JOHN TIPET, valet of the King's chamber, to whom the Lord the King commanded to be paid 6*d.* daily for his wages, until otherwise he shall have provided for his estate. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of his same wages . . .	4	11	3
Sum . . . . £			
Sum of the week . £			

Monday, the 29th Day of October.

John Smert. } To JOHN SMERT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lerd the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance . . .	9	2	6
Thomas Pontefreyt. } To THOMAS PONTEFREYT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	4	11	3
Adam de Hull. } To ADAM DE HULL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	3	6	8

Richard de Naylinghurst. To RICHARD DE NAYLINGHURST, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Walter de Stodeley. To WALTER DE STODELEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

John Spendlove. To JOHN SPENDLOVE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 3 6 8

The Earl of Hulsteyn. To the EARL OF HULSTEYN, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 500 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered, and hereafter to be rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of Tydemann atte Brok, and Henry Grevelok, for half a year's payment 166 13 4

Master Richard de Irelond. To MASTER RICHARD DE IRELOND, surgeon, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 13 6 8

Andrew del Broke. } To ANDREW DEL BROKE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 14 1 0

Hugh de Ellerbek. } To HUGH DE ELLERBEK, keeper of the King's manor of Eltham, and the King's private wardrobe within the manor aforesaid, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance 4 6 6

John Nichole. } To JOHN NICHOLE, keeper of the great clock of the Lord the King, within the palace of Westminster, taking per day 6*d.* for his wages for keeping the clock, aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages—to wit, from the 1st day of August last past unto the 23rd day of October next following, for 84 days, each day included 2 2 0

John de Denford. } To JOHN DE DENFORD, to whom the Lord the King, on the 16th day of April last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 1*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, payable to him for this his allowance . . . 1 10 8

m. 9. *Havekin Bene.* } To HAVEKIN BENE, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the

same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of John Bateman, in discharge of his same wages . £. 2 s. 5 d. 0

Peter Gay. } To PETER GAY, one of the King's generals in France, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, as well in France as in England. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages 10 0 0

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by one tally raised this day, containing 40*l.* Delivered to the same clerk, for his said office 40 0 0

Sum . . . £

Tuesday, the 30th Day of October.

John Herevill. } To JOHN HEREVILL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance . . . 2 5 7½

Andrew de Tyndale. } To ANDREW DE TYNDALE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment 3 6 8

Richard Potenhale. } To RICHARD POTENHALE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters

	£.	s.	d.
patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for payment of the arrears of this his allowance . .	15	0	0
Walter de Edyngton. } To WALTER DE EDYNGTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
Thomas de Shardelowe. } To THOMAS DE SHARDELOWE, the King's attorney, to prosecute and defend his business in the Bench, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*s.* payable to him for this his fee . . .	5	0	0
John Balton. } In money paid to JOHN DE BALTON, for an account-book bought of him for the King's use, for the office of the clerks of the Treasurer and Chamberlains, to be used at the Treasurer's house . . .	0	6	8
Robert Atte Gate. } To ROBERT ATTE GATE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hand of John de Freton, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	1	10	5
Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Sir John de Cobeham, Knight. In money delivered to the same John, by the hands of Richard Idelegh, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and			

	£	s.	d.
others, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King to France	100	0	0
John de Clifton. } To JOHN DE CLIFTON, clerk, by the hands of Hugh Escote. In money delivered to the same Hugh, for the expenses of himself and his men remaining for the protection of the town of Southampton	16	6	0
William Lamport. } To WILLIAM LAMPORT, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 4½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 68*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance .	3	8	5
William Gamberon. } To WILLIAM GAMBERON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's allowance	2	10	0
Richard Acastre. } To RICHARD ACASTRE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	1	10	5
Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of John Somervill, valet, of Scotland. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war, going with him in the King's service to France . .	5	0	0

	£.	s.	d.
John Portor. To JOHN PORTOR, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance	1	10	0
John Lamborne. To JOHN LAMBORNE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment	1	10	0
John de Conyngsby. To JOHN DE CONYNGSBY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, for half a year's payment	3	6	8
John Bury. To JOHN BURY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of his wife, in discharge of his same allowance	1	0	0
John de Wyndesore. To JOHN DE WYNDESORE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	1	10	0
John Wade. To JOHN WADE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.*			

	£.	s.	d.
daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	1	10	5
John Brom. } To JOHN BROM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Alexander, the valet of William de Mulsho, for half a year's payment	2	10	0
Henry Cornewaill. } To HENRY CORNEWAILL, valet of the King's wardrobe, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance.	4	0	0
William Byker. } To WILLIAM BYKER, the King's engineer of war-slings, within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for his wages in the office aforesaid, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages	2	10	0
Sum . . . . £			

Wednesday, the 31st Day of October.

John de Norfolk. } To JOHN DE NORFOLK, valet of the King's granary, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be re-

ceived at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Clee, for half a year's payment . . . . . £. s. d. 2 10 0

William Blakemor. To WILLIAM BLAKEMOR, to whom the Lord the King, on the 19th September, in the 35th year, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, until he should be provided for in his estate; and afterwards, on the 12th day of June last past, by reason of the good service of the said William, and because the said William restored into the Chancery the said letters patent for the aforesaid 100*s.* yearly, to be cancelled, the same Lord the King granted to the same William 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer aforesaid during his life. In money delivered to him, in part discharge of the aforesaid sum 4 1 4½

In money paid for a boat, by the hands of Thomas de Orgrave, lately sent by the Council from Westminster to London, to carry 2000*l.* from the house of Stephen Cavendish to Westminster 6*d.*, with 4*d.* paid to divers labourers for carrying and re-carrying divers rolls and other memoranda of the receipt to the treasury, and restored by order of the Chamberlains 0 0 10

John Hoppere. To JOHN HOPPERE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

John de Stoke. To JOHN DE STOKE, one of the barons of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks

for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 13 6 8

William de Dalby. To WILLIAM DE DALBY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 2 5 7½

Stephen Porter. To STEPHEN PORTER, of Haddale, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 4 11 3

m. 10. *William de Sandford.* To WILLIAM DE SANDFORD, clerk to the keeper of the rolls and writs of the bench, receiving yearly 10 marks in aid of his support, and of his clerks in that office. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance 3 6 8

John de Moubray. To JOHN DE MOUBRAY, one of the justices of the bench, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance 13 6 8

Walter Wayte. To WALTER WAYTE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during

his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

John Pee. } To JOHN PEE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 1 10 5

Nicholas de Tudenham. } To NICHOLAS DE TUDENHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 3 6 8

John Wight. } To JOHN WIGHT, junior, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 1 13 4

John de Wedon. } To JOHN DE WEDON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 1 10 0

John Quaret. } To JOHN QUARET, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord

the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . £. s. d. 2 10 0

To HUGH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Andrew de Gildeford. To ANDREW DE GILDEFORD, the King's serjeant-at-arms, and surveyor of the King's ships, taking daily 12*d.* for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages 8 0 0

To the same Andrew, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 9 2 6

John de Edenesore. To JOHN DE EDENESORE, remembrancer on the treasury side of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's allowance 13 6 8

Henry de Wakefeld. To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands 400*l.*, and by the hands of Thomas Grace 100*l.*, for the expenses of the King's household 500 0 0

Adam Parnyng. To Sir ADAM PARNYNG, Knight, sheriff of Cumberland. In money delivered to

him, by his own hands, in discharge of 50*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, in recompense of the charges and expenses incurred by him for the King's benefit, as well in his office aforesaid during the last year, as about the repairs and amendment of the turrets, walls, houses, and other buildings of the castle of Carlisle, beyond the King's money paid by the same Adam, from the issues of his bailiwick, for the same repairs and amendments, by writ of Privy Seal, this Term . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 50 0 0

John de Haytfield and John de Clifton. To John de Haytfield, clerk, and John de Clifton. In money delivered to them, by their own hands, for payment of the seamen's wages, as well in the King's ships and barges as in other ships going from divers ports in England beyond the sea in the King's service, for defence of the kingdom of England 666 13 4

John Peek, John Child, and others. To John Peek, John Child, Richard Chaundell, Richard Brown, William Gowerd, Richard Frere, and three others, boys in their retinue, taken in the war abroad by the French enemies, and detained in prison at the town of Saint Omers in France. In money delivered to them, by the hands of the aforesaid John Peek, in discharge of the 20*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to them of his gift in aid of their ransom 20 0 0

Richard Hardeshull. To Richard Hardeshull, late one of the ushers of the receipt, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, in aid of his support, or until otherwise in his estate he should be provided for. In money delivered to him, by

	£.	s.	d.
the hands of John Stygayn, in discharge of his same allowance	0	16	6
Sum . . . . £			

Saturday, the 3rd Day of November.

John Atte Seler. } To JOHN ATTE SELER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 1 13 4

Richard Forster. } To RICHARD FORSTER, of Leyton, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 1 10 5

Richard Lyonns. } To RICHARD DE LYONNS, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Margaret de Dyneley. } To MARGARET DE DYNELEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to her for half a year's payment 5 0 0

	£.	s.	d.
John Moubray. To JOHN MOUBRAY, one of the justices to hold the assizes in divers counties in the kingdom of England, and for gaol deliveries there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his fee	10	0	0
Thomas de Ingelby. To THOMAS DE INGELBY, one of the justices to hold pleas for the said King, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in part payment of 20 marks payable to him for this his fee	12	10	10
Roger de Meres. To ROGER DE MERES, one of the justices for holding the assizes in divers counties in the kingdom of England, and for gaol deliveries there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance	10	0	0
Robert de Thorp. To ROBERT DE THORP, chief-justice of the King's Bench, receiving yearly 40*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* payable to him for this his fee .	20	0	0
To the same Robert, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, and that he might more fitly maintain the military order which he had received from the King. In money delivered to him for a half yearly payment	20	0	0
Almaric de Shirlond. To ALMARIC DE SHIRLOND, one of the barons of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his fee	13	6	8

	£.	s.	d.
To the same Almaric, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered, and hereafter to be rendered, by him to the same Lord the King, until otherwise he shall have provided for his estate. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . .	13	6	8
Dominican Brethren of Langley. To the Dominican Brethren—to wit, 20 brothers only dwelling within the King's manor of Langley, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 200 marks so long as it should please the said Lord the King, to be received at the Exchequer, of his alms—to wit, to each of the same brethren 100*s.* in aid of their support, and 33*s.* 4*d.* for their clothing. In money delivered to them in discharge of the 100 marks payable to them for this their allowance	66	13	4
William Rycall. To William Rycall, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 33*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	1	13	4
Henry Sneyth. To Henry Sneyth, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by one tally raised this day containing 60*l.* delivered to the same clerk for his said office	60	0	0
Peter de Florencia. To Master Peter de Florencia, physician, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him, as well to the same Lord the			

	£.	s.	d.
King, as to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	20	0	0
John Gobet. To JOHN GOBET, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 30*s.* 5*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	1	10	5
William Cosyn. To WILLIAM COSYN, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
John Bergeveneye. To JOHN BERGEVENEYE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
John de Westeley. To JOHN DE WESTELEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	1	13	4

Sum . . . . £

Sum of the week . £

£. s. d.

Monday, the 5th Day of November.

Isabella de Gildesburgh. To ISABELLA DE GILDESBURGH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her in discharge of the 2*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* payable to her for this her allowance 2 5 7½

William de Wakebrug. To WILLIAM DE WAKEBRUG, one of the justices for holding the assizes in divers counties in the kingdom of England, and for gaol deliveries there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his fee . . . 10 0 0

m. 11. *John Knyvet.* To JOHN KNYVET, chief-justice, to hold (pleas) before the same King, receiving 40*l.* yearly for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 20 0 0

Alice Balsexer. To ALICE BALSEXER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by her to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to her for half a year's payment . . . 2 10 0

Roger Fauconer. To ROGER FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance 2 5 0

Henry de Holyns. To HENRY DE HOLYNS, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,

lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for this his allowance . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 9 2 6

William Baron. } To WILLIAM BARON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 1 10 0

Robert Certeseye. } To ROBERT CERTESEYE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 1 10 0

John Sleford. } To JOHN SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him for his office . . 3 1 6

Adam de Scaldynghouse. } To ADAM DE SCALDYNGHOUSE, to whom the Lord the King by his letters patent lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 1 10 0
To the same Adam. In money delivered to him as an advance upon this his allowance—to wit, at Easter Term last past 0 0 5

Thomas Harpecote. } To THOMAS HARPECOTE, to whom the Lord the King on the 16th day of

	£.	s.	d.
April last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 31*s.* for this his allowance	1	11	0
William Grantham. } To WILLIAM GRANTHAM, to whom the Lord the King, on the 16th day of April last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for this his allowance	1	11	0
John de Aulton. } To JOHN DE AULTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	1	13	4
Richard de Wyngham. } To RICHARD DE WYNGHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
William Erchebaud. } To WILLIAM ERCHEBAUD, to whom the Lord the King, on the 11th day of April last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of this his allowance	3	2	1

	£.	s.	d.
Ralph Bataile. To Ralph Bataile, to whom the Lord the King, on the 27th day of August last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Blakemore, in part payment of this his allowance	0	4	1½
Elizabeth de Holand. To Elizabeth de Holand, bastard sister to Philippa, late Queen of England, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, or until otherwise she shall be provided for in her estate. In money delivered to her, by the hands of John de Harmesthorp, in discharge of the 20*l.* payable to her for this her allowance—to wit, at Easter and Michaelmas Terms last past, by writ of *Liberate,* amongst the mandates of this Term	20	0	0
Sum . . . . . £			

Tuesday, the 6th Day of November.

Laurence de Allerthorp. To Laurence de Allerthorp, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for a quarter of a year's payment, by order of the Treasurer and Barons	2	10	0
Master William de Askeby. To Master William de Askeby, chancellor of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment.	13	6	8
Thomas de Ingelby. To Thomas de Ingelby, one of the justices to hold pleas before the said			

	£.	s.	d.
Lord the King, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	13	6	8
To the same Thomas, one of the Justices to hold the assizes in divers counties in the kingdom of England, and to deliver the gaols there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	10	0	0
To the same Thomas, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, beyond the fee appointed for the said office, so long as he should remain in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . .	20	0	0
Gilbert Talbot. } To Gilbert Talbot, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	20	0	0
Helmyng Leget. } To Helmyng Leget, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	6	13	4
John de Strathern. } To John de Strathern, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	5	0	0
Thomas de Staple. } To Thomas de Staple, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord			

	£.	s.	d.
the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance .	10	0	0
John de Fencotes. } To JOHN DE FENCOTES, one of the Justices to hold the assizes in divers counties of the realm of England, and to deliver the gaols there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . .	10	0	0
William de Wychingham. } To WILLIAM DE WYCHINGHAM, one of the Justices of the Bench, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . .	13	6	8
To the same William, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly for increase, to be received at the Exchequer, above the fee appointed for the same office, so long as he should remain in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment .	20	0	0
To the same William, one of the Justices to hold the assizes in divers counties in the realm of England, and to deliver the gaols there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	10	0	0
Roger de Meres. } To ROGER DE MERES, the King's serjeant. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him at Michaelmas Term last past for the 20*l.* yearly which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Roger, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his expenses for prosecuting and defending certain business	10	0	0
John de Raghton. } To JOHN DE RAGHTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,			

lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Thomas de Burgh, for half a year's payment . . £. s. d. 5 0 0

John de Wytford. } To JOHN DE WYTFORD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Robert Makeney. } To ROBERT MAKENEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, and by the hands of Thomas Grace, his clerk, for the expenses of the King's household 333 6 8

Robert Sadeler. } To ROBERT SADELER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Griffin de la Chambre. } To GRIFFIN DE LA CHAMBRE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service ren-

	£.	s.	d.
dered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of Roger Griffith, his valet, for half a year's payment	5	0	0
Robert Boton. } To ROBERT BOTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of this his allowance	5	0	0
Thomas Prest. } To THOMAS PREST, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	3	6	8
m. 12. *Thomas de Knyghtele.* } To THOMAS DE KNYGHTELE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
Edmund Bernard. } To EDMUND BERNARD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0
Sum . . . . £			

Wednesday, the 7th Day of November.

John de Wodestok. } To JOHN DE WODESTOK, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 5 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . £. s. d. 1 13 4

John Tuyng. } To JOHN TUYNG, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Robert de Bovenden. } To ROBERT DE BOVENDEN, a blacksmith, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 3 6 8

Richard des Armes. } To RICHARD DES ARMES, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of William Jernekombe, for half a year's payment 3 6 8

Ralph Spigurnell. } To SIR RALPH SPIGURNELL, Knight, to whom the Lord the King granted the custody of Dover-castle, and the Cinque Ports, with the appurtenances, during his life, in the same manner as Robert

	£.	s.	d.
de Herle, whilst he lived, had the same custody, receiving yearly 300*l.* for his support. Also for the officiating chaplain, a watcher, and one carpenter, living in the same castle, and for their robes—to wit, 146*l.* from the wards belonging to the said castle, 100 marks from the issues of the customs in the port of Sandwich, and 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the residue, to be received by equal portions at the Exchequer, at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 43*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable to him for this fee	43	13	4
Frapinus Fauconer. To FRAPINUS FAUCONER, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for this his allowance . .	4	11	3
Margaret Knyghteley. To MARGARET KNYGHTELEY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to her for half a year's payment	2	10	0
Popard Miners. To POPARD MINERS, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, for his wages, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages	6	8	8
Simon Brokas. To SIMON BROKAS, keeper of the King's park of Gildeford, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 4*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, beyond the 2*d.*			

	£.	s.	d.
which elsewhere he receives of the King's gift, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of this his allowance .	3	0	10

Elizabeth Chaundos. To Elizabeth Chaundos, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to her for half a year's payment 10 0 0

Maria of St. Hilary. To Maria of St. Hilary, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her by the hands of John de Hermesthorp, for half a year's payment 10 0 0

Philippa Chaucer. To Philippa Chaucer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, (for the good service) rendered by her to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to her by the hands of John de Hermesthorp, in discharge of the 10 marks for this her allowance 6 13 4

Joan de Louthe. To Joan de Louthe, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to her by the hands of John de Hermesthorp, in discharge of this her allowance 10 0 0

Isabell Petyt. To Isabell Petyt, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted

	£.	s.	d.
100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by her as well to the same Lord the King as to Philippa, Queen of England. In money delivered to her by the hands of John de Hermesthorp, in discharge of this her allowance	5	0	0
Richard de Stanes. } To RICHARD DE STANES, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of John de Hermesthorp, for half a year's payment	5	0	0
Sum . . . . £			

Thursday, the 8th Day of November.

John Cavendissh. } To JOHN CAVENDISSH, one of the Justices to hold the assizes in divers counties in the realm of England, and to deliver the gaols there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . .	10	0	0
Edmund Chelreye. } To EDMUND CHELREYE, one of the Justices to hold the assizes in divers counties in the realm of England, and to deliver the gaols there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . .	10	0	0
To the same Edmund, the King's serjeant. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him at Michaelmas Term last past for the 20*l.* yearly which the Lord the King granted to the same Edmund, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his expenses in prosecuting and defending the King's business	10	0	0

Roger de Fulthorp. } To ROGER DE FULTHORP, one of the Justices to hold the assizes in divers counties in the realm of England, and to deliver the gaols there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 10 0 0

Henry le Scrop. } To HENRY LE SCROP, son and heir of Geoffery le Scrop, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 200 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, to him and his heirs, for the many good services rendered by him to the same Lord the King in divers places, as well in England as in France and Scotland, or until the same Henry, or his heirs, shall be provided by the same Lord the King, or his heirs, with 200 marks of land or rents within the kingdom of England, or some fit place. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 100 marks payable to him for this his allowance 66 13 4

John de London. } To JOHN DE LONDON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by the hands of John Ederyk for half a year's payment . . . 1 10 0

John de Bakwell. } To JOHN DE BAKWELL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of this his allowance 4 11 3

Claisius Ferour. } To CLAISIUS FEROUR, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately

granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 5 0 0

John de Maghfield. } To JOHN DE MAGHFIELD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of this his allowance 5 0 0

John Chippes. } To JOHN CHIPPES, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

John Donne. } To JOHN DONNE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 1 10 0

Geoffrey Pykard. } To GEOFFREY PYKARD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of this his allowance 2 5 7½

Richard Frere. } To RICHARD FRERE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during

his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . £. s. d. 1 10 0

John Narret. } To JOHN NARRET, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 5 0 0

John de Harowe. } To JOHN DE HAROWE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 1 10 0

Edmund de Tettesworth. } To EDMUND DE TETTESWORTH, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Sum . . . . £

Friday, the 9th Day of November.

m. 13. *Master John de Shepeye.* } To MASTER JOHN DE SHEPEYE, clerk. In money paid to him by his own hands in discharge of the 14*l.* which the Lord the King delivered to him of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal this Term 14 0 0

William de Sleford. } To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's works within the palace at Westminster and Tower of London. In money delivered to him by his own hands for his office . . . . . £. s. d. 66 13 4

Michael Skylling. } To MICHAEL SKYLLING, the King's attorney, to prosecute and defend his business in the Bench, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his fee . . . 5 0 0

Robert de Melton. } To ROBERT DE MELTON, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered, and to be rendered, by him to the same Lord the King, until the said Robert should be provided by the same Lord the King with a fit benefice, with or without a cure. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . 2 10 0

John de Edmondeston. } To Sir JOHN DE EDMONDESTON, Knight, of Scotland. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of the 50 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift 33 6 8

John de Burton. } To JOHN DE BURTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 2 10 0

Henry Dalemaigne, and Agnes, his Wife } To HENRY DALEMAIGNE, and AGNES, his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer

	£.	s.	d.
during their lives, for the good services rendered by them as well to the same Lord the King as to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to them for half a year's payment	6	13	4
John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of Robert de Pikebusk and Richard le Haberdasher, for his office	27	0	0
John Belevale, and Catherine, his Wife. } To JOHN BELEVALE, and CATHERINE, his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during their lives, for the good service rendered by them as well to the same Lord the King as to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to them by the hands of William Laurance, for half a year's payment .	6	13	4
Thomas de Stanes. } To THOMAS DE STANES, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Brant, for half a year's payment . .	5	0	0
Sum . . . . £			

Saturday, the 10th Day of November.

John de Hamelton. } To JOHN DE HAMELTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment	2	10	0

John de Burleye. } To Sir John de Burleye, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in part payment of the 20*l.* due to him . . . 10 0 (

Brother Thomas Walssh. } To Brother Thomas Walssh, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . 2 10 (

Peter de Bromley. } To Peter de Bromley, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . 2 10 (

William de Fyncheden. } To William de Fyncheden, one of the Justices of the Bench, receiving yearly 40 marks for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . 13 6 8

To the same William, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, above his fee appointed for the same office, so long as he should remain in his office aforesaid, and that he might be able more fitly to maintain and support the expenses which in that office he was bound to incur. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . 20 0 (

To the same William, one of the Justices to hold the assizes in divers counties of the realm of England, and to deliver the gaols there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . 10 0 (

John de Clifton. } To JOHN DE CLIFTON, clerk, sent to Southampton and Portsmouth, to pay the wages of the men at arms, archers, and others, there remaining for the protection of the towns aforesaid. In money received by him from the Treasurer de Wolsey, for payment of the wages aforesaid . . . . . £. s. d. 100 0 0

Eustace Chaungeor. } To EUSTACE CHAUNGEOR. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 56*s.* 8*d.* due to him, on an account made with him at the Exchequer, for wages and expenses by him incurred in going to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, to pay the ransom of the King of Scotland, there to be received, in the 42nd year, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 2 16 8

Roger Belet, and Agnes, his Wife. } To ROGER BELET, and AGNES, his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by them as well to the same Lord the King as to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to them, for half a year's payment 5 0 0

To the same Roger. In money delivered to him, as an advance upon a certain annual allowance of 7½*d.* daily, which the King lately granted to the same Roger, to be received at the Exchequer 0 6 8

William Topy. } To WILLIAM TOPY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 1½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance 1 2 9

Patrick de Romeseye. } To PATRICK DE ROMESEYE, Esquire of the King of Scotland. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*l.* which the Lord

	£.	s.	d.
the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift for the expenses of himself, three Scotchmen, and his three valets, coming from Scotland to London, and there remaining and awaiting the will of the King, and returning home, for 49 days	30	0	0
John de Clifton. } To JOHN DE CLIFTON, clerk, appointed to pay the seamen's wages in divers ports, by the hands of John Brice, of Great Yarmouth, to pay the seamen of the North Fleet, going to Calais, to bring the Duke of Lancaster, and other Lords there, to England	40	0	0
John Brice. } To JOHN BRICE, of Great Yarmouth. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the wages of the men at arms, armed men, and archers, lately in his ship beyond the sea, in the King's service, for defence of the realm of England	40	0	0
Sum . . . . . £			
Sum of the week . . £			

Monday, the 12th Day of November.

Roger Belet. } To ROGER BELET, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance	5	7	8½
John de Nevill. } To JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight, of France, prisoner of the Lord the King, within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the			

	£.	s.	d.
Exchequer, in aid of his support, so long as he shall remain in the King's prison aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Robert Riffyn, in discharge of his same allowance	3	2	0
John de Basynges. } To JOHN DE BASYNGES, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance	2	4	0
Joan de Stanlowe. } To JOAN DE STANLOWE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to her, by the hands of John de Harmesthorp, in discharge of 7*l.* 10*s.* payable to her for this her allowance	7	10	0
John Kempe. } To JOHN KEMPE, of the Common Bench, sent with a commission under the seal of the Archbishop of Canterbury to the Bishop of London. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Bray, for his expenses	0	6	8
John de Uppyngham. } To JOHN DE UPPYNGHAM, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in part payment of this his fee	2	10	0

m. 14. *Robert Belknapp.* } To ROBERT BELKNAPP, one of the Justices to hold the assizes in divers counties in the kingdom of England, and to deliver the gaols there, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the

office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment . . . . . £. s. d. 10 0 0

To the same Robert, one of the King's serjeants. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him at Michaelmas Term last past, for the 20*l.* yearly which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Robert, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his expenses in prosecuting and defending his business 10 0 0

John Moubray. } To JOHN MOUBRAY, one of the Justices of the Bench, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer above the fee appointed for the same office so long as he should remain in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 13 6 8

Alan de Bukkeshull. } To Sir ALAN DE BUKKESHULL, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment 50 0 0

John Herlyng. } To JOHN HERLYNG, valet of the King's chamber. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 4*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* payable to him from the 10th day of October, in the 43rd year, unto the same day last past, for one whole year, for the 12*d.* daily which the Lord the King lately granted to the same John, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, which same 12*d.* daily amounts unto 17*l.* 5*s.* yearly, of which the same John takes allowance in the great Exchequer for 13*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* from the farm of the hundred of Depwade 4 0 0

John de Grafton, Haberdasher. To JOHN DE GRAFTON, haberdasher, of Saint Paul's. In money paid to him, as well for parchment, hanapers, and skipetts, to put in divers indentures, processes, and other memoranda concerning the same Lord the King, and in the custody of the Treasury, as for red wax, paper for accounts, ink, and divers things purchased from him for the King's use before the feast of Easter last past, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . £. s. d. 1 16 7

Elizabeth de Lowedres. To ELIZABETH DE LOWEDRES, a lady of Scotland, remaining on the faith and peace of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 13*s.* 4*d.* weekly, to be received in aid of her support, until the lands and tenements which are of her inheritance in Scotland should be restored to her. In money delivered to her, in discharge of her said allowance 11 6 8

Richard de Imworth. To RICHARD DE IMWORTH, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance 12 8 0

A Messenger from Scotland. To a certain Chaplain coming with letters directed to the Lord the King on behalf of the King of Scotland. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, of the King's gift. 13 6 8

Ralph Barry. To RALPH BARRY, sent as a messenger from the Lord the King with letters directed to the King of Navarre, at Chirburgh. In money delivered to him for his expenses 10 0 0

John de Paulesholt. To JOHN DE PAULESHOLT, sent in the retinue of the aforesaid Ralph on the like business. In money delivered to him for his expenses . £. s. d. 10 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Tuesday, the 13th Day of November.

Hugh Wake. To HUGH WAKE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* payable to him for this his allowance 20 0 0

Michael de Sparkford. To MICHAEL DE SPARKFORD, keeper of the King's park at Graveshende, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance 2 3 6

Thomas de la More. To THOMAS DE LA MORE, constable of Porchestre-castle. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for payment of the wages of the men at arms, archers, and others remaining there for the defence of the castle aforesaid 20 0 0

Richard Blore. To RICHARD BLORE, clerk of the King's works at Queenborough-castle. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the same works . 200 0 0

Henry de Maunesfield. To HENRY DE MAUNESFIELD, clerk of the King's works at Childerlangley.

In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the same works . . . . . £. s. d. 10 0 0

John Wynnegod and Roger Cheyne. To JOHN WYNNEGOD and ROGER CHEYNE, collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Chichester. In money delivered to them, of the King's gift, for the assiduous labour and diligence exercised by them in their office during the last year for the King's benefit, in collecting the King's money arising from the same customs and subsidies—to wit, to the collectors aforesaid, and comptroller of the customs in the port aforesaid . . 10 0 0

Thomas de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick. To THOMAS DE BELLO CAMPO, EARL of WARWICK, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 500 marks, delivered to the same Earl, by the hands of Alban, his clerk, as an advance on the yearly fee which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Earl, to be received from the customs in the ports of London and Saint Botolph 333 6 8

John de Wodehen. To JOHN DE WODEHEN, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance 2 5 7½

Joan, who was the Wife of Guido de Ferre. To JOAN, who was the wife of GUIDO DE FERRE, of Scotland, remaining on the faith and peace of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life in aid of her support, until

the lands and tenements, which are of her inheritance in Scotland, should be restored to her. In money delivered to her, in part discharge of the 35*l.* for this her allowance £. s. d. 13 6 8

Sum . . . . £

Wednesday, the 14th Day of November.

John Knyvet. To JOHN KNYVET, the King's Chief-justice, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer so long as he should remain in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in part payment of 50 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . . 20 0 0

Joan, who was the Wife of Guido de Ferre. To JOAN, who was the wife of Guido de Ferre, of Scotland, remaining on the faith and peace of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, in aid of her support, until the lands and tenements which are of her inheritance in Scotland should be restored to her. In money delivered to her in discharge of the 25*l.* payable to her for this her allowance 11 13 4

Thomas Florak. To SIR THOMAS FLORAK, Knight. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Fulbourne, in discharge of the 15*l.* due to him upon the account made with him at the Exchequer, for his wages, in going upon the King's business to the King of Navarre, to the island of Constantyn, in the 43rd year, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term . 15 0 0

To William Clerk, a messenger, sent with letters of the Lord Treasurer, directed to divers farmers of manors, which belonged to the Countess of Huntingdon, in the county of Kent. In money delivered to him for his expenses . . 0 6 8

Roger Dore. To ROGER DORE, by a tally raised this day in the name of Edmund Cheyne, Sheriff of Somersetshire and Dorsetshire, containing 100 marks, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same Roger of his gift, on account of the waste made by Sir John de Dynham, Knight, upon the buildings of the manor of Corffton, which is of the inheritance of Joan, daughter and heir of John Inge, now wife of the said Roger, which same John Inge held in *capite* of the same Lord the King, and against which said John Dynham the same Lord the King, at the prosecution of the same Roger, recovered for the waste aforesaid, and for the issues of the manor aforesaid, during the time the same John de Dynham occupied the manor aforesaid, with the appurtenances, during the minority of the said John, to the amount of 1000 marks and more, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 66 13 4

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert de Assheton. In money delivered to the same Robert, by his own hands, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, archers, and others, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King to France . . . 66 13 4

Sum . . . . £180 6*s.* 8*d.*

Friday, the 16*th Day of November.*

Simon de Clopton. To SIMON DE CLOPTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance . 2 10 0

m. 15.

Robert de Assheton. } To ROBERT DE ASSHETON, Admiral of the King's fleet going to the East. In money delivered to the same Robert, by the hands of Robert de Lythum, for the seamen's wages going to Calais to bring the Duke of Lancaster, and other Lords there, to England . . . . . £. s. d. 66 13 4

John Dunkan and Walter Swynhowe. } To JOHN DUNKAN and WALTER SWYNHOWE, collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Berewyc-upon-Tweed. In money delivered to them of the King's gift, for the assiduous labour and diligence exercised by them in their office, during the last year, in collecting the King's money arising from the same customs and subsidies 8 0 0

Thomas la Vache. } To THOMAS LA VACHE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance 13 6 8

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, by the hands of Almaric de Sancto Amando, Captain of the town of Southampton. In money delivered to him for the wages of his men at arms, archers, and others, in the war, remaining there for the protection of the town aforesaid 5 0 0

John Person. } To JOHN PERSON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord

the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . £. *s*. *d*. 2 10 0

Sum . . . . £193 0*s*. 0*d*.

Saturday, the 17*th Day of November.*

Robert de Kelby. } To Robert de Kelby, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l*. for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s*. payable to him for this his fee 2 10 0

Alan Palmer. } To Alan Palmer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s*. yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s*. payable to him for this his allowance . 2 10 0

John de Haytfield. } To John de Haytfield, appointed to keep divers armed men in the King's ships. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his office 10 0 0

Richard Bukelond. } To Richard Bukelond, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of 5 marks, by the hands of John de Gildeford, in part payment of this his allowance 3 6 8

Richard de Markcham. } To Richard de Markeham, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at

the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Sir Godfrey de Roos, Knight, of Scotland. In money delivered to the same Godfrey, by the hands of his wife, for the wages of his men at arms, archers, and others, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King to France 5 0 0

Sum . . . . £26 13*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of the week . £1178 7*s.* 5*d.*

Monday, the 19*th Day of November.*

Mary de Alberton. To MARY DE ALBERTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during her life, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to her in discharge of the 10 marks payable to her for this her allowance 6 13 4

Richard Raundes. To RICHARD RAUNDES, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance . 2 10 0

John Cook. To JOHN COOK, of York, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted

100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Divers Messengers and Couriers sent on the 27th Day of October. To divers Messengers and Couriers, sent on the 27th day of October last past, to all parts of England and Wales, with letters of Privy Seal, directed to all Archbishops and Bishops in England and Wales, to collect the King's tenth granted from the clergy at the last Parliament for the use of the said Lord the King, and to make a collection of the tenths aforesaid in divers archdeaconries; also with writs of Great Seal directed to the mayors and bailiffs, as well in divers ports as elsewhere in several boroughs in England, that they might appear before the Council of the Lord the King in the octaves of St. Martin, touching certain urgent business of his said kingdom. In money delivered to them by the hands of John Bray, for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . 4 16 10

Tristram de Lukes. To Tristram de Lukes, falconer, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance 5 0 0

Sum . . . . £21 10*s.* 2*d.*

Tuesday, the 20th Day of November.

John de Hynton. To John de Hynton, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,

	£.	s.	d.
lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance .	5	0	0
Simon de Bokenham. To SIMON DE BOKENHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance .	2	10	0
Nicholas Praga. To NICHOLAS PRAGA, one of the King's minstrels. In money delivered to him as an advance upon that which is in arrear to him, as well for the 7½*d.* daily, as for the 10 marks yearly which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Nicholas, to be received at the Exchequer	3	6	8
Stephen de Watteford. To STEPHEN DE WATTEFORD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 4 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 2 marks payable to him for this his allowance	1	6	8
Henry Sneyth. To HENRY SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Thomas de Gloucester, glover, of London Bridge, for his office	6	13	4

Sum . . . . £18 16*s.* 8*d.*

Wednesday, the 21st Day of November.

John Herlyng. To JOHN HERLYNG, valet of the King's household. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him at Easter and Michaelmas Terms last past, for those 10 marks yearly which the Lord the King lately granted to the same John, to be received at the Exchequer, in recompense of the office of comptroller in the port of Saint Botolph, which same office the said Lord the King lately granted to the same John, to hold during his life . . . . . £. s. d. 6 13 4

The Lord the King, in his Chamber. To the LORD THE KING, in his Chamber, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, by 3 tallies raised this day, containing 340*l.*, delivered to the same Lord the King, in his Chamber aforesaid, in part payment of 2000 marks which the same Lord the King borrowed by the hands of the same Helmyng, at the receipt of the Exchequer, on the 4th day of August last past, as appears in the roll of the receipt of the Exchequer of the same day 340 0 0

Margaret de Ravenesholm. To MARGARET DE RAVENESHOLM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, to her and the heirs male of the body of John de Ravenesholm, her late husband, and of the same Margaret, begotten, for the good service by the said John lately rendered to the said Lord the King. In money delivered to her in part payment of the 50*l.* payable to her for this her allowance 10 0 0

Thomas Dacre. To THOMAS DACRE, valet of John de Newerk, sent to Calais with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Duke of Lancaster, the Earl of Warwick,

the Earl of Hereford, and the Earl of Salisbury, Governor of Guynes, and Treasurer of the town of Calais. In money delivered to him for his expenses . . . . . £. s. d. 0 13 4

John de Paulesholt. } To JOHN DE PAULESHOLT, of the county of Wiltes, lately coming from Chirburgh, in the island of Constantyn, to England, with letters from the King of Navarre, directed to the Lord the King. In money delivered to him of the King's gift, as well in aid of his expenses as for divers costs and expenses incurred by him for divers seamen of the same King of Navarre, coming in the retinue of the same John to the town of Southampton. 10 0 0

Sum . . . . £367 6*s.* 8*d.*

Thursday, the 22d Day of November.

John de Upton. } To JOHN DE UPTON DE BIXHILL. In money delivered to him by the hands of William de Brantyngham, in discharge of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same John for the amount of his share for the manor of Heule, in the parish of Eltham, purchased of him for the King's use 46 13 4

Ralph Atte Watre. } To RALPH ATTE WATRE, one of the foresters of the King's forest of Wyndesore, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, for his wages. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages for one whole year 3 0 10

Divers Messengers. } To DIVERS MESSENGERS and Couriers sent the day of October last

	£.	s.	d.
past with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the escheators in all the counties in England, that they hasten to London to take their oaths before the Council of the Lord the King. Also with letters directed to the Venerable Fathers in Christ the Bishops of London and Ely, that they be present with other parties at the Council of the same Lord the King at Westminster, on the octave of Saint Martin last past. In money delivered to them by the hands of John Bray, for their expenses, as appears by the particulars in the Hanaper of this Term	0	19	8
John de Grafton. } To JOHN DE GRAFTON, of London. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for parchment, hanapers, red wax, ink, and other small necessary articles bought from him for the King's use, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term	1	19	10
Robert Hertele. } To ROBERT HERTELE, to whom the Lord the King, on the 18th day of February last past, by his letters patent, granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 6*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* payable to him ratably for this his allowance .	6	1	4
Divers Workmen. } To divers Workmen and Carpenters employed upon and making a certain hearse for Philippa, late Queen of England, in the dwelling of the Bishop of London. In money delivered to them, of the King's gift, for drink amongst the said workmen . .	0	6	8

Sum . . . . £59 1*s.* 8*d.*

Friday, the 23d Day of November.

	£.	s.	d
Stephen Atte Mulle. } To STEPHEN ATTE MULLE, by a tally raised this day, containing 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, delivered to the same Stephen, by the hands of , in discharge of 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* due to him in the King's wardrobe, in two particulars, for divers things bought from him for the King's use, as appears by the account of William de Feriby, late keeper of the wardrobe aforesaid, remaining in the Great Exchequer . . .	4	9	8
John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the private wardrobe of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, by the hands of Stephen Atte Mersshe, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate* of the Great Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term, in the 39th year.	43	0	0
John March. } To JOHN MARCH, sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to William de Skipwyth. In money delivered to him for his expenses	1	0	0
Henry Wakefield. } To HENRY WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him for the expenses of the King's household, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above	200	0	0
John March. } To JOHN MARCH, the King's huntsman, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	2	5	7½
Nicholas de Slyndon. } To NICHOLAS DE SLYNDON, one of the King's huntsmen, to whom the			

Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in part discharge of his same wages . . . . . £. s. d. 0 8 4

Sum . . . . . £251 3*s.* 7½*d.*

Saturday, the 24th Day of November.

Margaret, who was the Wife of John de Ravenesholm.

To MARGARET, who was the wife of JOHN DE RAVENESHOLM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, to her and the heirs male of the bodies of the said John and Margaret begotten, for the good service rendered as well by the said John, while he lived, to the same Lord the King, as by her to Philippa, late Queen of England, or until the same Margaret and her heirs should be provided by the same Lord the King with 100*l.* of land and rents yearly. In money delivered to her in part payment of the 50*l.* payable to her for this her allowance 33 6 8

John Basynges.

To JOHN BASYNGES, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent upon the King's business to Calais with two letters of the King's signet, one directed to the Duke of Lancaster, and the other directed to Lord de Latymer. In money delivered to him for his expenses. 2 0 0

John de Gildeford.

To JOHN DE GILDEFORD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to

	£.	s.	d.
him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance	3	6	8

Abbot and Monks of the Blessed Mary of Grace. To the Abbot and Monks of the Blessed Mary of Grace, near the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 70 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of their support, upon condition that seven monks be in the same Abbey continually to celebrate divine service to the Most High. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 35 marks delivered to them for this their allowance. 23 6 8

Alan Prest. To Alan Prest, the King's bargeman, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in part discharge of his same allowance 1 13 4

John de Foxle. To John de Foxle, constable of Quenesburgh-castle, receiving yearly 20*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance 10 0 0

The Executors of the Will of Roger Rotour. To the Executors of the Will of Roger Rotour. In money delivered to them, by the hands of John Wroth, in discharge of the 100*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to them for the charges and expenses incurred by the same Roger, whilst living, about the erection of certain houses built by him within the town of Calais upon a tenement and other waste places occupied by the said Roger, by the King's grant, within the town aforesaid, which same houses and tenements so

	£.	s.	d.
built, after the death of the said Roger, came to the King's hands	100	0	0

Sum . . . . . £173 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of the week . . £891 12*s.* 1½*d.*

Monday, the 26th Day of November.

Henry Sneyth. To HENRY SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Margerie de Styrop, for his office 5 6 8

The Prior and Brethren de Chartusa. To the PRIOR and BRETHREN DE CHARTUSA. In money delivered to them, in discharge of the 25 marks payable to them at Michaelmas Term last past, for those 50 marks yearly which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Prior and Brethren, of his alms, to be received at the Exchequer 16 13 4

John de Beauchamp. To JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP, valet of the King's household, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30 marks payable to him for the arrears of this his allowance . 20 0 0

John Massyngham. To JOHN MASSYNGHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance 3 6 8

£. s. d.

William de Garderoba. To WILLIAM DE GARDEROBA, keeper of the King's lions and leopards within the Tower of London, taking per day—to wit, for his wages 6*d.* in the office aforesaid; and for food of 7 beasts—to wit, for each beast 6*d.* per day. In money delivered to him in discharge of his said wages and food 9 8 0

Necessaries. In money paid to William Baron, by the hands of John Bray, for the amendment and reparation of the Red Book of the Exchequer, called the Book of fees of the Exchequer 0 5 0

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS sent on the 9th day of November last past to all parts of England with writs directed to the sheriffs to provide quivers of arrows for the King's use; also sent on the 10th day of November with commissions directed to divers persons to be with the sheriffs in divers counties in England; and also with writs of the Chancellor, directed to the Bishops and other Lords to take the oaths of the said sheriffs. In money delivered to them, by the hands of John Bray, for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 2 10 10

Ralph Swyft. To RALPH SWYFT, a courier sent with a writ of the Great Seal, directed to the escheator in the county of Worcester, "*de diem clausit extremum*," concerning John Hastange. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 3 4

John de Sleford. To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of Richard des Armes, for his office 21 13 4

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King. £. s. d.

In money delivered to him, by the hands of Thomas de Thornton, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above . 13 6 8

Sum . . . . £92 13*s.* 10*d.*

Tuesday, the 27th Day of November.

John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of Alan de Kirketon, for his office 25 0 0

Thomas de Staple. } To THOMAS DE STAPLE, surveyor of the King's works at Quenesburgh-castle, by one tally raised this day, containing 20*l.*, delivered to the same Thomas for the same works 20 0 0

m. 17. *John Morice.* } To JOHN MORICE, a courier sent with a letter of the signet, directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his expenses 0 3 4

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Roger Elys, for making a certain hearse for Philippa, late Queen of England, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 26 13 4

To the same Henry, by the hands of Robert de Walsyngham. In money delivered to the same Robert, by the hands of Roger Elys, for making the hearse aforesaid . . 26 13 4

To the same keeper, by the hands of John Pope. In money delivered to the same John, by his own hands, for making the hearse aforesaid 13 6 8

Ralph de Kneveton. To Ralph de Kneveton, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 5 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 3 6 8

Joan, who was the Wife of Robert de Corby. To Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Corby, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her in part payment of the 100*s.* payable to her for this her allowance 2 10 0

Sir Robert Salle, Knight. To Sir Robert Salle, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, at the feast of Saint Michael, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance 6 13 4

Joan, who was the Wife of Robert de Ferrers. To Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Ferrers, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of her support. In money delivered to her, by the hands of Clement Dolveryn, in part payment of the 50 marks payable to her for this her allowance . . 20 0 0

Godfrey de Roos. To Godfrey de Roos, a Knight, of Scotland, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be re-

	£.	s.	d.
ceived at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Anabel, his wife, in part payment of the 50 marks payable to him for this his allowance	10	0	0
Reginald de Neuport. } To Reginald de Neuport, valet of the King's chamber, sent with letters directed to the Earl of Arundell. In money delivered to him for his expenses	1	0	0
Sum . . . . £155 6*s.* 8*d.*			

Wednesday, the 28th Day of November.

John Knyvet. } To John Knyvet, the King's Chief-justice to hold the pleas before the same Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, and that he might more fitly maintain his estate. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50 marks payable to him for this his allowance	13	6	8
John de Appelton. } To John de Appelton, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee	2	10	0
William de Wellom. } To William de Wellom, clerk, for transcribing the estreats in the Great Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee	2	10	0

Robert de Sekyndon. } To ROBERT DE SEKYNDON, opposer of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

John Sleford. } To JOHN SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of Robert Pykebusk, for his office 18 12 0

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert de Whitebergh, the King's almoner. In money paid by the hands of William de Acton, of alms of the said Lord the King, for the amendment and reparation of the bridge of Newcastle-upon Tyne 15 0 0

Sum . . . . £54 8*s.* 8*d.*

Thursday, the 29th Day of November.

Richard Talbot. } To RICHARD TALBOT, banneret, by two tallies raised this day in his own name, for divers advances paid to the same Richard, by the hands of John Wardon, clerk, in allowance of the 312*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* due to the same Richard, by account made with him at the Exchequer, on account of receipts, for the wages and expenses incurred by him during the time he was keeper of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed and the town of Southampton, but of which 312*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* the same Richard released to the Lord the King 45*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* for allowances by loans to him made for the same 312*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* upon his account so due, by two writs of the Great Seal—one, to wit, amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term in the 14th year, and the other amongst the mandates of Michaelmas Term in the 24th year 312 11 1

	£.	s.	d.
Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Hugh Escote, for his wages in the war, going in the service of the Lord the King to France .	3	0	0
John de Nevill. } To JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight, of France, prisoner of the Lord the King, within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his support so long as he should remain in the prison aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Robert Ruffyn, in discharge of his same allowance	3	0	0
Richard de Barton. } To RICHARD DE BARTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John Bray, in discharge of the 45*s.* 7½*d.* payable to him for this his allowance	2	5	7½
John de Burle. } To Sir JOHN DE BURLE, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in part discharge of the 20*l.* payable to him for this his allowance .	10	0	0
Robert de Beverle. } To ROBERT DE BEVERLE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 30*s.* payable to him for this his allowance	1	10	0

Sum . . . . £332 6*s.* 8½*d.*

Friday, the 30th Day of November.

	£.	s.	d.
William de Sleford. To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's works within the palace of Westminster and Tower of London, by one tally raised this day, containing 20*l.*, delivered to the same clerk for the same works	20	0	0
Roger de Clebury. To ROGER DE CLEBURY, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	5	0	0
John de Blokkeley. To JOHN DE BLOKKELEY, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee	2	10	0
John de Gosebourn. To JOHN DE GOSEBOURN, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in part payment of this his fee	2	10	0
Roger de Bello Campo. To Sir ROGER DE BELLO CAMPO, Knight, by two tallies raised this day, containing 97*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*, delivered to the same Roger, by his own hands, for the support of the sons of Charles de Bloys, remaining in his retinue	97	2	2½
Walter de la Roke. To WALTER DE LA ROKE, sent to Warwickshire, Leycestershire, Not-			

tinghamshire, Derbyshire, and Litchfield, to treat with the French hostages there for their delivery. In money delivered to him for his expenses, and the hire of horses, in going and returning . . . . . £. s. d. 4 0 0

Richard de Banewell. To RICHARD DE BANEWELL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 1½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, of his alms. In money delivered to him in part discharge of his same wages 0 15 3

Necessaries. In money paid of the alms of the Lord the King—to wit, to three hermits and eight anchorites, recluse persons within the city of London and in the suburbs thereof—to wit, to each of them 13*s.* 4*d.* in aid of their support 7 6 8

William de Wyndesore. To WILLIAM DE WYNDESORE, deputy of the Lord the King in Ireland, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 1000 marks yearly, to be received at the English Exchequer, at the feasts of Easter and Saint Michael, by equal portions, for the good services rendered and hereafter to be rendered by him to the same Lord the King, and that he might the better and more fitly be able to continue in the service of the same King—to wit, 500 marks yearly, for three years after the same William should have arrived in Ireland, as according to the form of a certain indenture made between the same Lord the King and the aforesaid William thereof more fully doth appear; and, after the expiration of the said three years, the said 500 marks yearly to be received at the said Exchequer until the said Lord the King, or his heirs, shall have provided for the aforesaid William 1000 marks in lands and rents in Ireland, to hold to him and the heirs of his body issuing. In money delivered to the same William by the hands of Henry de Coventry, in

discharge of the 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to him for this his allowance—to wit, from the 23rd day of June last past, on which day he arrived in Ireland, unto the feast of Michaelmas next following, for one quarter of the year, by writ of the Great Seal amongst the mandates of this Term . . . £. s. d. 83 6 8

Sum . . . . £

Saturday, the 1st Day of December.

John de Clifton. } To John de Clifton, clerk, by the hands of Walter Frost, of Kingston-upon-Hull. In money paid to the same Walter by his own hands, in discharge of the 333*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* due to the same Walter upon the account made with him at the receipt of the Exchequer, by command of the King, as well for the wages of the men at arms, archers, and seamen, in eight ships beyond the sea in the north, as well to resist divers French and Danish enemies as to intercept the messenger of the King of France, being in Scotland, as appears by the particulars of the same wages remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, but of which 333*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* the same Walter released to the Lord the King 66*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, to have an assignment and payment of 400 marks, the residue, by writ of Privy Seal 333 7 10

m. 18. *Divers Messengers.* } To divers Messengers sent this day to all parts of England with writs of Great Seal, directed to the sheriffs, mayors, and bailiffs, in all ports and other towns in England, to make proclamation that no one shall carry out of the kingdom of England any corn, or other provisions, without the King's especial mandate. In money delivered to them for their wages 2 3 4

Thomas de Hoggesshagh. To Sir Thomas de Hoggesshagh, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . . . £. s. d. 6 13 4

To the same Thomas. In money delivered to him by his own hands, as an advance for that yearly allowance which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Thomas, to be received out of the customs in the port of London 20 6 8

Philip de Langeton. To Philip de Langeton, a seaman, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 3*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance 2 10 0

James Russell. To James Russell, of Pontieu, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance 2 0 0

John de Thornton. To John de Thornton, keeper of the King's private wardrobe within the palace of Westminster, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 8*d.*, as well for his wages in the office aforesaid, as for the wages of a boy, a servant to him in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him by the hands of John Bray, in discharge of this his same allowance 3 12 0

To the same John, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at

	£.	s.	d.
the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance	2	10	0
John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his office	2	0	0
Mary de Alberton. } To MARY DE ALBERTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to her, by her own hands, as an advance for this her allowance	4	0	0
John de Cokfield. } To JOHN DE COKFIELD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in part payment of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance.	2	10	0
John de Haytefield. } To JOHN DE HAYTEFIELD, clerk, appointed to keep divers armed men in the King's ships. In money delivered to him for his office	10	0	0
Henry de Maunesfield. } To HENRY DE MAUNESFIELD, clerk of the King's works at Childerlangley. In money delivered to him for the same works . .	6	13	4
Robert de Sibthorp. } To ROBERT DE SIBTHORP, clerk of the King's works at Eltham, Shene,			

	£.	s.	d.
and Rutherhyth. In money delivered to him by his own hands for the same works	13	6	8
The Prior of Rochester. To the PRIOR of ROCHESTER, overseer of the King's works at Rochester-castle. In money delivered to him by his own hands for the same works	20	0	0
Henry Sneyth. To HENRY SNEYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton, embroiderer, for his office.	100	0	0

Sum . . . . £

Sum of the week . £

Monday, the 3rd Day of December.

	£.	s.	d.
Ralph de Boxton. To RALPH DE BOXTON, and Catherine, his wife, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during their lives, as well for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, as by her to Philippa, late Queen of England. In money delivered to them in discharge of the 20 marks for this their allowance	13	6	8
Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, 433*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and by the hands of Thomas Grace 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for the expenses of the King's household	666	13	4
To the same keeper, by the hands of Thomas Glasele, for his expenses in the war, going in the King's service to France	2	0	0
To the same keeper, by the hands of Ralph Bagle, for his wages in the war, going in the King's service to the parts aforesaid	2	0	0

	£.	s.	d.
To the same keeper, by the hands of John Joce. In money delivered to the same John, for his wages in the war, in the King's service, to the parts aforesaid	5	0	0

William de Gunthorp. To William de Gunthorp, Treasurer of the town of Calais. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the wages of the armed men, archers, and others, in the war, remaining as well in the fort of the town of Calais, as in the fort of the town of Arde, and castles of Guynes, Merk, and Oye, and other castles and fortifications in the dominion of Merk and Caleys 1333 6 8

To the same William, by the hands of Patrick de la Chambre, William Carnes, and William Egelyn, of Scotland—to wit, to each of them 40*s.*, and their six valets, to wit, to each of them 20*s.*, for their wages 12 0 0

Walter de Leycester. To Walter de Leycester, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance 9 0 0

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers Messengers and Couriers sent to all parts of England, with writs of the King's Bench, directed to divers escheators in various parts, to take the goods and chattels of persons outlawed into the King's hands; and also with commission under the Great Seal, directed to divers sheriffs in England, together with 2*s.* 8*d.* paid to divers labourers working in the Treasury, for removing the Rolls and other memoranda in the same Treasury, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . 0 19 0

Richard de Sutton. } To RICHARD DE SUTTON, keeper of the King's private palace at Westminster, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, as well for his wages in the office aforesaid, as for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of his same allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 5 0 0

To the same Richard. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of the 20*s.* payable to him for his robe, in the 43rd year 1 0 0

Master Robert le Vynour. } To Master ROBERT LE VYNOUR, the King's head gardener, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance 3 0 0

m. 19. *Robert Salle.* } To ROBERT SALLE, haberdasher, of London. In money delivered to him by the hands of Guido de Rouclyf, in discharge of the 58*s.* due to him for red wax, and other small necessaries, bought of him for the office of Privy Seal 2 18 0

Necessaries. } In money paid for the expenses of the two chamberlains, the clerks, tellers, and others, officers of the receipt of the Exchequer, remaining at Westminster for two days to arrange the Treasury, and to remove the rolls and other memoranda from the one Treasury to the other, on account of the great rain and damp, as appears by the particulars of the Hanaper of this Term . . 0 17 0½

John de Clifton. } To JOHN DE CLIFTON, clerk, by the hands of John Teky, master of the ship

called the Saint Mary Cog, of Lynn. In money delivered to the same John by his own hands, for the wages of himself and one constable, each at 6*d.* per day; 24 seamen, each at 3*d.* per day; and 2 pages, each at 1*d.* per day—to wit, from the 7th day of October last past, unto the 21st day of the same month, for 14 days, each day included, by general writ of Privy Seal, as above . . . . . £. s. d. 4 14 6

The Executors of the Will of Michael de Curbitz.

To the Executors of the Will of Michael de Curbitz. In money delivered to them in discharge of the 25 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to them of his gift, to fulfil divers religious ceremonies for the salvation of the soul of the said Michael, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term 16 13 4

Sum . . . . . £2,078 8*s.* 6½*d.*

Tuesday, the 4th Day of December.

The Executors of the Will of Master John de Carleton.

To the Executors of the Will of Master John de Carleton. In money delivered to them by the hands of John de Bernolby, in discharge of the 30*l.* which they lent to the Lord the King at the receipt of the Exchequer, by restitution of a certain tally in the 41st year, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day. But of which 30*l.* the same John de Bernolby released to the same Lord the King 15*l.*, to have payment of the remaining 15*l.* 30 0 0

Adam de Hertingdon.

To Adam de Hertingdon, clerk of the King's works at Windsor Castle—to wit, by a tally raised this day, containing 136*l.*

2*s.* 6*d.*, and in gold 114*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* Delivered to the same clerk of the works . . . . . 250 9 3½ £. *s.* *d.*

Thomas Tirell. } To THOMAS TIRELL, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly—to wit, 10*l.* from the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford, and the remaining 30*l.* to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 15*l.* payable to him for this his allowance 15 0 0

Nicholas Lovayne. } To SIR NICHOLAS LOVAYNE, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 25*l.* payable to him for this his allowance 25 0 0

Henry Sneyth. } To HENRY SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Thomas de Thornton, for his office, by his writ of *Liberate,* as above 21 9 0

Bernard Brocas. } To SIR BERNARD BROCAS, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 25*l.* payable to him for this his allowance 25 0 0

Thomas Chamberleyn. } To THOMAS CHAMBERLEYN, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the

	£.	s.	d.
Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance	5	0	0
John de Eynesford. } To JOHN DE EYNESFORD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* for this his allowance . . .	20	0	0
William de Sleford. } To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's works within the palace of Westminster and Tower of London, by a tally raised this day, containing 50 marks, and in gold 50 marks. Delivered to the same clerk, by his own hands, for the same works	66	13	4
Henry de Wakefeld. } To HENRY DE WAKEFELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of William Strete, the King's butler, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 600*l.*, delivered to the same William for his office	400	0	0
To the same keeper, by the hands of Hugh Fastolf, by two tallies raised this day containing 200 marks, delivered to the same Hugh for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers, and others in the war, going with him in the King's service to France	133	6	8
Divers Officers. } To divers officers of the great Exchequer, sent to all the counties in England to affeer amercements. In money delivered to them for their expenses —to wit, to Laurence de Allerthorp, in the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancaster, 60*s.*; to John de			

	£.	s.	d.
Denton, in the counties of London, Middlesex, Kent, and in Dovor, 60*s.*; to John Obedon, in the counties of Worcester, and Hereford, 40*s.*; to Thomas Hunt, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 20*s.*; to Thomas Syreston, in the counties of Southampton and Wiltes, 30*s.*; to John de Staverton, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 20*s.*; to Walter Malet, in the county of 30*s.*; to John Burnet, in the counties of Shropshire and Stafford, 30*s.*; to John de Santon, in the counties of Oxford and Berks, 30*s.*; to William Wellum, in the counties of Essex and Hertford, 40*s.*; to Walter Knolles, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, 30*s.*; to John Londy, in the counties of Northampton and Roteland, 30*s.*; to William Hamelyn, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, 30*s.*; to John Wardon, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, 30*s.*; to Adam Horseley, in the county of Gloucester, 20*s.*; to Robert Brune, in the counties of Bedford and Bucks, 20*s.*; to Richard de Sekyndon, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 30*s.*; to Richard Howes, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, . By order of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer	30	0	0

John de Beverle. } To JOHN DE BEVERLE, the King's valet, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 25*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 12*l.* 10*s.* payable to him for this his allowance 12 10 0

To the same John, to whom the Lord the King, on the 26th day of February last past, by his letters patent, lately granted 15*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 27*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance. In money delivered to him in dis- 1 7 6

charge of the 7*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d*, payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 7 14 4½

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir Richard de Pembrugge, Knight, in discharge of 116*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* due to the same Richard in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war, as appears by a bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term . . 116 19 7

John Wytegod. To JOHN WYTEGOD, of Southampton, by a tally raised this day in his own name, containing 20*l.*, delivered to the same John for all money paid by him, by command of the Council, for the allowance of 1 ship and 2 barges, to take Ralph Barry and John de Paulesholt, and others of their retinue, going on the King's message to Chirburgh in Normandy, with letters directed to the King of Navarre, and returning to England 20 0 0

John de Hastynges. To JOHN DE HASTYNGES, Earl of Pembroke. In money delivered to him by the hands of Thomas Crykelade, his valet, for his expenses, and a reward for himself, 60 men at arms, and 80 archers, in the war, remaining in the King's service in Gascony for half a year—whereof the same Earl took 16*s* per day; 20 Knights, each at 4*s.* per day; 39 Knights, each at 2*s.* per day; and 80 archers, each at 12*d.* per day, as appears by the acquittance of the said Thomas for the receipt of the underwritten money, witnessed by the name of the same Earl, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 2500 0 0

Bocardus Rolf. To BOCARDUS ROLF, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted

100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his allowance . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 10 0

Margaret, who was the Wife of John de Ravenesholm. To MARGARET, who was the wife of JOHN DE RAVENESHOLM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, to her and the heirs male of the bodies of the said John and Margaret begotten, as well for the good service rendered by the same John, whilst living, to the same Lord the King, as by her rendered to Philippa, late Queen of England; or until the said Margaret, and her heirs aforesaid, shall be provided by the same Lord the King with 100*l.* of land or rent. In money delivered to her, in discharge of the 50*l.* payable to her for this her allowance 6 13 4

Alan Joce. To ALAN JOCE, valet of the Earl of Bedford, for carrying letters of the said Earl to the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, in aid of his expenses in going and returning 6 13 4

Dagenet, Messenger of the Lord the Prince. To DAGENET, a messenger of the LORD the PRINCE, sent on the King's business to Gascony, with letters directed to the Lord the Prince and his Council. In money paid to him of the King's gift, in aid of his expenses 6 13 4

John de Clifton. To JOHN DE CLIFTON, clerk, by the hands of John de Haytefield. In money delivered to the same John for the seamen's wages, bringing

	£.	s.	d.
John Duke of Lancaster, the Earl of Hereford, and other Lords, from the town of Calais at different times to England	26	11	6

William Chamberleyn. To WILLIAM CHAMBERLEYN, valet of the Treasurer's household, sent with letters and instruments concerning the principality of Gascony to the Bishop of Ely, at Haytefield. In money delivered to him for his wages and expenses, in going and returning, for 2 days 0 3 4

John Basynges. To JOHN BASYNGES, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance . . 7 16 8

m. 20. *Henry de Sneyth.* To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton, embroiderer, for his office 40 0 0

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers MESSENGERS and COURIERS, and others, VALETS of the town of Westminster, hired and sent to all parts of England with letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Archbishops, Earls, Barons, and other Lords and Ladies of the realm of England and Wales, that they be ordered to be present at London on the day of the exequies of Philippa, late Queen of England; and with letters of Privy Seal, directed to all mayors and bailiffs in all ports, and other boroughs and towns of England, that they appear before the King's Council in 8 days of St. Hilary, concerning urgent business of the said King, and for the benefit of the kingdom of England; and also with letters of

	£.	s.	d.
the Lord Treasurer, and divers writs and commissions of Great Seal, directed to the escheators in divers counties, to seize into the King's hands the lands of divers Lords, who held of the King *in capite*. In money delivered to them by the hands of John Bray for their wages and expenses, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term	8	1	0
Geoffery de Styvecle. To GEOFFERY DE STYVECLE, valet of the King's household. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of the 10 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift, as a reward for the 5 voyages made by him in going on the King's messages, with letters directed to the Duke of Lancaster, at Calais, above the wages of the same Geoffery, for this cause paid to him	6	13	4
Necessary Expenses. In money paid by the hands of John de Haytefield, for the expenses of the Treasurer, Alan de Bukeshull, John de Ipres, Robert de Assheton, Nicholas Thamworth, and other clerks and valets, remaining at the Tower of London for one day, to arrange and remove from the great hall to the King's chamber divers goods and merchandises for the King's use, taken in a certain ship, De Jene, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . .	1	13	4
Roger Crane. To ROGER CRANE, parchment-maker. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for parchment, hanapers, red wax, account books, and other small necessaries bought of him for the King's use, by the hands of the chamberlains and ushers of the receipt, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term	0	8	6

£. s. d.

Bartholomew Busshon. } To BARTHOLOMEW BUSSHON, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in part payment of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance 2 10 0

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by the hands of Thomas de Gloucester, glover, for his office 6 13 4

Walter Norman. } To WALTER NORMAN, of Lambehyth. In money received by him, by his own hands, from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, as an advance, to be restored at the feast of Easter next coming, as appears by the bonds of the said Walter remaining in the Hanaper of this Term 5 0 0

George de Howedon. } To GEORGE DE HOWEDON, chaplain. In money received by him from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer by his own hands as an advance, to be restored at the feast of Easter next following 2 0 0

John de Paulesholt. } To JOHN DE PAULESHOLT, lately sent as a messenger of the Lord the King to Chirburgh, with letters directed to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him for his expenses 2 0 0

Divers Esquires. } To divers ESQUIRES and others, valets of Scotland, lately in the King's service in France—to wit, to William de Weston, William Strachy, John Young, Robert Johanson, John Lemyngston, John Hogus, and Thomas Firtlegh, Thomas Galsagath, Piton Hogus, in which service the same Esquires and valets lost

	£.	s.	d.
the greater part of their horses, on which account they petitioned the Lord the King and his Council that they would give them a reward, as well in recompense of their horses as in part satisfaction of their passing and repassing, and their expenses incurred in going home: whereupon it was ordered and agreed, by the advice of the Chancellor Treasurer, Richard de Pembroke, and others of the King's Council, that they should have 200 marks to be distributed amongst them—to wit, to each according to the quality of his estate and his loss, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term	133	6	8
Necessary Expenses. } In money paid, by order of the Chancellor and Treasurer, to divers officers of the Great Exchequer, there remaining during the vacation, for expediting the King's business, of the King's gift as a reward in aid of their expenses, because that the wages and fees anciently appointed were not sufficient to maintain their estate—to wit, to James Palmer, clerk of the Great Roll, 20 marks; to William de Hauley, the King's remembrancer, 20 marks; to John de Edensore, remembrancer in the Treasurer's office, 20 marks; and to John Bouland, comptroller in the same Exchequer, 10 marks .	46	13	4
Henry de Sneyth. } To Henry de Sneyth, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton, embroiderer, for his office	40	0	0

Deliveries of the Chamberlains and other Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, from the 15th Day of July unto the last Day of September next following, for 78 Days, each Day included.

To the two Chamberlains—to wit, to William de Mulsho

	£.	s.	d.
and John de Newenham, each of them, taking daily 8*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	5	4	0
To Thomas Orgrave, clerk of the Treasury, taking per day 8*d.* for his wages during the time aforesaid . . .	2	12	0
To the three Tellers—to wit, to Robert de Wouburn, Thomas Durant, and Edmund Sauvage, each of them taking 3*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid . .	2	18	6
To John Bray, Usher of the Great Exchequer, taking per day 5*d.* for his wages during the time aforesaid . .	1	12	6
To two Ushers of the receipt of the Exchequer, each of them taking per day 2*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	1	6	0

Deliveries of the Chamberlains and other Officers, as well of the Great Exchequer as of the Receipt of the Exchequer—to wit, from the 1st Day of October last past unto the 4th Day of December next following, for 65 Days, each Day included.

To William de Mulsho, Chamberlain, taking per day 8*d.* for his wages during the time aforesaid	2	3	4
To Adam de Hertyngdon, Chamberlain, taking per day 8*d.* for his wages, for 12 days, during the time aforesaid.	0	8	0
To three Scribes—to wit, Thomas Orgrave, James Palmer, and John Bouland, each of them taking daily 5*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	4	1	3
To three Tellers—to wit, to Robert de Woubourne, Thomas Durant, and William Beaufeye, each of them taking per day 3*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid.	2	8	9

	£.	s.	d.
To JOHN BRAY, Usher of the Great Exchequer, taking per day 5*d.* for his wages during the time aforesaid . .	1	7	1
To two Ushers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, taking per day 1½*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid . .	0	8	1½
To the same Ushers for 19 dozen forels found by them, as well for the Great Exchequer as for the Receipt during the time aforesaid	1	18	0
To the same Ushers. In money delivered to them for small necessaries found by them for the Receipt of the Exchequer during the time aforesaid	0	11	9
To JOHN BRAY, Usher of the Great Exchequer. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 18*s.* 4*d.* for carrying 35 summonses to divers counties in England, from the morrow of Saint Michael, in the 43rd year, unto the 4th day of December next following; and 43*s.* 9*d.* for carrying 64 writs to divers places in England from the same Exchequer, for his daily allowance; and 4*l.* for wax to seal the said summonses and writs, and other 2,080 writs	7	2	1
Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of William Strete, the King's butler, by one tally raised this day, containing 200*l.*, delivered to the same William, by his own hands, for his office	200	0	0

Sum . . . . £4,265 12*s.* 1½*d.*

Monday, the 24th Day of December.

		£.	s.	d.
m. 21.	*Henry de Sneyth.* To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by the hands of John Elme, his clerk, for his office	200	0	0
	To the same clerk, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton, embroiderer, for his office	10	0	0
	To the same clerk, by the hands of the same Thomas, for his office	40	0	0
	Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Thomas Grace—to wit, before the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, for the expenses of the King's household	180	0	0
	To the same keeper. In money delivered to him—to wit, by his own hands, in his house at London, on the 10th day of January 200*l.*, and at the receipt—to wit, by the hands of John Ederik and Adam Wellom, on the 11th day of January, 1000 marks, for the expenses of the King's household	866	13	4
	To the same keeper, by the hands of William Humberston, junior, clerk of the King's spicery, for his office . . .	40	0	0
	To the same keeper, by the hands of Sir Nicholas de Lovaygne, Knight. In money delivered to the same Nicholas for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers, going with him in the King's service to France . . .	13	6	8

John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his office . . . . . £. s. d. 9 13 4

To the same clerk, by the hands of Robert Pykebusk, for his office 20 12 0

William Harding. } To WILLIAM HARDING, a messenger sent with two letters of the Lord Treasurer, directed to the collectors in the ports of Kingston-upon-Hull and Saint Botolph. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 13 4

David Charlion. } To DAVID CHARLION, sent to Nottingham and Derby with a letter directed to Richard de Chesterfield. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his expenses 0 10 0

John Basynges. } To JOHN BASYNGES, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to Wales with writs of Great Seal, directed to all Lords having castles, manors, or other lordships in Wales. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his expenses 5 0 0

William Redenesse. } To WILLIAM REDENESSE, receiver of the King's provisions at the town of Calais. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his office 20 0 0

Ralph Alianore. } To RALPH ALIANORE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* for this his allowance 10 0 0

£. s. d.

Joan, a Lady. } To JOAN, a lady of Brittany. In money delivered to her, by the hands of John de Hermesthorp, in part payment of the 50*l.* payable to her at Michaelmas Term last past for those 100 pounds which the Lord the King lately granted to the same lady, to be received at the Exchequer as well in aid of her support as for the necessaries of her chamber 33 6 8

John Trolle. } To JOHN TROLLE, a courier sent with three letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers men in the county of Essex to appear before the King's Council, to elect from themselves one sufficient man to be sheriff of the same county. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 3 4

Thomas Paye. } To THOMAS PAYE, a courier sent with a letter of Privy Seal directed to the sheriff of Southampton for certain business touching Richard Talbot, valet of the King's household. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 4 0

William Harding. } To WILLIAM HARDING, sent before the feast of the Nativity of our Lord with two letters of Privy Seal, directed to the sheriff of Wilteshire and Michael Skillyng, to appear before the King's Council in his Chancery. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 6 8

John Marche. } To JOHN MARCHE, valet, of Westminster, sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Hugh Courteney. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 13 4

Robert Upton. } To ROBERT UPTON, sent with a letter directed to William de Gunthorp, Treasurer of the town of Calais, at Dover. In money delivered to him for his wages 0 6 8

Thomas Staple. } To THOMAS STAPLE, overseer of the King's works at the castle of Quenesburgh, by one tally raised this day in the name of the collectors in the port of Quenesburgh, containing 100*l.*, delivered to the same Thomas, by his own hands, for the same works . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 100 0 0

John Mounceaux. } To JOHN MOUNCEAUX, the King's serjeant-at-arms, by one tally raised this day in his own name, containing 40*s.*, delivered to the same John, of the King's gift 2 0 0

Dagenet, a Messenger of the Lord the Prince. } To DAGENET, a messenger of the Lord the Prince of Aquitain. In money delivered to him above those 10 marks to him before delivered of the King's gift, for his expenses remaining in London and waiting the pleasure of the said Lord the King and his Council . . . 1 0 0

John Innocent. } To JOHN INNOCENT, WILLIAM DE LOKYNGTON senior, WILLIAM PARENT, and WILLIAM DE LOKYNGTON junior, clerks of the receipt, remaining in London, for labour in writing divers memoranda concerning the said Lord the King and benefit of his kingdom, and also as a recompense to them for their labour in arranging books, rolls, and other memoranda, as well in the Treasury as in the Receipt. In money delivered to them—to wit, to each of them 20*s.*, of the King's gift 4 0 0

Necessaries. } In money paid for the expenses of the Treasurer, Chamberlains, and others of the Council of the Lord the King, remaining at the Tower for two days, to superintend the sale and arrangement of goods taken in a certain ship of Jene beyond the sea, from the enemy, and forfeited to the King; together with 8*d.* paid for boatage

	£.	s.	d.
and porterage of divers rolls from Westminster to the Treasurer's house, at different times, for certain business concerning the ransom of the Kings of France, Scotland, and Burgundy, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term	2	11	5
Walter de Hereford. } To WALTER DE HEREFORD, clerk of King's Hall, Cambridge. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift .	13	6	8
Sum . . . . £			

---

m. 22. AFTER THE FEAST OF SAINT HILARY.

Monday, the 14th Day of January.

James Russell. } To JAMES RUSSELL, of Pontieu, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance 2 0 0

Geoffrey de Roos. } To GEOFFREY DE ROOS, a Knight of Scotland, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, until the lands and tenements which were of his inheritance, in Scotland, should be restored to him. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Amabil, his wife, in part payment of the 50 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . 5 0 0

John de Ketilby. } To JOHN DE KETILBY, parchment-maker, of Lincoln. In money delivered to him for 100 dozen of parchments, price the dozen 2*s.* 8*d.*; and to RICHARD, the parchment-maker, of Newerk. In money delivered to him for 60 dozen of parchments, price the dozen 3*s.*; together with 20*d.*, delivered to the same Richard, of the King's gift, in aid of his expenses, by order of the Chamberlains; bought from the same John and Richard, for the King's use, as well for the Privy Seal as for the receipt and office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer . . . . . £. s. d. 22 8 4

Sum . . . . £

Tuesday, the 15th Day of January.

Divers Clerks. } To divers CLERKS of the CHANCERY, for writing divers letters, concerning as well the said Lord the King, and the estate of the realm of England, as Gascony. In money paid to them by the hands of Master John de Branktre, of the King's gift, as a reward for their labour 13 6 8

Necessaries. } To the King's WINDSOR HERALD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, as well for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, as because that the said Windsor brought agreeable news from Edward Prince of Wales to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance 13 6 8

Frank de Hale. } To SIR FRANK DE HALE, Knight. In money paid to him by the hands of Reynold de la Chaumbre, as an advance upon a certain

yearly allowance which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Frank, to be received out of the customs in the port of London . . . . . £. s. d. 66 13 4

Sum . . . . £

Wednesday, the 16th Day of January.

Thomas Romeden. } To THOMAS ROMEDEN, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 40*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*s.* for this his allowance 1 0 0

John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his office 50 0 0

Joan, a Lady of Brittany. } To JOAN, a lady of Brittany. In money paid to her by the hands of John de Harmesthorp, in discharge of the 50*l.* payable to her at Michaelmas Term last past, for the 100 pounds yearly which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Lady, to be received at the Exchequer, as well in aid of her support as for the necessaries of her chamber . 16 13 4

Elizabeth, Countess of Athol. } To ELIZABETH, COUNTESS of ATHOL. In money paid to her by the hands of William Purcell, in part payment of the 50*l.* payable to her at Michaelmas Term last past, for the 100 pounds yearly which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Countess, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of her support . . . 10 0 0

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Adam Assh. In money received by the same Adam of the collectors of the customs in the port of Great Yarmouth, for fish bought by him for the King's use, as appears by a duplicate part of a certain indenture thereof, made between the said collectors and the said Adam, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . . . . . £. s. d. 60 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Thursday, the 17th Day of January.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him—to wit, by the hands of John, his valet, and John Ederik, on this day, 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and by the hands of John Ederik, on the 18th day of January, 400*l.*; for the expenses of the King's household 633 6 8

Ralph Barry. } To RALPH BARRY, sent on secret business of the Lord the King to Normandy, with letters directed to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him for his expenses 13 6 8

John de Burgh. } To JOHN DE BURGH. In money delivered to him, as an advance for a certain yearly allowance which the Lord the King lately granted to the same John, to be received at the Exchequer 0 10 0

Sum . . . . £

Friday, the 18th Day of January.

John Atte Wode. } To SIR JOHN ATTE WODE, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters

	£.	s.	d.
patent, lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him by his own hand, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance	13	6	8
Thomas de Hampton. To THOMAS DE HAMPTON, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 25 marks for a half-year of this his allowance	16	13	4
Thomas de Brantyngham. To THOMAS DE BRANTYNGHAM, Treasurer of England. In money delivered to him by the hands of William Ermyn, in discharge of the 75*l.* payable to him at the Term of the Nativity of our Lord last past, for the 300 pounds yearly which the Lord the King granted to the same Thomas, to be received at the Exchequer at the 4 annual Terms, in aid of the great charges and expenses which the same Treasurer, by reason of his office, was obliged to incur	75	0	0

Sum . . . . £

Sum of the Week . £

Monday, the 21st Day of January.

Seuchio de Lopys. To SEUCHIO DE LOPYS, a messenger of the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift . . .	33	6	8
John de Cokfield. To JOHN DE COKFIELD, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,			

	£.	s.	d.
lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in part payment of this his allowance	2	10	0
Hugh Cheyne. } To HUGH CHEYNE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him for half a year's payment of this his allowance	3	6	8
John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of Robert Pykebusk, for his office	16	0	0
To the same clerk, by the hands of Robert Berkyngshawe, for his office	3	0	0
John de Bukyngham. } To JOHN DE BUKYNGHAM, the King's minstrel, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same wages	5	14	4½
John de Haytefield. } To JOHN DE HAYTEFIELD, clerk, appointed to keep divers armed men in the King's ships. In money delivered to him by his own hands for his office	10	0	0
John de Nevill. } To JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight of France, prisoner of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his support, so long as he should remain			

in the prison aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance . . . . . £. s. d. 3 2 0

Sum . . . . £

Tuesday, the 22nd Day of January.

m. 23. *Margaret, who was the Wife of John de Ravenesholm.* To MARGARET, who was the wife of JOHN DE RAVENESHOLM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, to her and the heirs male of the bodies of the said John and Margaret begotten, as well for the good service rendered by the same John, whilst living, to the same Lord the King, as by her to Philippa, late Queen of England, or until the said Margaret and her heirs aforesaid shall be provided for by the said Lord the King with 100*l.* of land or yearly rent. In money delivered to her, in part payment of the 50*l.* for this her allowance 25 0 0

James Palmere. To JAMES PALMERE, clerk of the Great Roll of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee 2 10 0

Thomas de la More. To THOMAS DE LA MORE, constable of Porchester Castle. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for payment of his men-at-arms, archers, and others, remaining in the fort of the castle aforesaid 26 13 4

Richard, Earl of Arundle. To RICHARD, EARL OF ARUNDLE, ADAM FRAUNCEYS, JOHN CHICHESTRE, and others, to whom the Lady the Queen of

£. s. d.

England was bound in divers sums of money and debts at her death, from divers causes, and for which same sums and debts, the Lord the King, of his especial grace, for the relief of the soul of the said Philippa, granted acquittances. In money delivered to them—to wit, to the aforesaid Richard, Earl of Arundell, 100*l.*, to Peter de Preston 114*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*, to the Prioress of Saint Elen 7*s.*, to Alice Walpole 11*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*, to Richard de Retford 40*s.*, to William Whetele, cordwainer, 6*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*, to Agnes Pekerell 117*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*, to John Drayton 30*s.* 2½*d.*, to John Mongeham 20 marks, to Matilda Beverle 20*l.*, to John Dachet 24*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, to John Caulee 33*s.* 4*d.*, to John Olney 20*s.*, to Bilion Quaret 70*s.*, to William Radescroft 26*s.* 8*d.*, to Elizabeth Perchore 30*s.*, to the Brethren Minors 40*l.*, to Walter Lodenay 7*l.* 6*s.*, to John de Grafton 33*s.* 8*d.*, to John Haulee Chapelletter 7*l.*, to Thomas Stanes 40*l.*, to Lord Richard Beverle 31*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Mary Saint Clere 20 marks, to Richard Hunte 8*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, to the Abbess of Berkyng 20 marks, to Simon Bochell 288*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, to John de Hattefield 16*l.*, to the Abbot of Barlynges 20 marks, to Adam Franceys 50 marks, to John Currant 6*l.* 10*s.*, to Aventue Pardy 200*l.*, to John Orgon, mercer, 21*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, to John de Coupelande 100 marks, to John Lakenham 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to Simon Wynchecombe 10*l.*, to Walter Forest 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to William Glendale 15*l.*, to Simon Worstede 20*l.* 10*s.*, to Thomas Bernolby 43*s.* 7*d.*, to John de Hermesthorp 27*l.*, to Robert Mortimer Sporier 6*s.* 8*d.*, to the Master of the children lately in the custody of the said Queen 50*s.*, and Andrew de Tyndale, for divers things lately purchased by him for the use of the said Queen, 6*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.*, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term 1377 14 6

Sum . . . . £

Wednesday, the 23rd Day of January.

John de Asshewell. } To JOHN DE ASSHEWELL. In money delivered to him of the King's gift in aid of his expenses for prosecuting, in the name of the said Lord the King, as well for the recovery of divers tenements forfeited to the said Lord the King within the city of London, contrary to the statute thereupon made for not putting tenements into mortmain, as for divers other things especially concerning the said Lord the King, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term . 10 0 0

The Prior and Convent of Brustlesham. } To the PRIOR and CONVENT of BRUSTLESHAM. In money delivered to them in discharge of the 40*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to them of his gift, in recompense of the injury which the same Prior and Convent had sustained by reason of divers stones taken from their quarry at Brustlesham for the King's works at Windsor, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term 40 0 0

Elizabeth, Countess of Athol. } To ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF ATHOL. In money delivered to her by the hands of William Purcell, in part payment of the 50*l.* payable to her at Michaelmas Term last past for those 100 pounds yearly which the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted to the same Countess, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of her support . . 10 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Thursday, the 24th Day of January.

William de Gunthorp. } To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, Treasurer of the town of Calais, by two tallies raised this day

in his own name, containing 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, delivered to the same William for his office . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 46 13 4

Lawrence de Allerthorp. To LAWRENCE DE ALLERTHORP, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee 2 10 0

John de Sleford. To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of Robert de Berkyngshawe, for his office 3 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Saturday, the 26th Day of January.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Gerard Van Lavendale and Dricus Van Hastien, Knights of Germany. In money delivered to the same Gerard and Dricus, by their own hands, in discharge of their wages, and for their wages in the war, and a reward unto the day of February, as appears by an account made with the same Gerard and Dricus, remaining at Calais, against the said keeper, whereof 20*l.* 21*d.* was deducted from the same Gerard for the wages of his men for the last voyage to Calais 211 13 4½

Thomas de Brantyngham. To THOMAS DE BRANTYNGHAM, late keeper of the King's wardrobe, for the price of divers plate lately delivered from the Treasury to Thomas de Hessey, the King's goldsmith,

	£.	s.	d.
by indenture, which same plate the said Thomas de Hessey delivered to the same keeper for his office	39	10	4½

John Child. } To JOHN CHILD, one of the King's body archers. In money delivered to him in discharge of 11*l.* 13*s.*, which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to the same John in discharge of his wages of 6*d.* daily—to wit, from the feast of St. Michael, in the 43rd year, unto the 10th day of January last past, for one whole year and 101 days 11 13 0

Robert de Woubourne. } To ROBERT DE WOUBOURNE, one of the tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, lately sent to Clone Castle, in Wales, upon certain secret business, with which the same Robert was charged by the King and his council. In money delivered to him, as well for his expenses, taking per day 5*s.* in going and returning, for 13 days, as for the wages of Zeno, Lumbard, and others, archers in the retinue of the said Robert, during the time aforesaid; and also for the hire of horses and other things concerning the same business 13 9 3

John de Derby. } To JOHN DE DERBY, clerk. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 5 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him for his expenses going to divers parts upon certain secret business with which the Lord the King especially charged the same John 3 6 8

The Minister and Brethren of Hundeslowe. } To the MINISTER and BRETHREN of Hundeslowe. In money delivered to them in discharge of the 10 marks which the Lord the King commanded

	£.	s.	d.
to be paid to them of his alms, for the salvation of the soul of Philippa, late Queen of England, his consort . . .	6	13	4

Sum . . . . £

Sum of the Week . £

Monday, the 28th Day of January.

William del Garderobe. To WILLIAM DEL GARDEROBE, keeper of the King's lions and leopards within the Tower of London, taking per day—to wit, for his wages in the office aforesaid, and for food of seven beasts—to wit, for each beast 6*d.* per day. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his said wages and food 13 0 4

Henry de Sneyth. To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by a tally raised this day in the name of the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Quenesburgh, containing 200 marks, delivered to the same clerk by the hands of John Saleman, for his office 133 6 8

Walter de la Rok. To WALTER DE LA ROK, clerk, lately sent to Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Litchfield, and Coventry, to treat with divers hostages of France for their delivery. In money delivered to him in discharge of 6*l.* 8*s.* for his expenses, and the hire of his horses, in going and returning in the same journey 10 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Tuesday, the 29th Day of January.

John de Thorp. To JOHN DE THORP, clerk, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent,

lately granted 20*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* for this his allowance . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 10 0 0

m. 24. *John Bluet.* } To JOHN BLUET, the King's serjeant-at-arms, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 10 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 25 marks payable to him for this his allowance 16 13 4

Ralph Wayte. } To RALPH WAYTE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* payable to him for this his allowance . . . 9 2 6

John de Paulesholt. } To JOHN DE PAULESHOLT, lately sent twice upon the King's business to Cherburgh in Normandy, with letters directed to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him, as well for his expenses upon the same voyage for 14 weeks and 1 day, taking per day 40*d.* for his wages—whereof the sum amounts to 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, as for other payments made by him, allowed for divers men to conduct the same John from the castle of Cherburgh unto St. Savoir, to speak with the great council upon divers secret affairs with which the same John was charged, but deducting 10*l.* paid to him for his wages, on the 12th day of November last past, and 40*s.* paid to him on the 4th day of December last past, as appears by the particulars of his expenses aforesaid, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term, by writ of Privy Seal, amongst the mandates of this Term 3 0 0

John de Goseburn. } To JOHN DE GOSEBURN, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, for writing divers indentures and other evidences concerning the lands and manors which belonged to Juliana, late Countess of Huntingdon, in the county of Kent, before the feast of the Nativity of the Lord last past; and, after the same feast, sent into Kent to the said manors, to take and arrange the accounts of the bailiffs, farmers, and other officers there. In money delivered to him, as well for his expenses in the same business, as for his labour, and for writing the indentures and other evidences aforesaid, by order of the Treasurer, Barons, and Chamberlains of the Exchequer . . . 3 0 0

£. s. d.

Sum . . . . £

Friday, the 1st Day of February.

John, the Son of Giles de Bello Campo. } To JOHN, the SON of GILES DE BELLO CAMPO, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 20*l.* yearly, during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance . 10 0 0

Thomas de Stafford. } To THOMAS DE STAFFORD, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent from the port of Lynn to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by the sea-coast, to retain ships for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages 8 0 0

John Haukyn. } To JOHN HAUKYN, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent from the aforesaid port of Lynn, by the sea-coast, to the mouth of the Thames, upon the like business. In money delivered to him for his wages 5 0 0

Walter de Hauley. } To WALTER DE HAULEY, the King's serjeant-at-arms, sent to Southampton, Devon, and Cornwall upon the same business. In money delivered to him for his wages . . . . . £. s. d. 10 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Sum of the Week . £

Monday, the 4th Day of February.

John Clifton. } To JOHN CLIFTON, clerk, by the hands of William de Mulsho, for the wages of the same William, lately going to the town of Sandewych, for his wages 8 3 4

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Walter de Manney, a Banneret, in discharge of 253*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, due to the same Walter, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men-at-arms, and archers in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper cancelled in the Hanaper 253 14 6

To the same keeper, by the hands of Hugh Fastolf, for the expenses of himself, his men-at-arms, and archers in the war, lately in the King's service in France 93 6 8

To the same keeper. In money delivered to him by the hands of Thomas Grace, his clerk, for the expenses of the King's household 666 13 4

Sum . . . . £

Tuesday, the 5th Day of February.

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by a tally raised this day, in the name of the Abbot of Cirencestre,

	£.	s.	d.
containing 26*l.*, delivered to the same clerk by the hands of Nicholas Skynnere, of Wode-strete, for his office . . .	26	0	0
Robert de Sekyndon. To ROBERT DE SEKYNDON, opposer of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee	2	10	0
William de Wellom. To WILLIAM DE WELLOM, a clerk, for writing the estreats in the Great Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee.	2	10	0
John de Appelton. To JOHN DE APPELTON, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee	2	10	0
John de Uppyngham. To JOHN DE UPPYNGHAM, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee	2	10	0
Havekin, a Messenger. To HAVEKIN, a messenger of Lord de Leek. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 40*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him, of his gift	2	0	0
Frank de Hale. To SIR FRANK DE HALE, Knight. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Gerard de Pervoys, for an advance upon a certain yearly allowance which the Lord the King lately granted to the			

	£.	s.	d.
same Frank, to be received out of the customs in the port of London	83	6	8
Sum . . . . £			

Wednesday, the 6th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir John de Thorp, Knight, in discharge of 14*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper 14 9 3

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Robert de Beverle, in discharge of the 9*l.* 17*s.* due to the same Robert, in the King's wardrobe, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war, as appears by the bill of the said keeper, cancelled in the Hanaper 9 17 0

Thomas de Balliol. To Thomas de Balliol, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 20*l.* yearly during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 10*l.* payable to him for this his allowance 10 0 0

Robert de Kelleby. To Robert de Kelleby, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 50*s.* for one quarter of this his allowance 2 10 0

Thomas Dautre. To Thomas Dautre, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent from the mouth of the Thames by the sea-coast to Moushole, in Cornwall, to

	£.	s.	d.
retain ships for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages . . .	6	13	4
Sum . . . . . £			

Thursday, the 7th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir Thomas Kowune, Knight, in discharge of 78*l.* 18*s.* 0½*d.* due to the same Thomas, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war. 78 18 0½

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Robert de Morton, in discharge of 148*l.* 16*s.* due to the same Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 148 16 0

John de Sleford. To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him for his said office . 16 6 8

To the same Clerk, by the hands of Richard des Armes, for his said office 7 3 4

m. 25. *Claisius del Haye.* To CLAISIUS DEL HAYE, a messenger of the Duchess of Albright. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 20 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift . . . 13 6 8

William Redeness. To WILLIAM REDENESS, receiver of the King's provisions at the town of Calais. In money received by him, by his own hands, from the collectors of London, for his office 400 0 0

Sum . . . . . £

Friday, the 8th Day of February.

Guido de Brienn. To Sir GUIDO DE BRIENN, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 80*l.* yearly—to wit, 60*l.* out of the farm of the castle of Saint Brianell, and of the forest of Dene, and the remaining 20*l.*, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered and to be rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* for this his allowance £. *s.* *d.* 20 0 0

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Thomas de Cherleton, in discharge of 9*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* due to the same Thomas, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war . . 9 13 6

John de Nevill. To JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight, of France, prisoner of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support, so long as he should remain a prisoner of the Lord the King aforesaid. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Robert Riffin, in discharge of his same allowance . . 3 12 0

James Russell. To JAMES RUSSELL, of Pontieu, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer in aid of his support. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance 1 0 0

John de Burgh. To JOHN DE BURGH, one of the King's Generals in France, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good

	£.	s.	d.
service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of his same allowance	3	15	0
John de Paulesholt. } To JOHN DE PAULESHOLT, sent to Bristol, and from thence by the sea-coast to Plymouth, to retain ships for the passage of Guido de Brienn, in the King's service beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages	2	0	0
Sum . . . . £			

Saturday, the 9th Day of February.

Guido de Brienn. } To GUIDO DE BRIENN, a Banneret, for the expenses of himself, and a reward for 99 men at arms and 200 archers, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea.

Peter Conyng. } To PETER CONYNG, the King's bailiff at Rutherhuyth. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for purchasing of divers stores for a certain place, bought from Walter Forster for the King's use 8 0 0

The Prioress and Sisters of North Gate. } To the PRIORESS and SISTERS of NORTH GATE of the town of Canterbury. In money delivered to them, of the King's alms, in aid of their support in going to Canterbury, by order of the Treasurer and Barons 0 1 0

Walter de Wodeburgh. } To WALTER DE WODEBURGH, sent to Bristol, Gloucester, and elsewhere, to retain ships for the King's passage beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages 3 6 8

John de Grafton. To John de Grafton. In money delivered to him for parchments bought from him for the King's use—to wit, for 2 rolls for the Privy Seal, price 33*s.* 4*d.*, and one great roll for the books of the receipts, price 22*s.* 6*d.*; and for account books, red wax, paper, and other small necessaries bought of him, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . £. *s.* *d.* 3 1 4

Sum . . . . £

Sum of the week . £

Monday, the 11th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Roger Lord de Clifford, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, archers, and others, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea . 80 0 0

Stephen Rumelowe. To Stephen Rumelowe, constable of Nottingham-castle. In money delivered to him by his own hands for repairing and amending the mills and the wear under the castle aforesaid . . 20 0 0

Thomas de Wapplyngton. To Thomas de Wapplyngton, one of the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull. In money delivered to him for his expenses, and for the carriage of 2,000 marks of the King's money from the port aforesaid unto London, by order of the Treasurer and Barons 2 0 0

William de Gunthorp. To William de Gunthorp, Treasurer of the town of Calais. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for wages, and a reward for his men at arms, archers, and others, remaining as well

in the fort of the town of Calais as in the fort of the towns of Arde, Guynes, Merk, and other castles and fortifications adjoining to the same town . . . . . £. s. d. 1666 3 4

Ingelramus de Pluches. To Ingelramus de Pluches, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 300 florins yearly, to be received at the Exchequer for his fee, for the good service and liege homage done by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, as an advance for this his fee 50 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Tuesday, the 12th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of John de Beauchaump, in discharge of 31*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 31 11 4

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Roger Harleston, in discharge of 19*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* due to the same Roger, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 19 6 2

To the same Keeper, by the hands of William de Morle, a Banneret, in discharge of 184*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* due to the same William, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 184 3 8½

William de Gunthorp. To William de Gunthorp, Treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of Lord Ulric Shooft, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the same Ulric, by the hands of John Sharkas,

	£.	s.	d.
Esquire, for his wages and a reward for 10 men at arms with him in the King's service at Calais	74	11	8
To the same William, by the hands of Sir Ingelramus de Pluches, Knight, 24*l.*, and by the hands of Thomas Calkeweld, Esquire, 10 marks, for wages, and a reward for his men at arms, and others, retained by him in the King's service in the parts aforesaid	30	13	4
Sum . . . . £			

Wednesday, the 13th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Philip la Vache, in discharge of the 19*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* due to the same Philip, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 19 17 2

To the same Keeper, by the hands of John de Cobeham, a Banneret, in discharge of 109*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 109 11 10

To the same Keeper, by the hands of George de Felbrugge, in discharge of 31*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* due to the same George, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 31 11 10

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Roger Lord de Clifford, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 346*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, delivered to the same Roger, by his own hands, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, archers, and others in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea 20 0 0

Adam de Hertyngdon. To Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk of the King's works at Windsor Castle, by one tally raised this day, in the name of William

de Wykeham, late Archdeacon of Lincoln, containing 10 marks, delivered to the same clerk for the said works . . £. s. d. 6 13 4

Roger de Clifford. To ROGER DE CLIFFORD, by 3 tallies raised from the tenths in the dioceses of York and Durham, containing 323*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 323 6 8

m. 26. *Thomas de Calkewell.* To THOMAS DE CALKEWELL, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 100 florins yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for his fee, for the good service and liege homage paid by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him as an advance for this his fee 16 13 4

Peter de Rocheford. To PETER DE ROCHEFORD. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of the 10 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift . . . 6 13 4

John de Basynges. To JOHN DE BASYNGES, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to Bristol, and from thence by the sea-coast unto Plymouth, to retain ships for the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages 3 6 8

Sum . . . . £

Thursday, the 14th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir John de Eynesford, Knight, in discharge of 43*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*, due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the

	£.	s.	d.
expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	43	3	7
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Thomas de Balliol, in discharge of the 30*s*. due to the same Thomas in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers	1	10	0
Alan de Strother. } To ALAN DE STROTHER, keeper of Rokesburgh-castle, by one tally raised this day, in the name of Richard de Horseley, sheriff of Northumberland, containing 75*l*., delivered to the same keeper, by the hands of Nicholas de Musgrave, for the same custody	75	0	0
Baldewyn Hanacose. } To BALDEWYN HANACOSE, Esquire to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 25 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term .	16	13	4
Daniel Wilberd. } To DANIEL WILBERD, a messenger to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him in discharge of 40*l*. which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift, by writ of Privy Seal amongst the mandates of this Term . . .	40	0	0
Thomas Chese. } To THOMAS CHESE, one of the King's huntsmen, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 6*d*. daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance . .	2	2	6

Sum . . . . £

Friday, the 15th Day of February.

	£.	s.	d.
John Tipet and Reynold de Neuport. To JOHN TIPET and REYNOLD DE NEUPORT, valets of the King's chamber, coming to and remaining at the now present council, held at Westminster, by command of the council. In money delivered to them of the King's gift—to wit, to each of them 2 marks in aid of their expenses	2	13	4
Gerard le Hauberger. To GERARD LE HAUBERGER, dwelling within the Tower of London, taking per day 6*d.* for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages .	3	1	6
Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Henry le Scrop, a Banneret, in discharge of 635*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.* due to the same Henry, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	635	7	9½
John de Thorp and Bartholomew Pigot. To SIR JOHN DE THORP, Knight, and BARTHOLOMEW PIGOT. In money delivered to them by the hands of the same John de Thorp, in discharge of the 76*s.* 8*d.* due to the same John and Bartholomew, by an account made with them at the Exchequer, in the account of receipts for the costs and expenses incurred by them in going with the King's message to the Counts of Aubert and Gerle, to expedite the King's business there, in the 43rd year . .	3	16	8

To the same John, lately sent in the retinue of John Attewode, on the King's secret business, into foreign parts, to the Duke of Lancaster the King's son, and other Lords, in the retinue of the same Duke in the last voyage to the war in France.

In money delivered to him in discharge of the 17 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him for his expenses in his passage and repassage, and for all other costs whatsoever by him incurred in going and returning on the same message for 17 days, taking per day, in all, 13*s.* 4*d.* . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 11 6 8

John, Duke of Lancaster. To John, Duke of Lancaster. In money delivered to him by divers tallies raised this day, containing 5,466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, delivered to the same Duke by the hands of William de Bokebrigge, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, and others, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea 5466 13 4

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, by the hands of Reynold Peret, in discharge of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* due to the same Reynold, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 6 8 4½

Sum . . . £

Saturday, the 16th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Lawrence de Breule, in discharge of 99*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* due to the same Lawrence, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war. 99 18 4½

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Lawrence Hawberk, in discharge of 20*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* due to the same Lawrence, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 20 3 2

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir John Burle,

Knight, in discharge of 26*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 26 14 1

William de Boltesham. To WILLIAM DE BOLTESHAM, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance 5 0 0

Peter de Lacy. To PETER DE LACY, clerk to the keeper of the King's Privy Seal, to whom the Lord the King commanded to be paid 13*s.* 4*d.* per day for the expenses of himself and the clerks serving under him in the office aforesaid, until there shall be ordered a constant residence to be made for the same keeper in the King's household. In money delivered to him, paid both ratably and in advance 46 13 4

Nicholas de Loveygne. To SIR NICHOLAS DE LOVEYGNE, Knight, by divers tallies raised this day out of divers customs and the King's tenths granted from the clergy this 44th year, containing 5,000 marks, delivered to the same Nicholas by his own hands, in part payment of 10,000 marks, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same Nicholas for Hugh de Chastillon, a Knight of France, a prisoner of the same Nicholas, which same Hugh the Lord the King had obtained from the same Nicholas to his own use 3333 6 8

Edward the Prince. To EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, by the hands of Peter de Lacy, for the wages of the men at arms, archers, and others, in the war, going in the service of the Lord the King to Gascony . . 1000 0 0

Necessary Expenses. } In money paid for the expenses of the chamberlains, tellers, clerks, and other officers remaining at the Tower of London for four days to sell and arrange the goods taken from the enemy in a certain ship of Jene, beyond the sea, and forfeited to the King. . . . . £. s. d. 3 5 5½

In money paid for the expenses of the Chancellor, Treasurer, and other Lords of the King's council, remaining at Westminster on the 6th and 15th days of January for the secret business concerning the said Lord the King, and the realm of England 2 11 3

Sum . . . £
Sum of the week £

Monday, the 18*th Day of February.*

Edward, Prince of Wales. } To Edward, Prince of Wales, by divers tallies raised this day out of divers customs and tenths granted from the clergy to the King this 44th year, containing 3,458*l.*, delivered to the same Edward by the hands of Peter de Lacy, for the wages of the men at arms, archers, and others in the war, going in the service of the Lord the King to Gascony 3458 0 0

m. 27. *Nicholas de Louth.* } To Nicholas de Louth, late treasurer in the dominion of Pontieu. In money delivered to him by his own hands in discharge of the 100*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him—to wit, 50*l.* for the costs and expenses incurred by him in the service of the said Lord the King during the time he was a Commissioner with Henry Lescrop, and others, to treat with the Commissioners of France, the Lords of Pontieu, Merk, Calais, and Guynes; and 50*l.* for his ex-

	£.	s.	d.
penses remaining in London divers times to settle his account from the time when the same Nicholas left the same office of treasurer in the dominion of Pontieu	100	0	0
Nicholas de Prage. To NICHOLAS DE PRAGE, one of the King's minstrels, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for his wages, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same wages .	7	19	0
John de Ketylby. To JOHN DE KETYLBY, parchment maker, of Lincoln. In money delivered to him by the hands of John de Ketylby, his servant, for 100 dozen of parchments, price the dozen 2*s.* 8*d.*, bought of him for the King's use, as well for the Privy Seal as for the receipt and office of the Remembrancer of the Exchequer	13	6	8
Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Sir Nicholas de Thomworth, Knight, in discharge of 333*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* due to the same Nicholas, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	333	19	6½
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 249*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* due to the same Helmyng, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	249	2	5
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Hugh Fastolf, in part payment of 220*l.* due to the same Hugh, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers in the war	17	10	10
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Andrew Cavendissh, in discharge of 51*s.* 5*d.* due to the same Andrew, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	2	11	5

	£.	s.	d.
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Thomas de Bradeston, in discharge of 34*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.* due to the same Thomas, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	34	2	1½
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Frank de Hale, Knight, in part payment of 829*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.* due to the same Frank, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war . . .	500	0	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of William Lord de Latymer, by two tallies raised this day in his own name, containing 197*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.* due to the same William for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea, by writ of Privy Seal as above . . .	101	2	6
William Lord de Latymer. To WILLIAM LORD DE LATYMER, by one tally raised this day in his own name, from the issues of the King's forest beyond Trent, containing 96*l.* 10½*d.*, delivered to the same for his wages in the war	96	0	10½
Frank de Hale. To SIR FRANK DE HALE, Knight. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of 1,000*l.*, for which the Lord the King was bound to the same Frank, by his letters patent, to be paid at certain terms, according to covenants entered into between the said King and the aforesaid Frank, as appears by the King's letters patent, which the same Frank had in his own possession, cancelled in the Hanaper of this Term .	500	0	0
John de Ellerton. To JOHN DE ELLERTON, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, and GEOFFERY DE STYVECLE, valet of the King's household, sent upon the secret business of the King, with which he was charged by the said King and his council, to Nottingham. In money paid to them for their wages and expenses	10	0	0
Sum . . . . £			

£. s. d.

Tuesday, the 19th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert Whitbergh, the King's almoner. In money delivered to the same Robert, by the hands of William Beaufey, one of the tellers of the Receipt, 40*l.*, by his own hands, at Southwerk, on the 1st day of the exequies of Philippa, late Queen of England, 45*l.*, and by the hands of Richard Chaungeour, at Westminster, on the 3rd day of the exequies of the same Queen, 73*l.*, for his office, to be distributed amongst the poor, for the soul of the same Queen 158 0 0

To the same Keeper. In money received by him this day, by the hands of Thomas Grace, from the collector of London, for the expenses of the King's household 666 13 4

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Hugh Fastolf, in part payment of 220*l.* due to the same Hugh, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 38 0 0

To the same Keeper, by the hands of John Leg, in discharge of 84*l.* 8*s.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 84 8 0

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Hugh Cheyne, in discharge of 9*l.* 19*s.* 9*d*, due to the same Hugh, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, archers, and others, in the war 9 19 9

To the same Keeper, by the hands of William, Lord de Latymer, for wages and a reward for 50 men at arms and 50 archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea 333 6 8

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored, and cancelled with the foil.

	£.	s.	d.
To the same Keeper, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 221*l.* 10*s.*, delivered to William Strete, for his office	221	10	0
To the same Keeper, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 6,002*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, delivered to the same William for his office	6002	16	8

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored and cancelled with the foil.

Nicholas de Lovaygne. To Sir Nicholas de Lovaygne, Knight, by a tally raised this day, containing 1,000*l.*, delivered to the same Nicholas by the hands of William in part payment of 10,000 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to the same Nicholas, for Hugh Chastillon, Knight, prisoner of the said Nicholas. [See also page 445.] 1000 0 0

Thomas de Bradewell. To Sir Thomas de Bradewell, Knight, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 20*l.* yearly during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 20*l.* for this his allowance 20 0 0

Perot, the Wife of Thomas de Bradewell. To Perot, the wife of Thomas de Bradewell, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, for the good service rendered by her to Philippa, Queen of England. In money delivered to her by the hands of the aforesaid Thomas, her husband, in discharge of the 20 marks payable to her for this her allowance 13 6 8

Canon Robesard. To Sir Canon Robesard, Knight. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of 100 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift, in recompense of

£. s. d.

divers sums which the same Canon was accustomed to receive from the town of Vermyns, of the Abbot of Touelx, out of the land of Cantaryne and of Eskencuort, which same sums were detained from him on account of the war commenced between the said Lord the King and his enemies of France 66 13 4

Henry de Wakefield. } To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert de Assheton, Admiral of the King's fleet in the West. In money delivered to the same Robert, for the expenses of himself, 40 men at arms, and 60 archers, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea; the first day's wages of the said Robert and his men aforesaid to begin on the 2nd day of March, in the 44th year 150 0 0

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Hugh Escote. In money delivered to the same Hugh, by the hands of Robert de Assheton, for the expenses of himself, 20 men at arms, and 30 archers, in the war, going in the King's service beyond the sea, in the retinue of the said Robert, their first day's wages to begin on the aforesaid 2nd day of March. 75 0 0

To the same Keeper. In money paid to Robert de Assheton, for the wages of 60 men at arms and 60 archers, going in the service of the Lord the King, in six barges, in the retinue of the same Robert, beyond the sea 120 0 0

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Nicholas de Thamworth, Admiral of the King's fleet in the North. In money delivered to the same Nicholas, by the hands of Robert de Assheton, for the wages of 40 men at arms and 60 archers, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea 150 0 0

John de Haytefield. } To John de Haytefield and John de Clifton, clerks. In money delivered to them, for payment of the seamen's wages, as well

in the King's ships as in divers other ships in the Cinque Ports, going in the retinue of Robert de Assheton and Nicholas de Thamworth in the King's service beyond the sea . . . . . £. s. d. 280 6 8

William Latymer. } To WILLIAM LATYMER, by a tally raised this day upon the customs and subsidies in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, containing 200*l.* for his wages in the war, going to Dovor 200 0 0

John Trewerbyn and John de Clifton. } To JOHN TREWERBYN and JOHN DE CLIFTON, sent to Plymouth and Exeter for the wages of the men at arms, hoblers, archers, and seamen, going in the King's service in the retinue of Guido de Brienn beyond the sea. In money delivered to them, by their own hands, to make these payments 3333 6 8

Henry de Sneyth. } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 440*l.*, delivered to the same clerk, by the hands of Nicholas Sarduch, for his office . . 440 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Wednesday, the 20th Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Walter Huwet, a Banneret, in discharge of 1,064*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* due to the same Walter, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 1064 8 2

m. 28. *Adomar de Athell.* } To ADOMAR DE ATHELL, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his

	£.	s.	d.
life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . .	33	6	8
The Lord the King, in his Chamber. To the LORD the KING, in his chamber, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in discharge of 2,500 marks delivered to the same Lord the King, in his chamber aforesaid, at the Term of the Nativity of our Lord last past, for those 10,000 marks yearly, to be delivered to the same Lord the King, in his chamber, at the four yearly Terms, for which the same Lord the King willed no one to be charged	1666	13	4
Henry de Maunesfeld. To HENRY DE MAUNESFELD, clerk of the King's works at Chiderlangley. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the same works	30	0	0
Thomas Peye, a Courier. To THOMAS PEYE, a courier sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Sir John de Clynton, Knight. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his wages	0	6	8
Robert de Sibthorp. To ROBERT DE SYBTHORP, clerk of the King's works at Etham, Shene, and Rutherhuyth. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the same works	20	0	0
John Haukyn. To JOHN HAUKYN, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to Lynn, and from thence by the sea-coast to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to retain ships for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money paid to him, by his own hands, for his wages . .	5	0	0
Nicholas Trompour. To NICHOLAS TROMPOUR, one of the King's minstrels, to whom the Lord			

	£.	s.	d.
the King lately granted 7½*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, as an advance for this his allowance	1	0	0
Sybil Lybaud. } To SIBIL LYBAUD, a maid of honour of Scotland, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 60*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life, in aid of her support. In money delivered to her as an advance for this her allowance	0	6	8
John Distern. } To JOHN DISTERN, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 10*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Thomas de Stayndrop, for an advance on this his allowance	2	0	0
John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London, by the hands of Robert Pykebusk, for his office	16	0	0
To the same Clerk. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for making a provision for the King's engineers	40	0	0
Canon Robesard. } To Sir CANON ROBESARD, Knight, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of this his allowance	16	13	4
William de Sleford. } To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's works within the palace			

of Westminster and Tower of London. In money delivered to him for the same works . . . . . £. s. d. 30 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Thursday, the 21st Day of February.

Walter Tirell. To WALTER TIRELL, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 10*l.* yearly during his life, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100*s.* payable to him for this his allowance 5 0 0

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Lord de Cherleton, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 758*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, delivered to the same Lord for the expenses of himself and those going with him in the war in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea . 758 4 4

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored, and cancelled with the foil.

To the same Keeper, by the hands of John de Cobeham, by two tallies raised this day, containing 200*l.*, delivered to the same John for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, archers, and others in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea 200 0 0

John Lord de Cherleton. To JOHN LORD DE CHERLETON, by a tally raised this day, containing 200 marks, delivered to the same Lord for the expenses of himself and his men in the war, going in the service of the Lord the King to France 133 6 8

	£.	s.	d.
Nigell de Haukynton. To NIGELL DE HAUKYNTON, a messenger of the Lord Cardinal of Canterbury. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in discharge of 10*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift	10	0	0
John de Sleford. To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the King's private wardrobe within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, to make provision for the King's engineers	13	6	8
Reynold de Neuport. To REYNOLD DE NEUPORT, a valet of the King's chamber, sent with a letter of the signet, directed to the Earl of Arundell. In money delivered to him for his wages and expenses . .	1	0	0
Lewis Robesard. To LEWIS ROBESARD, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 50 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 25 marks payable to him for this his allowance	16	13	4
Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir Canon Robesard, Knight, in discharge of 59*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* due to the same Canon, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war.	59	11	2
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Robert de Assheton, Admiral of the King's fleet in the West. In money delivered to the same Robert, by his own hands, for the wages of 40 men at arms and 60 archers in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea .	66	13	4
Walter Herman. To WALTER HERMAN, rector of the church of Asshe, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to			

	£.	s.	d.
be received at the Exchequer, in recompense of the tithes, mortuaries, oblations, and obventions, which the same rector used to receive from the lands and tenements in his parish adjoining the King's park of Henly, and now by the said Lord the King newly enclosed in the same park, until the union and annexation of a certain prebend of the annual value of 20 marks should be made to the same church by the same King, or finally completed by his heirs. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John de Gildeford, in discharge of 50*s.* paid to him for this his allowance . .	2	10	0
Patrick Macolagh. } To Sir PATRICK MACOLAGH, Knight, of Scotland, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, until the lands and tenements which are of his inheritance in Scotland should be restored to him. In money delivered to him in part payment of the 50 marks payable to him for this his allowance	6	13	4
John Gosebourn. } To JOHN GOSEBOURN, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, receiving yearly 10*l.* for his fee in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 50*s.* payable to him for this his fee	2	10	0
Walter Forester. } To WALTER FORESTER, a skinner of London. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, in part payment of 500*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same Walter for all the lands and tenements which belonged to the same Walter in the towns of Retherhith, Barmondesey, and Grenewych, in the counties of Surry and Kent, purchased of him for the use of the said Lord the King	200	0	0
Maffiolus Guaytemake. } To MAFFIOLUS GUAYTEMAKE, a messenger of the Lord de Melane.			

In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of the 100 scuts which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him, of his gift . . . . . £. s. d. 16 13 4

Sir William Skipwyth. To Sir William Skipwyth, Knight, and the King's Justice in Ireland. In money delivered to him by the hands of Richard Tikhill, his clerk, for his expenses and equipment in going to the parts aforesaid, and there remaining in the King's service in the office aforesaid 26 13 4

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers Messengers and Couriers sent to divers parts of England with letters of Privy Seal directed to divers Earls, Barons, Knights, and others, valets of the retinue of the Lord the King, to be at Orewell, in the county of Suffolk, on the first day of May, to go in the service of the Lord the King against the enemies of France with the said Lord the King beyond the sea—to wit, to Alan de Barley 16*s.* 8*d.*; to William Clerc 10*s.*; to Andrew, a messenger, 10*s.*; and to William Chapman 10*s.*; as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . 2 16 8

Sum . . . . £

Friday, the 22nd Day of February.

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 2,200*l.*, delivered to the same Earl by the hands of William de Wyndesore, his clerk, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and others, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea 2200 0 0

This particular is cancelled, because the tally by which the assignment was made was restored, and cancelled with the foil.

Edward, Prince of Aquitain. To EDWARD, PRINCE OF AQUITAIN, by the hands of Peter de Lacy. In money received by the same Peter from the hands of Walter Huwet, Knight, of Richard Lyons, and Adam de Bury, merchants of London, for the wages and a reward for the men at arms, archers, and others, in the war, going in the service of the Lord the King to Gascony . . 1312 6 8

William Malyns. To WILLIAM MALYNS, a messenger of the Duke de Aubert. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 100*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift 5 0 0

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert Bardolf, in part payment of 25*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* due to the same Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war . 13 6 8

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Roger Mareschal, in part payment of 19*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* due to the same Roger, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 13 6 8

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Richard la Zouche, Knight, in part payment of 26*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* due to the same Richard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war . . . 13 6 8

John de Haytefield. To JOHN DE HAYTEFIELD, clerk, appointed to keep divers armed men in the King's ships. In money delivered to him for his office 10 0 0

Master Robert le Vinour. To Master ROBERT LE VINOUR, head gardener of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King granted 12*d.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good

	£.	s.	d.
service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of his same allowance .	3	3	0
Sir Geoffrey de Ross. To Sir Geoffrey de Ross, a Knight, of Scotland, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 100 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King, until the lands and tenements which are of his inheritance in Scotland should be restored to him. In money delivered to him by the hands of Amabill, his wife, in part payment of the 50 marks payable to him for this his allowance . .	5	0	0
John de Sleford. To John de Sleford, clerk of the private wardrobe of the Lord the King, within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him for his office	20	0	0
Walter de Wodeburgh. To Walter de Wodeburgh, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Dorsetshire, to retain ships for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages	6	13	4
Henry de Sneyth. To Henry de Sneyth, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of the wife of Thomas de Athelby, for his office .	6	13	4
To the same Clerk, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton the King's armourer, for his office	30	0	0
Peter Conyng. To Peter Conyng, the King's bailiff at Rutherhuith. In money delivered to him for purchasing divers stores for a certain place, bought of William Forester for the King's use	3	6	8

Sum . . . . £

Saturday, the 23rd Day of February.

	£.	s.	d.
Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir William Botreux, Knight, in discharge of 28*l.* 5*s.* due to the same William, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	28	5	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Robert de Corby, Esquire, in discharge of 7*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.* due to the same Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself and his archers in the war	7	18	11½
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Collard Dabrichecort, Esquire, in discharge of 56*s.* 4*d.* due to the same Collard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself and his archers in the war	2	16	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Richard Forester, Esquire, in discharge of 91*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* due to the same Richard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	91	2	7½
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Frank de Hale, a Banneret, in discharge of 829*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*, due to the same Frank, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	329	2	9½
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Hugh Fastolf, in part payment of 220*l.* due to the same Hugh, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	71	2	6
Guido de Brienn. To GUIDO DE BRIENN, a Banneret. In money delivered to the same Guido, by the hands of John Aubrey, for the wages of himself, and a reward for 99 men at arms and 200 archers in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea	200	0	0

William de Gunthorp. To William de Gunthorp, by the hands of Herman de Boys. In money delivered to the same Herman, by his own hands, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea . . . . . £. s. d. 100 0 0

Henry Wakefeld. To Henry Wakefeld, by the hands of William de Monte Acuto, Earl of Salisbury, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 900*l.*, delivered to the same Earl, by the hands of William de Chaddesley, clerk, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea 900 0 0

This particular is cancelled, because the tally was restored, and cancelled with the foil.

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Almaric de Sancto Amando, Knight, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 294*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, delivered to the same Almaric for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea 294 15 10

This particular is cancelled, because the tally was restored, and cancelled with the foil.

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Robert de Whitebergh, the King's almoner. In money received by the said keeper and Robert, from William Beaufey, one of the tellers of the Receipt—to wit, by the hands of John de Misterton, his clerk, 42*l.* 10*s.*, and by the hands of Roger Chippes and John Belle, from money arising from a mass of money found in a certain ship of Iene, forfeited to the King, for his office 101 19 9

Henry Escoz. To Sir Henry Escoz, Knight, by one tally raised this day, in the names of the

	£.	s.	d.
collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Quenesburgh, containing 100*l.*, delivered to the same Henry as an advance upon a certain yearly fee, which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Henry, to be received out of the customs in the port of London . . .	100	0	0
Peter de Preston. } To PETER DE PRESTON, a valet of the King's household. In money delivered to him in discharge of 122 pounds, in which Philippa, late Queen of England, was bound to the same Peter for certain causes, and for which certain sum the Lord the King granted an acquittance to the same Peter	7	16	7
Peter de Mauley. } To PETER DE MAULEY, keeper of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In money received by him of his own hands, for a certain sum of 1,000 marks, in which Robert Erskyn, James Douglas, Thomas Erskyn, John de Edmondeston, and Master John Carryk, of Scotland, were bound for the loan, by their letters obligatory, to the Lord the King, for the said custody	133	6	8
Edmond Rose. } To EDMOND ROSE, a valet of the King's household. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 40*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* due to the same Edmond, on an account made with him at the Exchequer, for the receipt of the charges and expenses incurred by him for purchasing and receiving divers horses in Flanders, for the King's use, in the 43rd year	40	15	1
The same Edmond. } To the same EDMOND. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 19*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* due to the same Edmond, by an account made with him at the Exchequer, for the receipt of the charges and expenses incurred by him in going a voyage, by precept of the King, on a message of the said King to Lumbardy,			

£. s. d.

to bring the gallies of the Lord de Melun with him from the port of Calais, 13 palfreys, 1 sumpter horse, and 7 greyhounds, to the town of Pavye, in Lumbardy, to the same Lord, of the King's gift, in the 42nd year 19 10 7

Elizabeth de Lowedres. } To ELIZABETH DE LOWEDRES, a lady of honour, of Scotland, remaining on the faith and peace of the Lord the King, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 13*s.* 4*d.* weekly, in aid of her support, until the lands and tenements which are of her inheritance in Scotland should be restored to her. In money delivered to her, in discharge of her same allowance 6 13 4

Simon Holbrok. } To SIMON HOLBROK, sent with letters of the treasurer, directed to the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, for business concerning the Lord the Prince. In money delivered him for his expenses 0 13 4

m. 29. *John Newent.* } To JOHN NEWENT, a valet, sent with like letters, directed to the collectors of the King's customs in the port of Chichester. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 13 4

Thomas Paye. } To THOMAS PAYE, a courier, sent with like letters, directed to the collectors of the King's customs in the ports of Kingston-upon-Hull and Saint Botolph. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 10 0

Hugh de Miton. } To HUGH DE MITON, a valet, sent with like letters, directed to the collectors of the customs and subsidies in the port of Great Yarmouth. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 13 4

Roger de Hilton. } To ROGER DE HILTON and JOHN DE NEUBY, coming from Normandy to England, to inform the Lord the King and his council of certain secret business, especially concerning the said Lord the King, with which the same Roger and John were charged. In money delivered to them by their own hands, in discharge of the 100*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to them of his gift, as well for the good service rendered, and to be rendered, by the said Roger and John to the same Lord the King, as for the expenses of their passage and repassage . . . . . £. s. d. 100 0 0

Divers Messengers and Couriers. } To divers Messengers and Couriers, sent, on the 22nd day of February, to all parts of England, with writs of the Great Seal, directing a muster of men at arms, armed men, hoblers, and archers, in divers counties in England; and also with letters of Privy Seal, directed to William Mugge, John Bluet, Thomas de Langford, and Simon Symeon; also with writs of the Exchequer, delivered on the 24th day of February, to the collectors of the customs in all the ports of England, that they be at Westminster in 15 days of Easter next coming, to inform the Treasurer and Barons of the State of their offices, also with divers writs directed to the escheators in divers parts, to extend the lands and possessions of the alien Priories. In money delivered to them by the hands of John Bray, for their wages, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . 3 6 7

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to the same keeper, in gross money, at Westminster, on the day of the commemoration of Philippa, the late Queen of England, for his office 15 0 0

William Beaufey. } To WILLIAM BEAUFEY, one of the tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer,

	£.	s.	d.
lately sent to Berwyk-upon-Tweed for 4,000 marks, for the redemption of the King of Scotland, there to be received. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in discharge of his wages and expenses, in going and returning on the same journey, for 38 days, taking per day 5*s.*, by order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer . .	9	10	0
To the same William. In money delivered to him for the wages of 2 archers, hired to go in the retinue of the said William from London unto the said town of Berwyk, and from thence to London, for the safe custody of the said money, each of them taking per day 12*d.* for his wages during the time aforesaid .	3	16	8
Nicholas de Loveigne. To Sir Nicholas de Loveigne, Knight. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in part payment of 10,000 marks, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same Nicholas for Hugh de Chastillon, Knight of France, prisoner. [See this entry at page 445.]	100	0	0
To the same Nicholas. In money paid to him, for the expenses of Hugh de Chastillon, a prisoner of the Lord the King, lately sent to Nottingham Castle, there to remain within the Castle aforesaid	10	0	0
To the same Nicholas. In money paid to Lord Raboto de la Roche de Lemosyne, in Guyene, as an advance, in part payment of 10,000 marks, which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same Nicholas for Hugh de Chastillon, Knight of France, prisoner of the said Nicholas .	66	13	4
Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money received by the said keeper, in his house in London, from John Dane, clerk of John de Bernes, one of the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of London, for the expenses of the King's household	666	13	4
Thirteen Vicars. To thirteen Vicars, four Clerks, and six Choristers, in the free chapel of Saint			

	£.	s.	d.
Stephen, in the palace of Westminster. In money delivered to them, in discharge of 34*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same vicars and clerks, of his gift, in relief of their charges, by reason of the dearness of provisions this year—to wit, to each vicar aforesaid 40*s.*, to each clerk 20*s.*, and to each chorister 13*s.* 4*d.* . .	34	0	0
Peter de Mauley. } To PETER DE MAULEY, keeper of the town of Berwyk-upon-Twede. In money delivered to him by his own hands, as an advance for the same custody, to be restored at the feast of Pentecost next coming, as appears by letters obligatory of the said Peter, remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . .	33	6	8
A certain Chaplain. } To a certain Chaplain of John de Stoke, sent to the North with letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers persons, to borrow money for the King. In money delivered to him for his expenses	1	0	0
John Atte Nasshe. } To JOHN ATTE NASSHE, sent to Cornwall and Devon with letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers persons, to borrow money for the King's use. In money delivered to him for his expenses	1	0	0

DELIVERIES OF THE CHAMBERLAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS OF THE RECEIPT OF THE EXCHEQUER—TO WIT, FROM THE 5th DAY OF DECEMBER LAST PAST UNTO THE 13th DAY OF JANUARY NEXT FOLLOWING, FOR 40 DAYS, EACH DAY INCLUDED—TO WIT :—

Two Chamberlains. } To the two Chamberlains—to wit, to WILLIAM DE MULSHO and ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, each of them taking per day 8*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	2	13	4

		£.	s.	d.
Thomas de Orgrave.	To THOMAS DE ORGRAVE, clerk of the Treasurer, taking per day 8*d.* for his wages during the time aforesaid	1	6	8
Three Tellers.	To the three Tellers—to wit, to ROBERT DE WOUBOURNE, THOMAS DURANTE, and WILLIAM BEAUFEY, each of them taking per day 3*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	1	10	0
John Bray.	To JOHN BRAY, Usher of the Great Exchequer, taking per day 5*d.* for his wages during the time aforesaid	0	16	8
Two Ushers.	To the two Ushers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, taking per day 1*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	0	5	0

DELIVERIES TO THE CHAMBERLAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS AS WELL OF THE GREAT EXCHEQUER AS OF THE RECEIPT OF THE EXCHEQUER—TO WIT, FROM THE 14th DAY OF JANUARY LAST PAST UNTO THE 22nd DAY OF FEBRUARY NEXT FOLLOWING, FOR 40 DAYS, EACH DAY INCLUDED—TO WIT :—

Two Chamberlains.	To the two Chamberlains—to wit, WILLIAM DE MULSHO and ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, each of them taking per day 8*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	2	13	4
Three Writers.	To three Writers—to wit, THOMAS DE ORGRAVE, JAMES PALMER, and JOHN BOULANDE, each of them taking per day 5*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	2	10	0

	£.	s.	d.
Three Tellers. } To the three Tellers—to wit, ROBERT DE WOUBOURNE, THOMAS DURANTE, and WILLIAM BEAUFEY, each of them taking per day 3*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	1	10	0
John Bray. } To JOHN BRAY, Usher of the Great Exchequer, taking per day 5*d.* for his wages during the time aforesaid	0	16	8
Two Ushers. } To the two Ushers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, taking per day 1½*d.* for their wages during the time aforesaid	0	5	0
The same Ushers. } To the same Ushers, for seven dozen foruls, found by them, as well for the Great Exchequer, as for the Receipt of the Exchequer, during the time aforesaid	0	14	0
The same Ushers. } To the same Ushers. In money delivered to them for small necessaries provided by them for the Receipt of the Exchequer during the time aforesaid	0	5	3
The same Ushers. } To the same Ushers. In money delivered to them for tallies provided by them for the receipt of the Exchequer for one year . . .	0	5	0
John Bray. } To JOHN BRAY, Usher of the Great Exchequer. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 30*s.* 2*d.*, for carrying 59 summonses to divers counties in England, from the morrow of Saint Hilary, in the 43rd year, unto the 21st day of February next following; and 34*s.* 9*d.*, for conveying 36 writs from the same Exchequer to divers places in England; and 50*s.*, for wax to seal the said summonses and writs, for daily allowance, and for 1,205 other writs	5	14	11

The Sacriste of Westminster. To the Sacriste of Westminster. In money delivered to him for ink, provided by him, as well for the Great Receipt, as for the Receipt of the Exchequer and the office of Privy Seal, for one year . . . . . £. s. d. 0 3 4

---

m. 30.

MIDDLE TIME.

Monday, the 4th Day of March.

Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of William Lord La Souche de Haryngworth, a Bannerett, by divers tallies raised this day, delivered to the same William, for the expenses of himself, 20 men at arms, and 24 archers, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea 330 6 8

This and the two following particulars were cancelled, because the tallies by which the assignments were made were restored, and cancelled with the foil.

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir John de Clynton, Knight, by divers tallies raised this day, delivered to the same John, for the expenses of himself, 9 men at arms, and 60 archers, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea 248 13 4

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir William de Molyns, Knight, by divers tallies raised this day, delivered to the same William, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea 240 10 4

	£.	s.	d.
To the same Keeper, by the hands of the same Sir William de Molyns, Knight, in discharge of 141*l.* 22*d.* due to the same William, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war . .	141	1	10
William la Souche de Haryngworth. To William la Souche de Haryngworth, by a tally raised this day, containing 25*l.*, delivered to the same William at Orewell, for the expenses of himself and his men at arms in the war	25	0	0
Sir John de Herlaston. To Sir John de Herlaston, Knight, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in part payment of 20 marks payable to him for this his allowance	5	0	0
Peter de Mauley. To Peter de Mauley, keeper of the town of Berwyk-upon-Tweed, by one tally raised this day in the name of the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngston-upon-Hull, containing 200 marks, delivered to the same Peter for the same custody	133	6	8
Henry de Sneyth. To Henry de Sneyth, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton, the King's armourer, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 370*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.* delivered to the same Thomas for his office aforesaid . .	370	16	3½
William Hardyng. To William Hardyng, a messenger sent to Kent, to John Aleyn and Simon de Burgh, with letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers persons, to borrow money for the King. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	6	8

m. 31.

John Bluet. } To JOHN BLUET, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to Plymouth with letters directed to Guido de Brienn. In money delivered to him for his expenses . . . . . £. s. d. 3 0 0

John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the private wardrobe of the Lord the King within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, and by the hands of John Stringer, of Oxford, for his office 26 13 4

Ralph Swift. } To RALPH SWIFT, a courier, sent to the North with three letters directed to Lord de Percy, Lord de Clifford, and Lord de Tibbetot. In money delivered to him for his expenses 0 10 0

Walter Forster. } To WALTER FORSTER, a skinner, of London. In money delivered to him by his own hands, in part payment of 500*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to the same Walter for all the lands and tenements which belonged to the same Walter in the towns of Retherhuyth, Bermondeseye, and Grenewych, in the counties of Surry and Kent, bought of him for the King's use 50 0 0

Sum . . . . £

Wednesday, the 6th Day of March.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir Gilbert le Despenser, Knight, in discharge of the 15*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.* due to the same Gilbert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war 15 0 7½

	£.	s.	d.
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Robert de Aston, Knight, in discharge of 729*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.* due to the same Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war	729	0	1½
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Robert Bardolf, in discharge of the 25*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* due to the same Robert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war	25	7	3
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Roger Mareschall, in discharge of 19*l.* 12*d.* due to the same Roger, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war	5	14	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Edmond de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March, by divers tallies raised this day, delivered to the same Earl for the expenses of himself, 59 men at arms and 160 archers, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea	1800	0	0

Cancelled for the reason stated in former cancellations.

Sir Gilbert le Despenser.

To Sir Gilbert le Despenser, Knight, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 40 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him in discharge of the 20 marks for this his allowance . 13 6 8

To Henry de Sneyth, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by the hands of Nicholas de Sarduch, by two tallies raised this day, in the name of the collectors of the customs in the port of Saint Botolph, containing 440*l.*, delivered to the same Nicholas for his office 440 0 0

Cancelled for the reason aforesaid.

To the same Clerk, by the hands of Thomas de Thornton, by one tally raised this day, containing 20*l.*, delivered to the same Thomas for his office 20 0 0

William de Sleford.

To William de Sleford, clerk of the King's works within the palace

	£.	s.	d.
of Westminster and Tower of London, by one tally raised this day, in the names of the collectors of the small customs in the port of London, containing 40*l.*, delivered to the same William for the same works	40	0	0
John de Nevill. } To JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight of France, a prisoner of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King granted 2*s.* daily, to be received at the Exchequer, in aid of his support, so long as he should remain in the prison aforesaid. In money delivered to him by the hands of Robert Riffyn, in discharge of his same allowance . .	3	0	0
John de Hattefield and John de Clifton. } To JOHN DE HATTEFIELD and JOHN DE CLIFTON. In money paid to them, by the hands of the same John de Hattefield, to divers masters and seamen in the King's ships, as an advance for their wages, and for provisions for the same seamen, going in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea	466	13	4
William Archebaud. } To WILLIAM ARCHEBAUD, sent to Oxfordshire, Berkshire, and Wiltshire, to choose and train archers for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his expenses	3	0	0
Richard Granemore. } To RICHARD GRANEMORE, one of the King's body archers. In money delivered to him by his own hands in discharge of the 100*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid of his gift	5	0	0
Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir Richard la Souche, Knight, in discharge of 26*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*			

due to the same Richard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war . . . . . £. s. d. 13 0 7

Peter de Lacy. To PETER DE LACY, clerk of the Privy Seal of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him for his expenses in his said office . . . 40 0 0

John de Hattefield. To JOHN DE HATTEFIELD, clerk. In money delivered to him for payment of the wages of the mariners going in divers ships beyond the sea 20 0 0

Thomas Paye. To THOMAS PAYE, a messenger sent, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, with a letter of Privy Seal directed to the Abbot and Convent of Langele, and with 3 letters directed to the Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, the Sheriff of Essex and Hertford, and the Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. In money delivered to him for his wages . 0 6 8

The Lord the King, in his Chamber. To the LORD the KING, in his chamber, by the hands of Helmyng Leget, in part payment of 2,500 marks, to be delivered to the same Lord the King in his chamber [See same entry at page 284.] 333 6 8

Sum . . . . £

Friday, the 8th Day of March.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of the Earl of Oxford, by divers tallies raised this day, delivered to the Earl of Oxford for the expenses of himself,

	£.	s.	d.
29 men at arms, and 40 archers, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the King beyond the sea			

Cancelled for the reason aforesaid.

To the same Keeper, by the hands of William Lord de Latymer, by divers tallies raised this day, delivered to the same William, for the expenses of himself, 49 men at arms, and 50 archers, in the war, going with him in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea	358	2	7½

Cancelled for the reason aforesaid.

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Alan de Buxhull, Knight, in part payment of 129*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* due to the same Alan, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers, in the war	16	13	4
William Hardyng. To WILLIAM HARDYNG, a messenger sent with 6 letters of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Carlisle, the Earl of Anegose, Adam Parvyng, in the county of Northumberland, Nicholas de Louth, John de Botheby, in the county of York, and Thomas de Fulnetheby, sheriff of Lincoln. In money delivered to him for his wages	1	0	0
William Chapman. To WILLIAM CHAPMAN, a courier sent to Oxford and Berks with letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers men of the retinue of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him for his wages . .	0	3	4
Henry de Sneyth. To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton, embroiderer, for his office . . .	30	0	0
Reginald de la Chambre. To REGINALD DE LA CHAMBRE, a valet of the King's chamber, sent on secret business of the Lord the King to Flanders. In money delivered to him for his wages and expenses	6	13	4

Hankyn, a Messenger. } To HANKYN, a messenger of Lord de Leek. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 40*s.* which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to him of his gift . . . . . £. *s.* *d.* 2 0 0

m. 32. *Richard de Imeworth.* } To RICHARD DE IMEWORTH, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to the port of Saint Botolph, and from thence by the sea-coast unto the port of Great Yarmouth, to retain ships for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea 3 0 0

John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the private wardrobe of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, by the hands of Robert Pykbusk, for his office 22 0 0

Simon Holbrok. } To SIMON HOLBROK, a valet sent with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Bishop of Salisbury. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his expenses 0 10 0

Sum . . . . £

Saturday, the 16th Day of March.

Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money received by the same keeper, in his house at London, from John Dane, clerk of John de Bernes, one of the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of London, for the expenses of the King's household . . . 666 13 4

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Ralph Basset, a Banneret, in discharge of 389*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* due to the same Ralph, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war 389 2 9

	£.	s.	d.
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Gilbert Talbot, in discharge of 16*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* due to the same Gilbert, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war	16	8	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Warin de Lisle, Knight. In money delivered to the same Warin for the expenses of himself, 29 men at arms and 40 archers, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	100	0	0
Roger de Elmrugge. To Sir Roger de Elmrugge, Knight, by divers tallies raised this day, containing 40*l.*, delivered to the same Roger, by his own hands, for the reparation and amendment of the King's mills below the castle of Wodestock	40	0	0
Henry de Sneyth. To Henry de Sneyth, clerk of the King's great wardrobe, by the hands of the wife of Thomas de Athelby, for his office	24	6	8
Warin de Lisle. To Sir Warin de Lisle, Knight, by one tally raised this day, containing 500*l.*, delivered to the same, for the expenses of himself and his men in the war, going with him in the retinue of the King beyond the sea	500	0	0

Cancelled for the reason before stated.

Richard de Sutton. To Richard de Sutton, keeper of the King's private palace at Westminster, to whom the Lord the King, on the 24th day of August, in the 42nd year, of his especial grace granted 10*l.* yearly, of increase, beyond 6*d.*, which he receives for his wages in the office aforesaid. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 12*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to the same Richard	12	5	6

		£.	s.	d.
William de Gunthorp.	To WILLIAM DE GUNTHORP, Treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of Sir Nicholas de Thamworth, Knight, Captain of the same town of Calais. In money delivered to the same Nicholas, for the expenses of himself, 60 men at arms and 60 archers, in the war, remaining in the fort of the town aforesaid	333	6	8
Divers Clerks of the Chancery.	To divers Clerks of the Chancery, for their labour in writing many letters, sealed with the Privy Seal, directed to divers persons, to borrow money for the King's use. In money delivered to them for their said labour	3	13	4
Robert de Neymers.	To ROBERT DE NEYMERS, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him of his gift, together with a cup of gold garnished with rubies and pearls, delivered to the same Robert by the hands of Helmyng Leget, from the King's chamber	100	0	0
	To the same Robert. In money delivered to him by the hands of Sir Daniel de Selch, Knight, as an advance upon a certain yearly fee which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Robert, to be received out of the customs of the port of London, as appears by letters of acquittance from the said Robert	100	0	0
Gerard Rollybuk.	To GERARD ROLLYBUK, a Knight of Brabant. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 100 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to him, together with a cup in an ewer of silver gilt, and enamelled, weighing by the goldsmith's pound 7*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, and of the price of 15*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, delivered to the same Gerard out of the Treasury of the King's gift	66	13	4

Messengers of the Duke of Jene. } To two Messengers of the Duke of Jene, coming in behalf of the said Duke with letters directed to the Lord the King and his Council. In money delivered to them—to wit, to one of them 20*l.*, with a goblet gilt and enamelled, weighing by the goldsmith's pound 2 marks, 10*s.* 10*d.*, and of the price of 75*s.*, delivered out of the Treasury; and to the said other messenger 10 marks, of the King's gift . £. *s.* *d.* 26 13 4

Matthew Clayson. } To Matthew Clayson, a seaman of Flanders, one cup gilt, and weighing by the goldsmith's pound 75*s.*, and of the price of 7*l.* 10*s.*, which same cup the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to the same Matthew out of the Treasury, of his gift . . . . . .

Knights of Germany. } To John Van Rode and Foton van Gustyn, Knights of Germany, coming to England to treat with the Lord the King and his Council concerning the retaining of them in his own retinue, and the retinue of others, for the service of the Lord the King, against his French enemies; and because it appears to the same Lord the King and his Council aforesaid that there is sufficient of his own retinue, and of the retinue of other Lords, as well English as German, at the present time, the same Lord the King granted to the same John and Foton 10 marks, in aid of their expense to return home . . . 6 13 4

William Lord Fitz-Waulter. } To William Lord Fitz-Waulter. In money delivered to him as a reward for himself and 20 men at arms, going in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea 66 13 4

Henry de Wakefield. } To Henry de Wakefield, by the hands of William Lord la Souche, as a reward for him and 20 men at arms, going in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea 66 13 4

	£.	s.	d.
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Almaric de Sancto Amando, as a reward for himself and 20 men at arms, going in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea . .	66	13	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Reginald de Grey, as a reward for himself and 20 men at arms, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea . .	66	13	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of William de Morley, as a reward for himself and 20 men at arms, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea . .	66	13	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of John Kyryell, as a reward for him and 15 men at arms, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	50	0	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of John de Cleynton, as a reward for him and 9 men at arms, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	33	6	8
Messengers and Couriers. To ANDREW PIERS, a courier sent from the Lord Chancellor with a certain letter to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	1	6
To WILLIAM CHAPMAN, a courier sent to Northamptonshire, with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Richard de Wydevyll. In money delivered to him for his expenses .	0	3	4
To THOMAS FERTHYNG, sent to Yorkshire with a letter of the Lord Treasurer, directed to the collectors of the King's customs and subsidies in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	3	4
To SIMON HOLBROK, a valet sent to Norfolk with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Lord de Morley. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	10	0
To ANDREW, a messenger sent to Dover with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Ralph de Ferrers. In money delivered to him for his wages	0	6	8

	£.	s.	d.
To Ralph Barry, lately sent to Normandy with letters directed to the King of Navarre. In money delivered to him, as an advance for his wages	5	0	0
Thomas Dautre. To Thomas Dautre, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to the port of Lyme, and from thence by the sea-coast to the port of Moushole, in the county of Cornwall, to retain ships for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages and expenses	5	0	0
Henry de Wakefield. To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert Crull, Andrew de Gyldeford, and Hugh Fastolf. In money delivered to them by the hands of the said Robert for his expenses, and a reward for 20 men at arms and 40 archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	100	0	0
The Prince of Acquitain. To Edward, Prince of Acquitain, by the hands of Peter de Lacy. In money received by the said Peter, from the hands of Sir Walter Howet, Knight, for the expenses of himself, 200 men at arms, and 300 archers in the war, going in the service of the Lord the King to Gascony	333	6	8
m. 33. To Thomas Hamond, sent to the North with letters of Privy Seal from John de Stoke, directed to divers persons, to borrow money for the King. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	6	8
To Thomas Paye, a valet, sent to Chester with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to the Abbot of Combermere. In money delivered to him for his wages	0	10	0

To John March, a valet, sent with 2 letters of Privy Seal,

	£.	s.	d.
directed to Guido de Brienn and the seamen at Plymouth. In money delivered to him by his own hands, for his wages	0	13	4
Sum . . . . £			

Wednesday, the 20th Day of March.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Walter Fitz-Wauter, a Banneret, in discharge of 46*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.* due to the same Walter, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war 46 6 3½

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Hugh de Burnel, Knight, in discharge of 17*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* due to the same Hugh, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war 17 9 7

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Richard de Imworth and Walter de Leycestre, the King's Serjeants-at-arms, in discharge of 16*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* due to the said Walter and Richard, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for their expenses and their archers in the war 16 10 4

To the same Keeper, by the hands of John de Beverley, in part payment of 107*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* due to the same John, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war 80 0 0

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Alan de Buxhull, Knight, in part payment of 129*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* due to the same Alan, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war 40 0 0

To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Lawrence de Brenle, Knight, in discharge of 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the same Lawrence, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for restoring his horses 21 13 4

To the same Keeper, by the hands of the Earl of Oxford, for the expenses of himself, and a reward for 29 men at

	£.	s.	d.
arms and 40 archers, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	309	4	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Walter Frost, by two tallies raised this day in the names of the collectors of the customs in the port of Hull, containing 200*l.*, delivered to the same Walter, by the hands of Nicholas de Thamworth, for the expenses of himself, 20 men at arms, and 20 archers, in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	200	0	0
Nicholas de Thamworth. To Sir Nicholas de Thamworth, Knight. In money delivered to him, for restoration of his horses lost in the King's service in the last voyage to France	100	0	0
To the same Nicholas, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 50*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in discharge of the 25*l.* payable to him for this his allowance	25	0	0
John de Appelby. To John de Appelby, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 20 marks yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life, for the good service rendered by him to the same Lord the King. In money delivered to him, in part payment of the 10 marks payable to him for this his allowance . . .	5	14	5½
Margaret, who was the wife of John de Ravenesholm. To Margaret, who was the wife of John de Ravenesholm, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 100*l.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during her life. In part payment of this her allowance. [Under certain conditions before stated at page 385.]	25	0	0
Robert de Wouborne. To Robert de Wouborne, sent to the port of Lynne, and from			

	£	s.	d.
thence by the sea-coast to Seford, to pay the seamen's wages for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him, to make this payment .	220	0	0
To the same Robert. In money delivered to him, for his own wages and expenses, in going to the parts aforesaid to make this payment	5	0	0
John Basynges. } To JOHN BASYNGES, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent unto the port of Lynn, and from thence by the sea-coast to the port of Seford, in the retinue of the said Robert, to retain ships for the passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages	4	0	0
William Beaufey. } To WILLIAM BEAUFEY, one of the tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, sent to the port of Hull, and from thence by the sea-coast to the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to pay the seamen's wages, going in the service of our Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for his wages and expenses in going to the parts aforesaid	5	0	0
Henry de Wakefield. } To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Gerard Rolibuk, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the same Gerard, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea . . .	66	13	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of John de Baa, a Knight of Germany. In money delivered to the same John, for the expenses of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	33	6	8
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Thomas de Hoggeshagh, Knight, for the expense of himself, and a re-			

	£.	s.	d.
ward for his men at arms, and archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea .	20	0	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Thomas Englissh and William Barbour. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, for the expenses of himself and armed men, in the war, going in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	26	13	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March, as a reward for himself and 60 men at arms, going in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	166	13	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir William Botereaux, Knight, as a reward for 10 men at arms, going in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	33	6	8
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Luke de Ponynges, Knight, as a reward for himself and 10 men at arms, going in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea . .	33	6	8
To the same Keeper, by the hands of William de Monte Acuto, Earl of Salisbury, as a reward for him and 80 men at arms, going in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	266	13	4
William Chapman. To WILLIAM CHAPMAN, a courier sent to Norfolk with a letter of Privy Seal, directed to Richard Duket. In money delivered to him for his wages	0	6	8
Sum . . . . £			

Friday, the 29th Day of March.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, by divers tallies raised this day, delivered to the same Earl, for the expenses

	£.	s.	d.
of himself, 40 men at arms, and 60 archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	770	0	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Lord Reginald de Grey, for the expenses of himself, 20 men at arms, and 24 archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	66	13	4
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Edward de Serne, Knight, for the expenses of himself, and a reward for his men at arms and archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	10	0	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Robert de Ferrers, for the expenses of himself, 10 men at arms, and 20 archers in the war, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	33	6	8
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir William de Molyns, Knight, as a reward for himself and 10 men at arms, going in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea .	33	6	8
Thomas Wetewange. To THOMAS WETEWANGE, a clerk, sent to the mouth of the Thames, and from thence by the sea-coast to the port of Saint Botolph, to pay the seamen's wages going in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his expenses in going to the parts aforesaid	3	6	8
John de Clifton. To JOHN DE CLIFTON, sent to the port of Bristol, and from thence by the sea-coast to the port of Plymouth, to pay the seamen's wages going in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his expenses in going to the parts aforesaid	2	0	0
Thomas de Stafford. To THOMAS DE STAFFORD, the King's Serjeant-at-arms, sent to the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, and from thence by the sea-coast to the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to retain ships for the			

	£.	s.	d.
passage of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his wages	5	0	0
John de Sleford. } To JOHN DE SLEFORD, clerk of the private wardrobe of the Lord the King within the Tower of London. In money delivered to him for his office	66	13	4
To the same Clerk, by the hands of John de Derby, for his office	20	0	0
m. 34. *Henry de Sneyth.* } To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King. In money delivered to him, by the hands of John de Elme, his clerk, for his office	100	0	0
To the same Clerk, by the hands of Thomas de Carleton, embroiderer, for his office	30	0	0
To the same Clerk, by the hands of John de Thornton, for his office	20	0	0
William de Sleford. } To WILLIAM DE SLEFORD, clerk of the works of the Lord the King within the palace of Westminster and Tower of London. In money delivered to him for the same works	40	0	0
Robert de Sibthorp. } To ROBERT DE SIBTHORP, clerk of the works of the Lord the King at Eltham, Shene, and Rutherhuyth. In money delivered to him for the same works	29	0	0
John de Nevill. } To JOHN DE NEVILL, a Knight of France, a prisoner of the Lord the King within the Tower of London, to whom the Lord the King granted 2*s.* daily so long as he should remain his prisoner. In money paid for this his allowance. [See this entry at page 474.]	4	0	0

	£.	s.	d.
John de Haytefield. To JOHN DE HAYTEFIELD, clerk. In money paid by him to divers masters and seamen in the King's ships, as an advance for their wages, andfor provisions for the same seamen, going in the service of the Lord the King beyond the sea	26	13	4
John de March. To JOHN DE MARCH, a valet sent to the North Fleet by Peter de Lacy, keeper of the Privy Seal of the Lord the King, with divers letters sealed with the same seal. In money delivered to him for his expenses	0	3	4
Haulo de Bohem. To HAULO DE BOHEM, a minstrel. In money delivered to him as an advance for the 6*d.* daily which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Haulo, to be received at the Exchequer . .	2	0	0
Godfrey de Roos. To Sir GODFREY DE ROOS, Knight, of Scotland, to whom the Lord the King lately granted 100 marks, under certain conditions. [See page 460.] In money delivered to him for part payment of this his allowance	3	6	8
Walter Forester. To WALTER FORESTER, skinner, of London. In money delivered to him in part payment of the 500*l.* which the Lord the King commanded to be delivered to the same Walter. [See same entry at page 457.]	200	0	0
John Herlyng. To JOHN HERLYNG, a valet of the King's household. In money delivered to him, by his own hands, as an advance for a certain yearly allowance which the Lord the King granted to the same John, to be received at the Exchequer	6	13	4
Walter de la Roke. To WALTER DE LA ROKE, a clerk. In money delivered to him as an advance			

	£.	s.	d.
for those 20*l.* yearly which the Lord the King lately granted to the same Walter, to be received at the Exchequer . .	2	0	0
Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of William de Humberstone, junior, clerk of the King's spicery. In money delivered to the same William, for his office	66	13	4
Adam de Hertyngdon To ADAM DE HERTYNGDON, clerk of the works of the Lord the King at Windsor-castle. In money delivered to him, by the hands of Thomas Harpecote, for the same works	26	13	4
Sum . . . . £			

Monday, the 1st Day of April.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Sir William Baude, Knight, in discharge of the 25*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* due to the same William, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war	25	16	1
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Thomas Spigurnell, in discharge of 18*l.* 6*s.* 11½*d.* due to the same Thomas, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war	18	6	11½
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Nicholas de Loveigne, Knight, in discharge of 83*l.* 14*s* 11*d.* due to the same Nicholas, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war	83	14	11
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Lord de Tibetot, for his wages in the war, and as reward for 5 men at arms and 6			

	£.	s.	d.
archers, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	138	6	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir John del Isle, Knight, for his wages in the war, and a reward for 12 men at arms and 20 archers, going with him in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea	249	6	0
To the same Keeper. In money received by him, in his house at London, for the expenses of the King's household.	333	6	8
John de Haytefield. To JOHN DE HAYTEFIELD, clerk. In money received by him from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, for payment of the seamen's wages in the King's ships	1000	0	0
George de Howeden. To GEORGE DE HOWEDEN, a chaplain. In money delivered to him as an advance, to be again restored	2	0	0
John Massingham. To JOHN MASSINGHAM, a carpenter, sent to Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, to retain carpenters to go over in the retinue of the Lord the King beyond the sea. In money delivered to him for his expenses	3	6	8
Walter de Haveryng. To WALTER DE HAVERYNG, sent upon the like business to Essex, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. In money delivered to him for his expenses	3	6	8
Sum . . . . £			

Wednesday, the 3rd Day of April.

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Robert de Aston. In money delivered to the same

	£.	s.	d.
Robert, by the hands of Robert Monk and John Skidemore, at Hamelhoke, for his wages in the war, and as a reward for his men at arms and archers in the war, in the King's service beyond the sea	200	0	0
To the same Keeper, by the hands of Sir Alan de Buxhull, Knight, in part payment of 129*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* due to the same Alan, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms, and archers in the war	40	0	0
Robert Monk and John Skidemore. To Robert Monk and John Skidemore, sent to Hamelhoke with 200*l.*, to be delivered to Robert de Aston for the wages of himself and his men in the King's service beyond the sea. In money delivered to him, as well in aid of their expenses going and returning, as for the expenses incurred by them for the safe custody of the said money to the parts aforesaid, by order of the Treasurer and Chamberlains .	2	0	0
The Abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster. To the Abbot of Saint Peter's, Westminster. In money delivered to him, in discharge of 100 marks which the Lord the King commanded to be paid to the same Abbot, of his gift, in recompense of a certain hearse and light burning about the body of Philippa, late Queen of England, in the conventual church of Westminster abovesaid, on the day of the burial of the aforesaid Queen; and also for the expenses incurred by him on the day of the month of the burial of the said Queen . . .	66	13	4
William de Gunthorp. To William de Gunthorp, Treasurer of the town of Calais, by the hands of John de Newerk, by one tally raised this day, containing 50 marks, delivered to the same John for the purchase of timber to make a certain bastion at Grayling-water	33	6	8

Master Richard de Armes. } To Master Richard de Armes. In money received by him from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, as a loan to be restored . . . . . £. s. d. 6 13 4

Henry de Wakefield. } To Henry de Wakefield, keeper of the King's wardrobe, by the hands of Simon Atte Burgh, in discharge of 16*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.* due to the same Simon, in the wardrobe aforesaid, for the wages of himself, his men at arms and archers, in the war . . 16 3 2½

John Tipet. } To John Tipet, a valet of the King's chamber, lately sent to Hampshire, Wiltshire, Oxfordshire, and Berkshire, to collect and train archers, and bring them to Southampton, there to remain for the protection of the town aforesaid, and to resist the malice of the French enemy. In money delivered to him in aid of his expenses, and for hire of horses for the time that he was occupied about the business aforesaid; and also for his expenses going to and returning from Dover, to bring Havekin Barbour valet of the Earl of Bedford, by direction of the King, and by order of the Chancellor, Treasurer, and Council 2 0 0

m. 34. *Simon Atte Burgh.* } To Simon Atte Burgh. In money received by him from Edmund de Staplegate, as a loan to be restored 17 3 5½

Frank de Hale. } To Sir Frank de Hale, Knight, lately in the service of the Lord the King, in the retinue of John Duke of Lancaster, in France. In money delivered to him, of the King's gift, in recompense of certain sums paid by him to divers messengers and valets sent to divers parts to watch the desires and actions of the French enemies during the time the same Duke remained in the service of the King there 73 6 8

John, Duke of Lancaster. To JOHN, DUKE of LANCASTER. In money delivered to him, by the hands of William Bokebrugge, clerk, for the wages and a reward for 300 men at arms and 500 archers, going in the service of the Lord the King, in the retinue of the same Duke, to Gascony . . . . . £. s. d. 666 13 4

Divers Messengers and Couriers. To divers Messengers and Couriers sent to all parts of England, as well with letters directed to divers Knights and Esquires to come to London, and to assemble themselves to be with the retinue of the Lord the King, and to go with the same in his army, beyond the sea, as also with letters of Privy Seal, directed to divers men of the counties of Surry, Sussex, Kent, Cambridge, and Northampton, to borrow money for the King's use, together with 16*d.* paid for carrying the King's money from London to Rutherhuyth, as appears by the particulars remaining in the Hanaper of this Term . 6 16 0

Sum . . . . £

Monday, the 8th Day of April.

Roger del Ewerye. To ROGER DEL EWERYE, to whom the Lord the King, by his letters patent, lately granted 100*s.* yearly, to be received at the Exchequer during his life. In money delivered to him as an advance for this his allowance 2 0 0

William Lord de Morle. To WILLIAM LORD DE MORLE, sent to the port of Saint Botolph, from thence to the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to retain ships, and hasten and bring them to the port of Orewell. In money delivered to him for his expenses 10 0 0

Henry de Wakefield. To HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, keeper of the King's wardrobe. In money delivered to him, in his house at London, for the expenses of the King's household . . . . . £. s. d. 333 6 8

To the same Keeper. In money sent to him, by William Strete, at Childerlangleye, in the vigils of Easter, for the expenses of the King's household 100 0 0

The Lord the King, in his Chamber. To the LORD the KING, in his chamber, by the hands of Helmyng Leget. In money paid into the same chamber, by the hands of Reynold Love, merchant, in part payment of 547*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, which the Lord the King lent, at the Receipt of the Exchequer, on the 20th day of February last past, out of the money of his chamber aforesaid, by the hands of his attorney, to the Earl of Bedford, as appears in the roll of receipts of the same day 500 0 0

Henry de Sneyth. To HENRY DE SNEYTH, clerk of the great wardrobe of the Lord the King, for the price of divers cloths, cloth of gold, and napkins, and divers other things, delivered to the same clerk from divers goods found in a certain ship of Jene, taken from the enemies at sea, in the month of August last past, and forfeited to the King, for his office, as appears by a duplicate part of a certain indenture thereupon made between the Treasurer and Chamberlains and the aforesaid Henry . 747 14 1

INDEX.

A.

Abingdon, Abbot of, 154, 164, 187
Absolon, John, 56, 298
Acastre, Richard de, 23, 337
Accon, William de, 392
Adam, Mr., the King's surgeon, 37
Alban's, Abbot of Saint, 151, 163, 225, 236
Alberton, Mary de, 378, 398
Albon, St. John de, 159
Albright, Duke of, 285
——— Duchess of, 435
Aldeburgh, Sir William de, Knight, 210
Alderney, Isle of, 134
Alewyn, Thomas, 266
Aleyn, John, 111, 172, 471
——— Richard, 35, 312
Alianore, Ralph, 52, 415
Allerthorp, Lawrence de, 143, 184, 352, 404, 427
Almannus, Henry de, 2
Amando, Almarico de Sancto, 232, 253, 255, 376, 462, 481
Anable, John de Salle, 24
Andrew, a Messenger, 5, 458, 481
Anegos, Adam, 85
——— Earl of, 218, 476
Appelby, John de, 77, 93, 484
Appelton, John de, 143, 162, 391, 433
Apuldre, 244
Aquitain, Prince of, (vide Edward III.)
Archebald, Richard, 26
———William, 474
Arde, 439
——— fort of the town of, 400
Armes, Richard des, 357, 388, 435, 493
Arundel, 211
——— Earl of, 228, 239, 391, 456
——— Richard, Earl of, 424, 425
Asaph, Saint, Bishop of, 137
Askeby, William de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 352
Asphull, John, 9, 287
Assh, Adam, 120, 421
——— Adam de, 289
——— Church of, 456.
Assheton, Robert de, 179, 232, 252, 375, 409
——————— Admiral of the Fleet, 376, 451, 452, 456
——— Sir Robert de, 35, 186
Asshewell, John de, 426
Asthorp, William, 231
Aston, Sir Robert de, Knight, 473
Athelby, Thomas de, 460, 478
Athell, Adomar de, 452
Athol, Earl of, 317
——— Elizabeth, Countess of, 420, 426
Aton, William de, 218
Atte Burgh, Simon, 493
Atte Gate, Robert, 11, 336
——— Simon, 173
Atte Halle, John, 50, 318
Atte Leye, Thomas, 159
Atte Merk, Clement, 50, 331
Atte Merssh, Stephen, 118, 328, 384
Atte Mulle, Stephen, 384
Atte Nash, John, 18, 34, 467
Atte Noke, Richard, 8, 305
Atte Seler, John, 345
Atte Ware, Joan, 284
Atte Water, Henry, 106
——— Ralph, 382
Atte Welle, John, 49, 310
Atte Wode, John, 443
——— Sir John, Knight, 97, 130, 421
——— Simon, 31
Atte Wyche, John, 51, 310
Aubert, Count of, 443
——— Duke de, 130, 459
Aubrey, John, 144, 461

Aubrey, Thomas, 65, 320
Aulton, John de, 70, 351
Aylesbury, John de, 218

B.

Baa, John de, a Knight of Germany, 485
—— Thomas de, 202
Baath, Richard, 55
Badewe, Hugh de, 204
Baggele, Ralph de, 75, 399
Baker, Alexander, 287
——— John, 277
Bakewell, John, 241, 361
Ballard, Richard, 8, 17, 20, 287
Balliol, Thomas de, 48, 434, 442
Balsexer, Alice, 349
Balsham, William de, 196
Balton, John de, 291, 336
Bamburgh, 278
Bande, Sir William, Knight, 490
Banewell, Richard de, 395
Barbdefey, John, 33
Barber, Reginald, 27, 295
Barbour, Havekin, 493
——— William, 231, 253, 254, 486
Barde, Gauteron de, 141, 165, 210, 237
Bardeling, Eustace, 184
Bardolf, Robert, 459, 473
Baret, William, 163
Bargeman, John, 199
Barley, Alan de, 129, 213, 234, 270, 458
Barlinges, Abbot of, 425
Barnoldby, John de, 59
Baron, William, 350, 388
Barre, Ralph, 116
Barry, Ralph, 131, 154, 182, 183, 196, 371, 406, 421, 482
Barton, 248
——— John de, of London, 144
——— Richard de, 393
——— upon-Humber, Mayor and Bailiffs of, 130
——————— Men of, 169, 178
Basingstoke, 188
Basset, Ralph, Lord de, 7
——— Ralph, a Banneret, 477
Basynges, John, 123, 369, 385, 408, 415, 441, 485
Bataill, Ralph, 13, 352
Bate, Simon, 211
Bath, Prior and Convent of, 61
——— Richard de, 297
——— and Wells, Bishop of, 138
Battle, Abbot of, 65
Beauchamp, John de, 153, 252, 387, 439
——————— Roger de, 31, 239, et vide Bello Campo
——————— Thomas de, Earl of Warwick, 201, 203
Beauchief, 288
Beaulo, Lord Baldwin, Knight, 167
——————————— Randolph, his valet, 167
Beaupeny, Thomas, 124
Beauregard, Tower of, 138
Beaufey, William, 146, 155, 171, 178, 193, 198, 204, 207, 208, 227, 242, 247, 248, 250, 258, 412, 449, 462, 465, 468, 469, 485
Bedfordshire, 112, 405, 491
Bedford, 251
——— Countess of, 133
——— Earl of, 407, 493, 495
Begham, Abbot of, 80
Bekford, John de, 18
——————— a Monk of Canterbury, 281
Bekyngham, John de, 133
Belenale, John, and Catherine, his Wife, 96
Belers, Sir Roger de, Knight, 218
Belet, Roger, 367, 368
——————— Agnes, his Wife, 367
Belevale, John, and Catherine, his Wife, 365
Belknap, Robert, 369
Belle, John, 462
Bello Campo, John, the Son of Giles de, 431
——————— Sir Roger de, Knight, 394
——————— Thomas de, Earl of Warwick, et vide Warwick, 373
Bene, Havekin, 334
Benham, Manor of, 45
Bere, Richard de la, 219
Bergeveny, John, 27, 348
Bergynes, Henry de, a Knight of Germany, 90
Berkeshaw, Robert de, 48
Berkshire, 111, 154, 192, 219, 231, 235, 251, 405, 474, 476, 493
——— Sheriff of, 203, 226
Berking, Abbas of, 425
Berkyng, Robert, 156
Berkynshaw, Robert de, 312, 423, 427
Bermondsey, 257, 457, 472
Bernak, Sir William, Knight, 75
Bernard, Edmond, 94, 356
——— Nicholas, 17, 306
——— Richard, 182
Bernes, John de, 132, 170, 326, 466, 477

Bernes, Richard de, 27, 320
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 136, 239, 295, 367, 376, 392, 463, 466, 467
Bernolby, John de, 402
——— Thomas de, 1, 425
Bernwell, Prior of, 194, 204
Beverley, John de, 35, 81, 405, 483
——— Matilda, 425
——— Richard, 2
——— Lord Richard, 425
——— Robert de, 4, 73, 177, 393, 434
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 130
Beverach, Robert, 28
Beverech, William, 42
Beverege, Robert, 311
Beyford, William, 46, 319
Blachington, William, Rector of, 134
Blakemore, John, 352
———William de, 62, 340
Blakeney, Ralph, 179
Blockeley, John de, 49, 92, 219, 318
Blore, Richard de, 292, 372
Blower, Nicholas, 43
Bloys, Charles de, 31
Bloy, Sons of Charles de, 394
Bluet, John, 7, 21, 230, 430, 465, 472
Blyth, John de, 2
Bochell, Simon, 425
Bohem, Haulo de, 489
Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford, 195, 458
Bokebrigge, William de, 444
Bokenham, John de, 287
———Simon de, 380
Bolclany, David de, 85
Boloina, Guilimote de, 296
Bolt, Robert, 250
Boltesham, William de, 445
Bolton, John de, 239
Boryn, William, 153
Bosevill, Robert, 256
Boston (see Saint Botulph), 261
Botereaux, Sir William, Knight, 461, 486
Botetort, Lord de, Baron de Weley, 181
Botheby, John, 160, 476
Botolph, Saint, 175 (and see Saint Botulph)
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 130
——— Men of, 89
Boton, Robert, 356
Botover, Henry, 187
Botresham, Lord de, 35
——— Gerald del Huyth, Lord of, 126, 285
Bouland, John, 208
Boulond, John, 411, 412, 468
Bourne, Roger de, 5
Bovenden, Robert de, 357
Bovyngdon, Roger de, 39
Boutrissem, Sir Gerard de la Hayth, Lord of, 126, 285
Boynard, John, 242
Boys, Hermann de, 86, 462
Boxton, Ralph de, and Catherine, his Wife, 399
Brabant, 90, 130
Bradeston, Thomas de, 448
Bradewell, Richard de, 266
——— Sir Thomas de, Knight, 450
——— Perot, his Wife, 450
Brampton, Richard, 12
Brandeston, Thomas de, 32
Branketre, John de, 419
Brant, William, 365
Brantyngham, Thomas de, Bishop of Exeter, 1, 29, 158, 230, 253, 262, 296, 317, 422, 427
——— Ralph de, 262
——— William de, 20, 315, 382
Bray, John, 30, 181, 186, 192, 199, 208, 209, 225, 258, 283, 295, 369, 379, 383, 388, 393, 397, 412, 413, 465, 468, 469
Brauder, Thomas, 240
Bretam, Domiselle de, 289
Brethren Minors, 425
Bretherthorp, Sir Reginald de, Knight, 130
Breule, Lawrence de, 444
Brewes, Sir Peter de, Knight, 292
Brexle, Sir Laurence de, Knight, 483
Brianel, Saint, Castle, 436
Brice, John, 368
Bridde, William, 193
Briddeshale, Henry de, 259
Brideshale, Gilbert de, 74, 310
Bridham, Hugh de, 112
Bridlington, Prior of, 166
Brienn, Guido de, 21, 129, 141, 191, 231, 239, 258, 260, 271, 272, 273, 452, 472, 483
——— Banneret, 461
——— Knight, 436, 437
Brime, Robert, 405
Bristol, 124, 273, 437, 441
——— Bailiffs of, 138
——— Men of, 169
——— Port of, 123, 124, 234, 487

Brittany. Joan, a Lady of, 416, 420
Brocas, Sir Bernard, Knight, 45, 403
Brokas, Bernard, 88
——— Simon, 358
Broke, Andrew del, 334
Brom, John, 339
Bromeley, John, 327
——— Peter de, 70, 366
——— Richard de, 7
Brompton, William, 13
Brumpton, William de, 312
Brookeley, John de, 394
Broun, John, 49
Brounsweyn, John, 261
Brown, Richard, 344
Brunne, Richard, 190
Brustlesham, Prior and Convent of, 426
——— Quarry of, 426
Brynneaund, Thomas, 199
Buckingham, John de, 56, 423
Buckinghamshire, 227, 251, 405, 491
Bukelond, Richard de, 307, 377
Bukenham, Simon de, 102
Bukkebrugge, William de, 99, 139, 140, 157
Buloigne, Guillimote de, 71
Bulwyk, John, 125
Burgeys, Robert, 118, 154, 226
Burgh, John de, 330, 421
——— one of the King's Generals in France, 436
——— Simon Atte, 493
——— de, 471
Burgundy, 418
Burley, Sir John de, Knight, 366, 393, 444
Burnel, Sir Hugh de, Knight, 483
Burnet, John, 405
Burton, John de, 364
——— William de, 90
Burton-upon-Trent, Abbot of, 221
Bury, Abbot of, 134
——— Adam de, 116, 459
——— Edmond, a Monk of, 68, 331
——— John, 338
——— Roger de, of Newark, 93
Buryton, John de, 47
Busshon, Bartholomew, 410
Butreaux, William, 284
Butteley, Prior of, 185
Butiller, John, 243
Buxton, Miles de, 74
Buxhull, vel Buckkeshull, Sir Alan de, Knight, 70, 81, 101, 200, 203, 295, 370, 409, 476 483, 492
Byde, William, 105
Byker, William, 33, 216, 339

C.

Calais, 1, 2, 16, 53, 61, 76, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 117, 137, 162, 168, 173, 184, 188, 210, 214, 215, 226, 233, 240, 329, 368, 376, 381, 382, 385, 386, 400, 408, 409, 415, 416, 426, 427, 435, 439, 446, 479, 492
——— Graylingwater at, 1, and vide Graylingwater
Cambernesse, 269
Cambridge, 61, 218, 224, 494
——— King's Hall, 61, 318
——— Dominican Brethren of, 78
——— Sheriff of, 226
Cambridgeshire, 112, 235, 405, 475, 491
Calkeweld, Thomas, 440
Calkewell, Thomas de, 441
Canford, Asseraud de, 85
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 128, 224, 226, 235, 239, 292, 369, 389
——— William, Archbishop of, 159
——— Abbot of St. Augustin, 174
——— Lord Cardinal de, 456
——— Prior of Saint Gregory, 236
——— Prioress and Sisters of the North Gate of, 437
Cantebrugge, John de, 159
Canteraiene, 451
Capon, John, 132
Carby, Robert de, 461
Cardinall, Walter, 224
Carleton, John de, 402
——— Thomas de, 6, 213, 399, 408, 411, 414, 460, 471, 476, 488
——— William de, 264
Carlisle, Bishop of, 139, 218, 223, 225, 476
——— Castle of, 344
Carnes, William, 400
Carryk, John, 167, 463
Caulee, John, 425
Caupere, William, 264
Causton, Hugh de, 165
Cavendish, Andrew, 447
——— John, 360
——— Stephen, 340
Certesey, Robert, 28, 350
Chadesley, William de, 462
Chalton, John de, 223
Chamber, Griffin of the, 355
——— John of the, 125

Chamber, Patrick of the, 400
——— Reginald of the, 52, 419
——— Richard of the, 476
——— Walter of the, 309
Chamberlain, Thomas, 245, 403
——— William, 408
Chambernoun, Thomas, 242
Chancery, Clerks of the, 126, 220, 419, 479
Chandos, Elizabeth, 68, 359
Chapelleletter, John Haulee, 425
Chapman, William, 203, 223, 292, 458, 476, 481, 486
Charlion, David, 415
Chartusa, Prior and Brethren of, 387
Chastillon, Sir Hugh de, a Knight of France, 5, 445, 450, 466
Chastelnan, Sir John de, Knight, 115
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 19, 289
——— Philippa, 359
Chaundell, Richard, 344
Chaungeor, Adam, 173
——— Eustace, 367
——— Richard, 449
Chauntrell, Thomas, 278
Chelreye, Edmond, 360
Cherbourg, 115, 182, 187, 192, 277, 430
——— Castle of, 430
Cherleton, Lord de, 129, 455
——— Sir Roger de, Knight, 75
——— Thomas de, 436
Chertesey, Robert de, 28, 350
Chese, Thomas, 51, 289, 442
Chester, 482
——— Bishop of, 219, 224
Chesterfield, Adam de, 166, 219
——— Richard de, 186, 188, 218, 415
Chesthunt, Edmond, 23, 312
——— Prioress of, 101
——— Richard de, 123
Cheyne, Edmond, 375
——— Hugh, 63, 120, 124, 423, 449
——— Roger, 373
——— William, 291
Chichester, Bailiff of, 133
——— Bishop of, 227, 235
——— Goldsmith, of London, 194
——— John, 424
——— Port of, 373, 464
Child, John, 25, 344, 428
Childerlangley, 2, 99, 303, 372, 398, 453, 495
Chippes, John, 98, 362
——— Roger, 217, 462
Chippenham, Walter, 53, 200
Chirbourg, 154, 196, 201, 371, 382, 406, 410, et vide Cherbourg
Cinque Ports, 82, 168, 357, 452
Cirencester, Abbot, 432
Clarendon, 202, 213, 215, 217, 222, 225, 229, 230, 232, 252, 253, 270
Clark, William, 458
Clavering, Richard, 176
Clayson, Mathew, 480
Clebury, Roger de, 394
Clee, William, 340
Clere, Mary, Saint, 425
Clerk, William, 191, 235, 239, 374
Cleynton, John de, 481
Clifford, Lord de, 128, 218, 472
——— Roger de, 441
——— Lord de, 438, 440
Clifton, John de, 147, 174, 212, 230, 231, 258, 260, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278, 332, 337, 344, 367, 368, 396, 401, 407, 432, 452, 474, 487
Clinton, John de, 470
——— Sir John de, Knight, 453
Clone Castle, in Wales, 428
Clopton, Simon de, 375
Cobham, John de, 224, 455
——— a banneret, 440
——— Sir John de, Knight, 154
Cogger, Henry, 246
Coghran, John, 162
Cok, John, 136, 259
Cokes, John, 67
Cokfield, John de, 398, 422
Colchester, the Abbot of Saint John of, 161
Colneheth, John de, 162
Colyngburn, John, 124
Comberton, Thomas de, 19, 318
Combermere, Abbot of, 482
Conham, Thomas, 95
Constantine, Island of, 374, 382
Conyng, Peter, 437, 460
Conynger, Peter, 257
Conyngsby, John de, 58, 338
Cook, John, 378
Cook, Robert, 200
Coorne, Robert, 144
Corby, John, Wife of Robert de, 93, 107, 390
Corfton, Manor of, 375
Cornet Castle, 138
Cornseller, Alan, 165
Cornwall, 112, 149, 235, 405, 432, 434, 467, 482
——— Henry, 105, 122, 339

Cornwall, Peter de, 286
Cosyn, William, 72, 348
Costantine, Bailiff of, 285
Cottesford, Sir Roger de, Knight, 203
Cotyngham, John de, 193
Coupeland, John de, 425
Courteney, Hugh de, 416
Couton, Walter de, 317
Coventry, 187, 429
——— Prior of, 67
——— Henry de, 158, 395
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 138
——— and Litchfield, Robert, Bishop of, 21, 137, 226
Crane, Roger, 409
Croydon, Richard, 193
Crull, Robert, 129, 142, 200, 231, 253, 482
Crikelade, Thomas, 406
Crosele, William de, 296
Cudworth, William, 39
Cumberland, 223, 404
——— Sheriff of, 225
Curbit, Michael de, 402
Currant, John, 425
Curry Castle, 138

D.

Dabrichecort, Collard, 301, 461
Dachet, John, 425
Dacre, Thomas, 381
Dagenell, a Messenger of the Lord the Prince, 407, 417
Dalby, William de, 341
Dalketh, John de, 83
Dalmaigne, Henry, and Agnes, his wife, 34, 364
Dalton, Sir John de, Knight, 317
Danegos, Earl of, 128, et vide Angos
Dane, John, 132
Danhurst, William, 6
Dartmouth, 147, 174, 212, 237, 272, 274
Daubrichecourt, Nicholas, 109
Daubron, Laurence, 91
Dautre, John, 259
——— Thomas, 237, 276, 434, 482
Dauvergne, Earl Dauphin, 131, 141, 142, 237
Dave, John, 466, 477
David's, Saint, Bishop of, 137
Debenham, William de, 11, 321
Delves, Sir John de, Knight, 317
——— John de, 146
Dene Forest, 436
Denford, John de, 9, 334
Denton, John de, 259, 404
Denton, Thomas de, 114
——— William de, 81, 141, 153, 188, 200, 228, 234, 238, 241
Depwade, Hundred of, 370
Depyng, William, 46, 318
Derby, 213, 223, 415
——— John de, 294, 428, 488
——— Sheriff of, 213, 226, 230
——— Walter de, 258
Derbyshire, 112, 218, 219, 394, 405, 429
Despenser, Sir Gilbert le, Knight, 70, 472, 473
Devon, Earl of, 235
Devonshire, 112, 149, 235, 242, 405, 432, 467
Dicheford, James de, 314
Distern, John, 113, 251, 454
Dolveryn, Clement, 390
Donet, John, 189
Dony, John, 179
Dore, Roger, and Joan, his Wife, 375
Dorsetshire, 229, 230, 231, 235, 375, 405, 460
Double, Ralph, 192
Douglas, James, 463
Doun, John, 18, 19, 362
Dover, 179, 199, 200, 405, 416, 481, 493
——— Castle, 82, 148, 357
——— John, 63, 309
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 288
Drax, Prior of, 179
Drayton, John, 95, 303, 425
Duffield, William, 264
Duke, John, 9, 287
Duket, Richard, 486
Dunbarr, John, 167
Dunkan, John, 376
Dunmow, Prior of, 159
Dunstaple, Prior of, 152
Durant, Thomas, 92, 178, 180, 191, 198, 208, 230, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 258, 302, 412, 468, 469
Durham, Bishop of, 128, 139, 218, 223, 225
——— Diocese, 441
——— Prior of, 183
Dycheford, James, 95
Dygele, John, 241
Dykeman, William, 163
Dyneley, Margaret de, 345
Dynham, Sir John de, Knight, 375
Dys, Robert, 50, 328
——— William, 147, 148

E.

Easthampstede, 252
Edensore, vel Edenesore, John de, 135, 147, 259, 343, 411
Ederick, John, 23, 242, 259, 332, 414, 421
Edington, Rector of the Church of, 185
Edmondestone, Sir John de, Knight, 364
——————— John de, 464
Edward III., King of England, passim
——— Prince of Wales, his Son, 119, 130, 141, 237, 300, 316, 407, 417, 445, 446, 459, 482
——— John, Duke of Lancaster, his Son, 99, 123, 140, 157, 165, 212, 231, 237, 274, 275, 278, 368, 376, 381, 385, 408, 409, 443, 444, 493, 494
——— Edmund of Langley, his Son, 98
——— Thomas of Wodestock, his Son, 78
——— Isabella, his Mother, formerly Queen of England, 42
——— Philippa, his Wife, late Queen of England, 10, 17, 24, 32, 34, 37, 40, 41, 43, 47, 49, 50, 68, 96, 98, 104, 119, 125, 282, 284, 295, 305, 334, 345, 348, 359, 360, 365, 367, 369, 378, 383, 385, 389, 398, 399, 407, 408, 424, 425, 429, 449, 450, 463, 465, 492
——————— Elizabeth de Holand, bastard Sister of the said Queen, 134, 352
Edwards, John, 36, 99, 327
Edyngton, Walter de, 47, 336
Egelyn, William, 400
Ellen, Saint, Prioress of, 425
Ellerbek, Hugh, 101, 334
Ellerton, John de, 448
Elme, John de, 241, 414, 488
Elmrugge, Sir Roger de, Knight, 255, 478
Ely, Bishop of, 128, 218, 224, 235, 239, 283, 408
—— John, Bishop of, 24
—— Prior of, 155
—— Diocese of, 204
Elys, John, 212
—— Roger, 282, 389
Eltham, 100, 331, 398, 453, 488
——— Chapel of the Manor of, 328
——— Parish, 382
Enfield, John de, 77, 78, 330
——————— Christiana, his Wife, 78, 330
Englissh, Thomas, 231, 253, 254, 486
Erchebaud, William, 351
Erhuyth, Robert, 324
Erith, Robert, 108
Ermyn, William, 29, 158, 254, 422
Erskyn, Sir Robert, Knight, 167
——— Sir Thomas, Knight, 167
——— Robert, 463
——— Thomas, 463
Escote, Sir Hugh, Knight, 164, 270
——— Hugh, 191, 337, 393, 451
Escoz, Sir Henry, Knight, 462
Eskencort, 451
Espelon, Nicholas, 327
Essex, 155, 166, 175, 227, 235, 245, 403, 405, 416, 475, 491
——— Sheriff of, 204, 226
Etelaf, Robert, 263
Everard, Sir Edmund, Knight, 111
Everley, William, 80
Evesham, Abbot of, 177
——— William de, 28, 306
Ewerye, Roger del, 79, 305, 494
Exchequer, Chamberlains and others of, 207
——— Officers of, 258, 411, 467
——— Remembrancer of, 132
——— Red Book of, 388
Exeter, 187, 272, 452
——— Port of, 235
——— Thomas, Bishop of, 1, 29, 158, and vide Brantingham
Eynesford, John de, 404
——— Sir John de, Knight, 441

F.

Faireman, John, 266
——— Thomas, 261
Falmouth, 275
Fanglago, Vincent de, 35
Fastolf, Hugh, 133, 157, 173, 191, 196, 253, 254, 265, 266, 276, 277, 278, 404, 432, 447, 449, 461, 482
Faryndon, 237, 238
——— Thomas de, 114
Fauconer, Casinus, 115, 305
——— Gilbert, 59, 304
——— Nicholas, 28, 331
——— Philip, 22, 94, 323
——— Roger, 349
——— Frapin, 59, 358
Faversham, Abbot of, 169
Faxton, Richard de, 304
Felbrugge, George de, 66, 440

Fencotes, John de, 354
Feriby, William de, 384
Ferrers, Joan, who was the Wife of Robert, 390
——— Ralph de, 206, 481
——— Sir Ralph de, Knight, 268, 271
——— Robert de, 487
Feror, Claisius, 87, 361
——— Richard, 321
Ferrour, Richard de Burstlesham, 38
——— Roger, 23, 322
Ferre, Joan, wife of Guido de, 373, 374
Feryby, Hugh, 169
Ferthing, Thomas, 238, 263, 481
Fifede, John, 148
Filney, William, 315
Firtlegh, Thomas, 410
Fisher, Matilda, 43
Fitz-John, William, 12, 311
—— Lybkyn, Havekin, 55, 298
—— Simond, Thomas, 197, 228
—— Walter, Walter, a Banneret, 483
—— Waulter, William, Lord, 480
Flanders, 52, 116, 268, 328, 463, 476
Fleming, Robert, 327
Fletcher, John, 76
Flemmings, the, 179
Florak, Sir Thomas, Knight, 374
Florence, Peter of, Physician, 347
Folevill, Eustace, 124
Foljambe, Godfrey de, 140
Forcer, Thomas, 204
Fordeley, Geoffery, 300
Forest, Walter, 425
Forester, Richard, 170, 203, 461
——— Walter, 257, 457, 460, 489
Forster, Richard, 345
——— Walter, 257, 437, 472
Foucher, John, 140
Founteignes, Esperon de, 133
Founteyn, John de la, 184
Fourneys, Abbot of, 182
Fower, William, 304
Fowey, 272, 275
Fox, William, 152, 155, 180, 203, 217, 224, 227, 239
Foxle, Sir John de, Knight, 97
——— John de, 386
France, 181, 191, 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 205, 206, 211, 243, 244, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 259, 260, 262, 267, 268, 271, 276, 282, 284, 320, 333, 337, 361, 375, 378, 393, 399, 404, 414, 443, 446, 451, 458, 493
France, King of, 396, 418
——— hostages of, 395, 429
Fraunceys, Adam, 176, 424, 425
——— John, 16, 301
——— Thomas, 213
Frend, John, 8, 305
Frere, Richard, 47, 344, 362
Freston, John de, 123
Frost, Walter, 211, 261, 262, 263, 396, 484
Frowyk, Henry, 172
Fulbourn, William, 120, 130, 217, 290, 374
Fulthorp, Roger de, 361
Fulnetheby, Thomas de, 218, 476
Furnivall, William de, 194
Fyncheden, William, 366

G.

Galsagath, Thomas, 410
Gamberon, William, 337
Gamen, Adam, 38, 326
Gamboun, William, 72
Garderobe, William de, 25, 216, 298, 388, 429
Gardiner, John, 36, 323
Gascony, 99, 119, 123, 140, 141, 142, 147, 165, 174, 212, 231, 237, 273, 274, 275, 278, 300, 406, 407, 408, 419, 445, 446, 459, 482, 494
Gate, Ralph, 258
—— Robert Atte, 11, 336
—— Simon Atte, 173
Gay, Peter, 335
Geaseale, Thomas, 399
Gene, 285
Gelrey, Duke of, 90, 130, 443
Gesors, Thomas, 192
Giffard, Gilbert, 191
Gildeford Park, 358
——— Andrew de, 25, 343, 482
——— John de, 62, 377, 385, 457
Gildesburgh, Isabel de, 349
Gillingham, 246
Gladroyne, Nicholas, 246
Glaseley, Thomas, 81
Glastonbury, Abbot of, 159
Glendale, William, 425
Gloucester, 437
——— Abbot of, 153
——— the blessed Peter of, 194
——— Thomas de, 69, 292, 302, 380, 410
Gloucestershire, 5, 112, 219, 234, 252, 405, 460
Gnayemake, Maffiolus, 457

Gobet, John, 348
Goderoberd, Robert, 246
Golding, John, 248
Gosbourn, vel Gousbourn, John de, 92, 197, 394, 431, 457
Gosden, John, 58
Goderyk, John, 19, 22, 314
Gomeny, John Jace, Lord of, 118
——— Lord of, 189
Goseden, John, the King's Cook, 311
Gowerd, William, 344
Grace, Thomas, 332, 343, 355, 399, 414, 432, 449
——— Abbot and Monks of the blessed Mary of, near the Tower of London, 386
Grafton, John, 177, 371, 383, 425, 438
Gram, Adam, 317
Grandison, Lord William de, 33
Granemore, Richard, 474
Grantham, Adam de, 9, 309
——— William, 215, 351
——— Men of, 66
Gravesend, 245, 246
——— Park, 372
Gray, John, 409
Gralingwater, at Calais, 1, 117, 132, 168, 173, 215, 492
Greenhithe, 246
Greenwich, 257, 457, 472
Gregory, William, 188
Grey, Reginald de, 481
——— Lord de, 487
Grimsby, 248, 264
——— Men of, 68
——— Port of, 247
Griffith, John, 107
Griffon, William, 129
Grome, Adam, 108, 315
Grote, Bartholomew, 250
Grouhgho, Sir John, Knight, 151
Grundy, Henry, 45
Guernsey, 134, 136, 138, 259, 267, 270
Guienne, 439, 446, 466
——— Castle of, 188, 200, 224, 227, 400
——— Governor of, 383
Gunthorp, William de, 1, 16, 53, 76, 80, 83, 117, 132, 136, 162, 168, 173, 184, 188, 214, 233, 240, 400, 416, 426, 438, 439, 462, 479, 492
Gustyn, Folon Van, a Knight of Germany, 480
Guyon, Peter de, 283
Gys, William, of Hoke, 182

H.

Haberdasher, Richard de, 365
Hacon, John, 263
Haddeley, John de, 165
——— Stephen de, 38, 306
Hakeburn, John, 14, 50, 310
Hale, Francis, a Banneret, 461
—— Sir Frank de, Knight, 433, 448, 493
—— Sir Ralph Frank de, 419
Hall, John Atte, 50, 318
Halstede, Richard, 147
Hameloke, 492
Hamelton, John de, 211, 365
Hamelyn, William, 405
Hamme, Sir John de, Knight, Lord of Hockenzele, 127
Hamond, Thomas, 224, 482
Hampton, 241
——— John de, 55, 297
——— Thomas de, 422
Hanacose, Baldwin, 442
Hanault, 90
Hanney, Nicholas, 57, 299
Hankyn, vel Haukyn, John, 120, 125, 137, 180, 191, 196, 198, 431, 453
Hankynus, a Messenger, 477
Hardeshull, Richard, 344
Hardy, John, 247
Harding, William, 54, 135, 154, 204, 226, 236, 237, 239, 288, 294, 296, 414, 415, 416, 471, 476
Hare, John, 109, 295
Harleston, John de, 88, 89, 200, 224
——— Sir John de, Knight, 471
——— Roger de, 439
Harow, John de, 363
Harpecote, Thomas, 69, 350, 490
Harwe, John, 43
Harwich, Mayor and Bailiffs of, 191
Haseby, John, 191
Hastange, John, 388
Hastien, Dricus Van, a Knight of Germany, 427
Hastings, John de, Earl of Pembroke, 406
Hatfield, 156
——— John de, 2, 132, 135, 230, 248, 254, 276, 284, 344, 377, 398, 407, 408, 409, 423, 425, 452, 459, 474, 475, 489, 491
——— Prior de, 155, 174
Hauberger, Gerard de, 41, 288, 413
Hauberk, Lawrence, 136, 444
Haukewood, Sir John de, Knight, 177

Hauley, Walter de, 271, 432
Haukynton, Nigell de, 456
Hauley, William de, 31, 227, 259, 304, 411
Hauteyn, Thomas, 64, 306
——— John, Chaplain, 425
Havering, John, 4
——— Walter de, 491
——— William, 329
Haye, Claisius del, 435
Hayford, Robert de, 189
Hayth, Sir Gerard de la, Knight, Lord of Boutrissem, 126
Haywode, Walter, Sheriff of Wiltes, 204
Heinham, Richard, 124
Helgey, John, 129
Hellesdon, John, 179
Hendmane, William, 246
Henly-on-the-Heath, 11
——— Park, 457
——— Walter de, 141, 149, 191
Henry, King, 243
Hereford, Bishop of, 137, 219
——— Earl of, 175, 239, 382, 408
——— Humfrey de Bohun, Earl of, 195, 458
——— Walter de, Clerk of King's Hall, Cambridge, 418
Herefordshire, 5, 112, 219, 234, 252, 405
Herevill, John, 335
Herevyle, John, 37
Herland, Hugh, 41, 328
Herlaston, John de, 69, 227, 188
Herle, Robert de, 82, 358
Herlyng, John, 111, 370, 381, 489
Herman, Walter, 456
Hermesthorp, vel Harmesthorp, John de, 21, 289, 352, 359, 360, 369, 416, 420, 425
Heron, William, 218
Hertford, 240, 403
——— Sheriff of, 226
Hertfordshire, 235, 405, 475
Hertfordingbury, Thomas de, 42, 319
Hertele, Robert, 383
Hertingdon, Adam de, 6, 112, 122, 132, 198, 207, 208, 213, 217, 232, 244, 247, 248, 252, 258, 280, 281, 402, 412, 440, 467, 468, 490
Hessey, Thomas, the King's Goldsmith, 428
Heton, Alan de, 129
Heule, Manor of, 382
High Peak, Castle and Honour of, 140
Hilton, Roger de, 165
Hockenzele, Sir John de Hamme, Knight, Lord of, 127
Hog, John, 410
Hog, Piton, 411
Hoggeshagh, Sir Thomas de, 82, 485
Hoggesworth, Sir Thomas de, Knight, 397
Hoghton, Sir Adam de, Knight, 218
Hoke, 241
Holbech, Hugh, 220
Holbrok, Simon, 128, 129, 225, 240, 464, 477, 481
Holland, 149, 210, 268
——— Elizabeth, bastard Sister of the late Queen Philippa, 134, 352
——— Sir Robert de, Knight, 181
Holyns, Henry de, 49, 349
Homeryn, Zachary de, 86
Home, John de, of Scotland, 83
Homesbeck, 264
Hoo, 247
——— Sir William de, Knight, 137
Hope, Nicholas, 86
Hoppere, John, 340
Horseley, Adam, 405
——— Richard, Sheriff of Northumberland, 442
Hounslow, Minister and Brethren of, 428
Howeden, George de, 410, 491
Howes, Richard, 405
Huet, vel Hewet, Sir Walter, 119, 123, 130, 134, 138, 139, 141, 142, 147, 174, 259, 273, 274, 452, 459, 482
Hugh, vel Hewet, Sir Walter, 343
Hull, 248, 250
——— Port of, 485
——— Adam de, 62, 332
Hulmo, Abbot of St. Benedict de, 226
Humberston, William, 414, 490
Hulstein, Earl of, 333
——— senior, 112
——— junior, 200, 201
Hungerford, Thomas, 204
Hunt, Nicholas, 313
——— Richard, 425
——— Thomas, 405
Huntingdon, 218, 224
——— Countess of, 374
——— Julia, late Countess of, 431
——— Prior of, 146
——— Sheriff of, 226
Huntingdonshire, 112, 235, 405, 475
Huyth, Gerald del, Lord of Botresham, 126, 285
Hynton, John de, 379

I. J.

Jace, John, Lord of Gomeny, 113
Jakemyn, James, of Lombardy, 225
Jankyn, William, 244
Jene, 409, 417, 446, 462, 495
—— Duke of, 480
Jernekombe, William, 357
Jersey, 134, 136, 138, 267, 270
——— Men of, 191
Jerusalem, in England, Prior of Saint John of, 152
Jeye, Walter de, 290
Imworth, Richard de, 120, 160, 172, 191, 245, 260, 371, 477, 483
——— Robert de, 290
Inge, John, 375
——— Johanna, his Daughter, 375
Ingelby, Thomas de, 346, 352, 353
Innocent, John, 258, 417
Joan, a Lady of Brittany, 416, 420
Joce, Alan, 407
—— John, 26, 400
Johan, Patrick, senior, 85
John, Bernard de Saint, 131, 136, 259
Johan, William Fitz, 10, 12, 311
Johanson, Robert, 410
Joye, Hugh, 10, 309
Ipres, John de, 409
Ipswich, 172, 173, 266, 277
——— Bailiffs of, 129
——— Men of, 163
——— Port of, 123, 124, 260
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 191
Ireland, 157, 158, 160, 395, 396, 458
——— William de Windesor, Deputy of, 157, 395, 396
Irlond, Richard de, the King's Surgeon, 103, 333
——— Thomas de, 163
Isabella, late Queen of England, 42
Isle, John del, 228
—— Sir John del, 491
—— Warin del, 256

K.

Kardinall, Walter, 148, 175, 218, 235
Karleton, Thomas, 280
Kelby, Robert de, 103, 162, 377, 434
Kembold, John, 13, 90
Kempe, John, 369
Kendale, Roger de, 2, 180
Kennington, Adam de, 104
Kent, 5, 11, 154, 185, 192, 224, 235, 257, 374, 405, 431, 457, 471, 472, 491, 494
Kent, Sheriff of, 133, 227
——- John de, 11, 313
Kepe, 277
Kesselt, Arnold, 127, 128
Ketelby, John de, 285, 419, 447
Kimbolton, Thomas de Walmesford, Parson of, 168
King, Robert, 185
Kingeston, John de, 42, 313
Kingston upon Hull, 123, 125, 155, 156, 175, 211, 212, 236, 238, 242, 247, 261, 262, 263, 415, 438, 464, 471, 481, 487
——————— Men of, 214
——————— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 130
Kirkeby, John de, 9, 308
Kirketon, Alan de, 69, 322, 389
Kneveton, Ralph de, 390
Knightely, Margaret, 358
——— Thomas de, 37, 356
Knolles, Robert de, 126, 129, 135, 136, 137, 149, 160, 164, 168, 175, 180, 181, 191, 192, 193, 196, 198, 199, 203, 204, 205, 206, 210, 211, 220, 243, 244, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 259, 260, 261, 262, 267, 268, 269, 276
——— Lord Robert, 244, 252
——— Walter, 405
Knottingley, John, 105
Knouseley, John, 270
Knyveton, Nicholas de, 216, 219
——— Ralph de, 156, 211
Knyvet, John, Chief Justice, 349, 374, 391
Kowune, Sir Thomas, Knight, 435
Kymbald, John, 308
Kynmow, Matilda, 40, 291
Kyryell, John, 481

L.

Lacy, Peter de, 217, 240, 290, 318, 445, 446, 459, 475, 482, 489
Lakenham, John, 425
Lamborn, John, 105, 338
Lamport, William, 72, 337
Lancaster, John, Duke of, 99, 123, 140, 157, 165, 212, 231, 237, 274, and see Edward III.
——— County, 404
——— Sheriff of, 225
Landaff, Bishop of, 137
Langeton, Philip de, 122, 397
Langford, Thomas de, 465
Langley, Abbot and Convent of, 475
Langley Manor, 347

Langley, Mendicant Brethren, 347
——— Edmond de, the King's Son, 98
Latymer, William, Lord de, 205, 212, 213, 220, 268, 269, 385, 448, 449, 476
Launde, Prior de la, 67
Laurance, William, 365
Lavendale, Gerard Van, a Knight of Germany, 427
Leaminton, 183
Lecke, John, Lord de, Knight, 128
Leeds Castle, 99, 329
Leek, Lord de, 35, 285, 433, 477
——— Havekin, a messenger of, 433
Leget, Helming, 112, 145, 146, 151, 152, 167, 204, 205, 284, 353, 371, 381, 447, 453, 475, 479, 495
Legg, John, 121, 123, 168, 271, 449
Leghton, John de, 310
Leigh, Prior of, 178
Leicester, Abbot and Convent of, 66
——— Archdeaconry of, 204
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 138
——— Sheriff of, 213, 226
——— Walter de, 400, 483
Leicestershire, 112, 219, 394, 405, 429
Lemosin, 466
Lemyngston, John, 410
Lenn, 137
——— Bailiffs of, 129
Lepys, Seuchio de, 422
Lescrop, Henry, 239, 269
——— Henry le, Banneret, 206
——— Sir Henry, Knight, 227
Lese, Prior of, 155
Lestrange, Lord, 129, 219
Leveson, Thomas, 74, 286
Levyngeston, John de, 84, 240
——— William de, 83
Leye, Thomas Atte, 159
Libbekin, Havekin Fitz, 55, 297
Lincoln, 2, 112, 180, 214, 235, 236, 476
——— Archdeaconry of, 204
——— Bishop of, 128, 139, 218, 225
——— Dean and Chapter of, 103
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 130
——— Prior of Saint Catherine, 204, 236
——— Robert de, 5
——— Sheriff of, 129, 225
Lingeyn, Hugh, 38, 39
Lisle, John de, 197
——— Sir Warin del, Knight, 478
Litchfield, 394
Litchfield, Bishop of, 137
Litchfield Cathedral, 32
——— Dean and Chapter of, 32
Liverpool, Port of, 135
Lodelow, Thomas de, 83, 235, 280
Lodenay, Walter, 425
Lokyngton, William, 217, 222
——— senior, 258, 417
——— junior, 219, 258, 417
Lombardy, 189, 463
London, passim
——— Bridge, 380
——— Chichester, Goldsmith of, 194.
——— Abbot and Monks of the Blessed Mary of Grace, near the Tower, 386
——— Bishop of, 175, 235, 239, 369, 383
——— House of the Bishop of, 383
——— Simon, Bishop, 149
——— Carriers and others of, 191
——— Hermits and Anchorites of, 395
——— John de, 361
——— Prior and Convent of the Order of Dominican Brethren, 64
——— Mayor, Aldermen, and others of, 171
——— Parish of Saint Bartholomew, 133
——— Sheriff of, 281
——— Tower, 33, 41, 99, 109, 118, 171, 172, 178, 204, 267, 281, 288, 292, 295, 296, 299, 300, and passim
Londy, John, 405
Lone, Reynold, 193, 495
Longeston, Thomas, 266
Longevill, John, 51, 307
Loo, Thomas de, 184
Lovaigne, Sir Nicholas de, Knight, 5, 403, 414, 445, 450, 466, 490
Louth, John de, 359
——— Nicholas, 446, 476
——— Robert de, 21
——— Park, Abbot of, 143
Lovedene, Thomas, 48, 318
Loveloft, Edward, 317
Lowedres, Elizabeth de, 371, 464
Lucas, Peter, 270
Lucy, John, 153
Lumbard, Zenobus, 428
Lukes, Tristram de, 106, 379
Lybaud, Sibyll, of Scotland, 149, 161, 290, 454
Lyghtfote, John, 148
Lyme, Port of, 123, 249
Lyngeyn, Agatha, 104
Lynn, 168, 198, 261, 265, 277, 402, 453
——— Port of, 196, 236, 249, 260, 265, 431, 482, 484, 485

Lynot, William, 115
Lyons, James, 123, 175, 271
——— John, 152, 167
——— Richard, 345, 459
Lythum, Robert de, 187, 376

M.

Macolagh, Sir Patrick, Knight, of Scotland, 457
Maghfield, John de, 72
——— Robert de, 45, 325
Makeney, Robert, 91, 355
Malet, Walter, 405
Malyns, William, 459
Mangeham, John, 425
Mannesfield, Henry de, 398
Manny, Sir Walter de, Knight, 317, 432
Manytree, 277
Mapeldrewell, John de, 11, 290
Mar, Thomas de la, 203
March, Agnes de la, 97
——— Edmond de MortuoMari, (Mortimer,) Earl of, 473, 486
——— John de, 43, 128, 133, 151, 154, 156, 224, 229, 235, 239, 384, 416, 482, 489
Mare, Robert de la, 326
Mareschall, Roger, 459, 473
Markham, Richard de, 22, 34, 377
Marlyn, Thomas, 301
Martin, Ralph, 6
Marton, Robert de, 110
Mary, of Saint Hilary, 359
Massingham, John, 4, 223, 387, 491
Mattewife, Hawesia, 30, 283
Mauley, vel Mauley, Peter de, 463, 467, 471
Maunchestre, William, 41
Maunesfield, Henry de, 2, 99, 301, 372, 453
Meaux, Abbot of, 166
Medway, River, 160, 191, 243, 245
Meighfield, John de, 362
Melane, Lord de, 457, 464
Melcombe, town of, 249
Melton, Robert de, 71, 364
Mere, Lord Henry del, 285
Meres, Roger, 346, 354
Merk, 400, 439, 446
——— Castle of, 400
——— Clement Atte, 50, 331
——— William, 24, 324
Merle, Alexander, 109, 232
Merlin, Thomas, 10
Merssh, Stephen Atte, 3, 118, 328, 384
Merston, William de, 284
Merton, Prior of, 152, 163
Mey, Henry, 265
Michel, Nicholas, 187
Michelney, Abbot of, 67
Middlesex, 235, 405
Middleton, John de, 56, 301
Milly, Gregory, 165
Miners, Popard, 65, 292, 358
Minors Brethren, 425
Minsheworth, Sir John de, Knight, 269
Misterton, John, 462
Miton, Hugh de, 16, 226, 236, 464
——— Thomas de, 319
Mockyng, John, 107, 164, 293
——— Thomas, 199
Molyns, Sir William de, Knight, 470, 471, 487
Monk, Edward, of Bury, 334
——— John, 325
——— Robert, 26, 492
Montague, John de, 129
Mongeham, John, 425
Monte Acuto, William de, Earl of Salisbury, 202, 462, 486
Morden, Simon de, 146
More, Thomas de la, 5, 243, 329, 372, 424
More, Robert de la, 324
Morice, John, 185, 243, 389
Morley, John, 261
——— Lord de, 125, 481
——— William de, 481
——————— de, a Banneret, 439
——————— Lord de, 494
Mortimer, Edmond de, Earl of March, 473, 486
Morton, Robert de, 218, 435
——— William de, 94, 299, 332
Morwey, Richard, 124
Moubray, John, 341, 346, 370
Mounceaux, John, 417
Mousehole, in Cornwall, 124, 434, 482
Mugge, William, 465
Mulle, Stephen Atte, 383
Mulsho, William de, 21, 111, 207, 208, 219, 222, 251, 258, 339, 411, 412, 432, 467, 468
——————— Alexander, his Valet, 339
Murreaux, Thomas de, 228
——— Sir Thomas, Knight, 271
Musgrave, Nicholas de, 322, 324, 442
——— Thomas de, 129
Mysen, Richard, 264

N.

Narret, John, 6, 363
Nash, John Atte, 18, 34, 467
Navarre, King of, 115, 116, 154, 166, 167, 182, 183, 187, 192, 196, 201, 202, 207, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 227, 232, 251, 253, 254, 277, 285, 286, 371, 374, 382, 406, 410, 421, 422, 430, 442, 481, 482
Naylinghurst, Richard de, 333
Neel, John, 293
Nery, Philip, 189
Neubery, John, 218
Neuby, John de, 465
Neuchastell, Lord of, 183
Nevill, Lord de, 128, 129, 156, 239, 269
——— John de, Admiral of the Fleet, 206
——— Sir John de, a Knight of France, 109, 214, 221, 238, 368, 393, 423, 436, 474, 488
Newark, vel Newerk, 93
——— John de, 1, 117, 132, 233, 381, 432
——— Richard, the parchment-maker, of, 132, 282, 419
Newport, vel Neuport, Reynold de, 30, 321, 391, 443, 456
Newenham, John de, 255, 256, 412
——— Prior of, 236
Newent, John, 464
Newcastle upon Tyne, 123, 125, 156, 211, 242, 247, 261, 262, 263, 431, 453, 485, 487, 494
——— Bridge at, 392
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 130
New Forest, Southampton, 60
Neymers, Robert de, a Knight of Germany, 479
Nichole, John, 334
Nicole, John, 102
Nickbrother, John, 221
Nocolt, William, 246
Noke, Richard Atte, 8, 305
Norfolk, 111, 125, 173, 213, 218, 224, 236, 240, 276, 295, 405, 475, 481, 486, 491
——— John de, 44, 64, 76, 339
——— Sheriff of, 226
Norman, Walter, 410
Normandy, 115, 131, 135, 136, 149, 160, 164, 168, 175, 180, 182, 183, 187, 196, 201, 228, 253, 254, 277, 382, 406, 421, 430, 465, 482
——— Cherbourg in, vide Cherbourg
North Wales, 124
Northampton, 219, 251
——— Abbot of Saint James's, 140
——— John, 163
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 138
——— Sheriff of, 226
Northamptonshire, 112, 405, 494
Northfleet, 246
Northrugge, John de, 39, 324
Northumberland, 223, 256, 476
——— Sheriff of, 225
Northwood, Richard de, 165
Norton, Richard de, 185
Norwich, 129
——— Bishop of, 226
——— John, 168
——— Men of, 21, 169, 187
——— Prior of, 114, 218, 224, 236
Notte, John, of London, 143
Nottingham, 223, 230, 316, 415, 448
——— Castle, 438
——— Sheriff of, 135, 226
——— William de, 12, 13, 14, 118, 302, 313, 314
Nottinghamshire, 112, 394, 405, 429
Nousely, John, 172, 220, 225, 230, 232, 236, 238

O.

Obedon, John, 405
Odiham Castle, 182
——— Richard de, 184
——— Thomas de, 100, 293
Okebourn, Prior of, 236
Okele, Nicholas de, of Welford, 155
Olney, John, 425
——— de, and Stephenetta, his Wife, 40, 303
Oliver, Edmond, 144
Omer's, Saint, 344
Orewell, 196, 247, 265, 268, 276, 458, 471
——— Port of, 262, 494
——— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 191
Orgon, John, 425
Orgrave, Thomas, 208, 215, 217, 222, 258, 340, 412, 468
Osborn, William, 182
Oswald, Saint, Prior of, 175
Oxford, 118, 192, 219, 251
——— Earl of, 213, 320, 475, 483
——— Sheriff of, 203, 226
——— Warden and Convent of the Brethren Minors of, 78
Oxfordshire, 111, 231, 235, 405, 474, 476, 493

Outhorp, John de, 214
Oye, Castle of, 400

P.

Paddebury, John de, 30
Palmer, Alan, 19, 377
——— James, 103, 181, 208, 209, 259, 331, 411, 412, 424, 468
Pannys, Havinus Van, a Knight of Germany, 194
Pardy, Anent, 425
Parent, William, 417
Parnyng, Sir Adam, Sheriff of Cumberland, 343
——— Adam, 218, 476
Parys, Robert, 147
Paulesholt, John de, 372, 382, 406, 410, 430, 437
Paveley, Sir John, 20
Pavye, 464
Pay, vel Paye, Thomas, 134, 155, 204, 211, 295, 416, 453, 464, 475, 482
Payn, William, 241
Pee, John, 39, 342
Peek, John, 344
Peer, John, 173
Peintrell, William, 300
Pekerel, Agnes, 425
Pembroke, Earl of, 406
——— Richard de, 411
Pembrugge, Sir Richard de, Knight, 406
Penkhurst, Adam, 66, 76
Penopyn, Lord de, 130
Penycombe, Richard, 40, 309
Percell, William, 420, 426
Perchore, Elizabeth, 425
Percy, Lord de, 218, 239, 282, 472
Perot, Reynold, 26, 444
Person, John, 376
Perton, Leo de, 77, 294
Pervoys, Gerard de, 433
Petelyng, Henry, 67
Peterborough, Abbot of, 152
Petit, Isabel, 119, 359
Philippa, late Queen of England, 1, 10, 13, 17, 24, 32, 34, 37, and vide Edward III.
Philipot, John, 145
Piers, Andrew, 125, 236, 481
Pigeon, Richard, 301
Pigot, Bartholomew, 443
Pikehurst, John, 281
Piper, Arnald le, 297
Piry, John de, 91, 105
Pluches, Ingelram de, Knight, 439, 440
Plumer, Robert, 331
Plymouth, 21, 124, 141, 147, 174, 212, 231, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 437, 441, 452, 472, 483, 487
Poitu, William, 284
Pole, Sir William de la, Knight, and Catherine his Wife, 182
Poly, Sir Ralph de, Knight, Vice Admiral of the North Fleet, 156, 268, 269
—— Lord Ralph, 191
Pontefract, Thomas, 332
Pontieu, 212, 446, 447
Ponynges, Luke de, 129
——— Sir Luke de, Knight, 486
Pope, John, 389
Popinus, master of a certain Flanders Ship, 270
Porchester Castle, 5, 243, 332, 372, 424
——— John, 51, 315
Port, Ralph, 314
Porter, Stephen, 341
Portelond, John de, 258
Portor, Giles, 312
——— John, 110, 338
Portsmouth, 255, 256, 332, 367
Potenhale, Richard, 335
Praga, Nicholas, 4, 149, 380, 447
Prat, John, 55, 299
Prees, Hugh, 11, 312
Prentice, William de, 71, 317
Prest, Alan, 386
—— Thomas, 40, 356
—— William, 18, 313
Preston, Peter de, 425, 463
——— Thomas de, 218
Proudfoot, William, 13, 305
Prussia, 151
Pultrie, Adam de la, 302, 331
Pulle, Geoffrey, 278
Puppe, Geoffrey, of London, 144
Purcell, William, 75
Puseye, John, 42, 311, 332
Pycard, Geoffrey, 17, 362
——— Philip, 15, 17
Pyel, John, 194
Pygeon, Richard, 12
Pykebusk, Robert, 296, 365, 392, 415, 423, 454, 477
Pyle, John, 124
Pylly, Richard de, 60
Pyper, Arnald le, 54
Pyrie, John, 321

Q.

Quaret, Bilion, 425
Quaret, John, 23, 342
Queenborough, 246
——————— Castle, 14, 292, 372, 386, 389, 417
——————— Port of, 235, 429, 463
Querneby, John de, 101, 302

R.

Radclyf, Richard de, 218
Raddestoke, Sir Gerard de, a Knight of Germany, 131
Radestock, Sir Gerard de, Knight, 121
Radescroft, William, 44, 309, 425
Raghton, John, 354
Ramesey, Abbot of, 151, 226
——— Henry de, 85
——— John de, 85
——— Patrick de, 84, 85, 215
Rather, Henryde, a Knight of Germany, 133
Rathre, Henry Van, 194
Raundes, Richard, 94, 378
Ravensere, Richard de, Archdeacon of Lincoln, 190
Ravenesholm, John de, 381, 382
——————— Margaret his Wife, 381, 385, 407, 424, 484
Reading, Abbot of, 154
Rednesse, William, 61, 210, 240, 415, 435
Redyng, John, 148, 254
Repingdon, Prior of, 189
Retford, Andrew, 118, 125, 137, 217
——— Richard de, 425
——— William de, 22
Revesby, Abbot of, 155
Reyner, John, 147, 148
Rical, William, 18
Richardson, William, 264
Riffin, Robert, 369, 393, 436, 474
Rivere, John de la, 308
Robert Bridge, Abbot of, 80
Robesard, Sir Canon, Knight, 450, 454, 456
——— Lewis, 456
Roche, Lord Rabato de la, 466
Rocheford, Peter de, 441
Rochester, 244
——— Bishop of, 133, 227
——— Prior of, 235, 243, 281, 295, 399
——— Castle, 281, 295, 399
Rode, John Van, a Knight of Germany, 480
Roderham, Robert de, 222
Roke, Walter de la, 288, 394, 429, 489
Rokesborough Castle, 322, 324, 442
Rokebrugge, William, 494
Rolf, Richard, 95, 406
Rolibuk, Gerard, a Knight of Germany, 479, 485
Rome, 242
Romesey, John de, 29, 293
——— Patrick de, Esquire of the King of Scotland, 367
Romney, Port of, 244
Rondoluf, Thomas, 266
Ronne, Sir Thomas de, Knight, 189
Roos, Godfrey, 284
—— Sir Godfrey de, Knight, 137, 489
——————— and Amabill his Wife, 378, 390, 418, 460
—— Nicholas de, 61, 316
Rose, Edmond, 463
Rotherhithe, 257, 282, 331, 399, 437, 453, 460, 472, 488, 494
——— Manor of, 110, 113, 257, 326
——— Rector of, 110
Rotherwell, William de, 332
Roton, Roger, Executors of the Will of, 386
Rotsey, Adam de, 233
Rouclyf, Guido de, 401
Rous, John, 218
Rues, Sir James de, Knight, 166, 167
—— James de, 167
Rumelow, Stephen, 438
Rus, Robert, 176
Russell, James, of Pontieu, 117, 152, 212, 293, 397, 418, 436
Rutlandshire, 219, 226, 405
Rust, Robert, 266
Rycall, William, 347
Rybourgh, Conrad de, a Knight of Germany, 233
Rydeburgh, Culrick, a Knight of Germany, 184
——— Gerard de, 86
Rye, 181, 191, 192, 198, 205, 206, 210, 220, 244, 247, 248, 250, 252, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 276
—— John de la, 212
—— Thomas de la, 269
Ryn, Zachery Von, a Knight of Germany, 234
Ryver, Thomas de la, 230
Ryvere, John de la, 36
Rysseby, William de, 112, 135
Rythyn, Robert, 70

S.

Sadler, Robert, 46, 355
Saint Alban's, Abbot of, 151, 159, 163, 225, 236
—— Amand, Almarick de, Knight, 202, 232, 253, 255, 376, 462, 481
—— Asaph, Bishop of, 137
—— Augustin's, Canterbury, Abbot of, 174
—— Bartholomew Parish, London, 133
———— of Smithfield, Prior, 190
—— Benedict de Hulmo, Abbot of, 226
—— Botulph, 65, 89, 120, 130, 165, 175, 196, 236, 260, 263, 320, 373, 381, 415, 464, 473, 477, 487, 494
—— Brianel Castle, 436
—— Catherine, Lincoln, Prior of, 204, 236
—— Clement Parish, London, 128, 129, 138
—— Clere, Mary, 425
—— David, Bishop of, 137
—— Edmond of Waltham Cross, Abbot of, 226
—— Ellen, Prioress of, 425
—— George's Chapel, Windsor, 100
—— Gregory, Canterbury, Prior of, 236
—— Hilary, Mary of, 359
—— James, Northampton, Abbot of, 140
—— John, Bernard de, 131, 136, 259
———— of Jerusalem in England, Prior of, 152
———— Master of the Hospital of, 197
—— John of Colchester, Abbot of, 161
—— Martin's in the Vineyard, Parish of, 110
—— Mary, John de, 286
—— Omer's, 344
—— Oswald, Prior of, 175
—— Peter's, Westminster, Abbot of, 492
—— Saviour, Castle in Normandy, 430
—— Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, 466
Saleman, John, 149, 175, 210, 237, 268, 429
Salle, Robert, 401
—— Sir Robert, Knight, 15, 390
Salisbury, 129, 219, 223, 232
———— Bishop of, 138
———— John de, 44, 319
———— Earl of, 118, 128, 239, 382
———— William de Monte Acuto, Earl of, 202, 462, 486
Salterman, John, 153
Saltfleethaven, 257, 263, 264
Sampson, Richard, 20, 313, 315, 317
———— John, 123
Sanche, William la, 253
Sandford, William de, 201, 341
Sandwich, 82, 180, 191, 262, 263, 265, 285, 329, 432
———— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 191, 288
———— Nicholas de, 108, 325
Santon, John de, 405
———— Thomas de, 259
Sapson, Richard, 315
Sarditch, Nicholas de, 473
Sarduch, Nicholas, 452
Saucery, William de la, 42, 300
Savage, Edmund, 412
Saxlyngham, Robert de, 177
Scaldinghouse, Adam, 52, 359
Scantelon, William, 250
Scarborough, Men of, 170
Scargill, Richard, 96, 299
Scarlet, Stephen, 110, 113, 323, 326
Scotland, 84, 85, 267, 361, 374, 368, 371, 396, 418, 457, 460, 463, 464
———— King of, 145, 152, 239, 367, 418, 466
———— Marshes of, 227
———— Messenger from the King of, 371
———— Chancellor of the King of, 171
———— Herald of the King of, 145
———— a Harper of the King of, 146
———— an Esquire of the King of, 151
———— John Somervill, valet of, 337
———— Valet of the King of, 145
———— divers Esquires of, 410
Scrop, Geoffrey le, 267, 361
—— Sir Henry le, Knight, 179, 443, 446
—— Henry le, 267, 361
Scryvyn, Reginald, 226
Seaford, 249, 485
———— Port of, 249
Segrave, Sir Hugh, Knight, 89
Sekyndon, Richard de, 405
———— Robert de, 142, 161, 259, 392, 433
Selby, Abbot of, 178
Selch, Sir Daniel de, Knight, 479
Seler, John, 62
———— Atte, 345
Seley, John, 144
Serk, 134
Serne, Sir Edward de, 81, 487
Severn, 123
Shagssh, Philip, 60
Shardelow, Thomas de, 336

Sharkas, John, 439
Shene, 282, 328, 398, 453, 488
Shepey, Isle of, 97
——— John, 116, 363
Shirlond, Almarick de, 112
——— Almarick de, Baron of the Exchequer, 346, 347
Shooft, Sir Ulrick, a Knight of Germany, 2, 85, 184, 234, 439
Shoreham, Town of, 249
Shrewsbury, 221, 228
——————— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 138
Shropshire, 170, 219, 228, 234, 252, 405
Sibthorp, Robert de, 282, 328, 398, 453, 488
Simond, Thomas Fitz, 228
Skantelon, William, 193
Skidmore, John, 492
Skinner, Nicholas, 433
Skillyng, Michael, 364, 416
Skipwyth, Sir William, Knight, Justice in Ireland, 458
———— William de, 384
Slak, Roger, 6, 322
Slake, Sir Hugh de, Knight, 183
Sleford, John de, 216, 281, 296, 320, 350, 365, 384, 388, 389, 392, 398, 415, 420, 423, 427, 435, 454, 456, 460, 472, 477, 488
——— William de, 20, 99, 171, 222, 223, 364, 394, 404, 454, 473, 488
Slory, John, of Sleford, 161
Slyndon, Nicholas de, 283, 384
Smale, Roger, 98, 321
Smert, John, 332
Smithfield, Prior of Saint Bartholomew of, 190
Smart, John, 106
Sneyth, Henry de, 6, 53, 123, 201, 213, 221, 240, 241, 280, 281, 303, 335, 347, 380, 387, 389, 399, 403, 408, 410, 411, 414, 429, 432, 452, 460, 471, 473, 476, 478, 488, 495
Solace, William, 150, 307
Somerset, Robert, 221
Somersetshire, 112, 229, 230, 231, 235, 375, 405, 460
Somersham, John, 185
Somerton, Hugh de, 325
Somervill, John, Valet of Scotland, 337
Souche, Sir Richard le, Knight, 474
——— Lord de la Haringworth, a Banneret, 470, 471
Southam, John de, 165
Southwell, the Chapter and Canons of the Blessed Mary of, 29
Southwark, 449
——————— the Prior and Convent of the Blessed Mary of, 98
Southampton, 111, 126, 136, 137, 149, 153, 155, 164, 175, 182, 183, 197, 200, 203, 211, 219, 228, 229, 235, 243, 251, 255, 263, 270, 271, 300, 329, 367, 405, 416, 432, 493
——————— Town of, 192, 337, 376, 382, 392
——————— Port of, 60, 257, 464
——————— Sheriff of, 226
——————— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 191
Sparkford, Michael de, 372
Sparre, Florimund, Lord de la, a Knight of Gascony, 83
Spaigne, William de, 65, 320
Spendlove, John, 333
Spigurnell, Ralph, 148
———— Sir Ralph, Knight, 82, 357
———— Thomas, 490
———————— and Catherine his Wife, 104, 292
Sponer, Robert, 425
Spytell, Gilbert del, 57, 315
Stacy, John, 154, 245
Stalham, John de, 173, 300
Stafford, John de, 5, 153, 213, 235, 288
——— Ralph, Earl of, 329
——— Sir Richard de, Knight, 326
——— Sheriff of, 213, 226
——— Thomas de, 431, 487
Staffordshire, 219, 405
Standrop, Thomas de, 454
Stanes, Richard de, 360
——— Thomas de, 58, 235, 365, 425
Stanlowe, Joanna de, 369
Stanpyt, John, 100
Stanton, Thomas de, 235
Staple, Adam, 148
——— Thomas, 14, 353, 389, 417
Stapelgate, Edmund de, 176, 493
Staunton, 170
Staverton, John de, 405
Stert, John, 86
Stevenson, Thomas, 257, 263
Steventon, Hugh de, 304
Stodey, John, 176
——— William, 145
Stodeley, Walter, 73, 333

Stodeley, William de, 36, 37, 302
Stoke, Sir Hugh, Knight, 116
——— John de, 224, 467, 482
——————— Baron of the Exchequer, 256, 340
Stoke, Richard, 213, 218, 227, 239
Stonore, Richard de, 188
Stowe, Archdeaconry of, 204
Strathern, John de, 353
Strathy, William, 84, 410
Strete, William, 90, 404, 413, 449, 495
Streyt, Roger, 191
Stringer, John, 472
Strother, Alan del, 320, 322, 442
Stury, Sir Richard de, Knight, 89
Stygayn, vel Stygein, John, 8, 128, 282, 345
Styrop, Margery de, 387
Styvecle, Geoffrey, 91, 301, 409, 448
——— Nicholas de, 218, 224
Styvynton, Hugh de, 61
Suffolk, 111, 218, 224, 276, 405, 475, 491
——— Earl of, 128, 153, 239
——— Robert de Ufford, Earl of, 486
——— William de Ufford, Earl of, 201, 202, 203
——— Sheriff of, 226
Surmond, Sir John, Knight, 195
Surrey, 192, 257, 405, 457, 472, 491, 494
——— Sheriff of, 211
Sussex, 5, 188, 192, 235, 405, 491, 494
——— Sheriff of, 211, 227
Sutton, Richard de, 53, 295, 401
——— Sir Richard de, 478
Swale, 243, 245
Swaly, Thomas de, 6, 292
Swete, John, 260
Swift, Ralph, 128, 153, 388, 472
Symeon, Simon, 465
Syneston, Thomas, 405
Swynhow, Walter, 376

T.

Taborer, Lambekin, 54, 297
Taillour, John, 147, 148, 269
Talbot, Gilbert, 353, 478
——— Richard, 416
——————— a Banneret, 392
Tamworth, vel Thamworth, Sir Nicholas de, Knight, 15, 54, 120, 196, 215, 233, 240, 409, 447, 451, 452, 479, 484
Tanner, Thomas, 286
Teignmouth, 250
Tench, William, 138
Terlyng, John de, 146
Tertre, Peter de, 167, 285, 286
Teror, Richard, 323
——— Roger, 324
Tettesworth, Edmond de, 63, 363
Tewkesbury, Abbot of, 122
Teyntrell, William, 299
Thames, River of, 191, 193, 198, 199, 243, 276
——— Entrance of the River, 120, 123, 136, 137, 160, 196, 265, 431, 434
Thorp, Edmond de, 218, 224
——— John de, 19, 26, 60, 115, 150, 175, 206, 210, 213, 226, 244, 248, 258, 267, 268, 270, 271, 429
——— Sir John de, Knight, 434, 443
——— Robert de, Justice of the King's Bench, 346
Thornton, Abbot of, 149
——— John de, 116, 397, 488
——— Thomas de, 389, 403, 473
Thymelby, Thomas de, 161
Tibtott, Lord de, 472, 490
Tiderley, Manor of, 288
Tikhill, Richard, 458
Tile, Ralph, 300
Tiltey, Abbot of, 176
Tipet, John, 191, 199, 332, 443, 493
Tirell, Thomas, 204, 403
——— Walter, 57, 112, 455
Toky, John, 401
Toneux, Abbot of, 451
Topy, William, 74, 367
Tower of London, 33, 41, 99, 109, 118, 150, 191, 238, and vide London Tower
Toucester, Richard de, 52, 308
Treasury, Rolls of the, 400, 401, 417
Trent, King's Forest beyond, 448
Treverbien, James, 147, 174, 212, 231, 258
——— John, 272, 273, 274, 452
Trolle, John, 416
Trompour, Nicholas, 453
Trover, Henry, a Knight of Germany, 133
Tudenham, Nicholas de, 342
——— William, 159
Turve, Robert de, 171
Tuyng, John, 47, 357
Twyford, Robert de, 135
Tyel, Ralph, 7
Tylney, William, 79, 313
Tylteney, Abbot of, 155
Tyndale, Andrew, 32, 325, 425
Typel, John, 31
Tyrwhit, William, 45

U.

Ufford, Robert de, Earl of Suffolk, 486
——— William de, Earl of Suffolk, 201, 202, 203
Uppingham, John de, 87, 183, 369, 433
Upton, John de, de Bixhill, 382
——— Robert, 416
Uvedale, Sir Thomas de, 326

V.

Vache, John, 58, 323
——— Philip la, 114, 440
——— Thomas la, 376
Valoins, Stephen, 185
——— Sir Stephen, Knight, 154, 268
Vermyns, 451
Vessyngham, Sir Gerard de, a Knight of Flanders, 131
Vinour, Robert le, 115, 195, 290, 401, 495

W.

Warde, John, 144, 145
Wade, Gilbert, 129
——— John, 36, 338
——— Robert, 102, 324
Wake, Hugh, 372
Wakebrug, William de, 349
Wakefield, Henry de, 4, 7, 15, 20, 22, 26, 35, 59, 62, 75, 77, 80, 87, 88, 114, 115, 120, 131, 141, 153, 156, 160, 171, 179, 180, 186, 188, 200, 202, 203, 205, 211, 215, 228, 234, 238, 241, 252, 254, 255, 280, 282, 283, 284, 289, 291, 318, 329, 336, 337, 343, 355, 375, 376, 378, 384, 389, 392, 393, 399, 404, 406, 413, 414, 421, 427, 432, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444, 447, 449, 451, 452, 455, 456, 458, 459, 461, 462, 465, 466, 470, 472, 474, 475, 477, 480, 482, 483, 485, 486, 490, 491, 493, 495
Walden, Abbot of, 168
Wales, 124, 226, 415
——— North, 124
——— West, 124
Wales, Edward, Prince of, 119, 130, 141, 237; et vide Edw. III.
Wall, David de, 232
Walleworth, William, Citizen of London, 146
Walmesford, Thomas de, 168
Walpole, Alice, 425
Walsingham, John de, 16, 319
——————— Robert de, 282, 389
——————— Prior of the Blessed Mary of, 172
Walsh, John, 166, 167, 285, 286
——— Thomas, 63, 366
Walter, 19, 33, 303, 182
——— Walter Fitz, a Banneret, 483
——— William, Lord Fitz, 480
Waltham, Abbot of, 65
——— John de, 22, 322
——— Thomas de, 263
——— Cross, Abbot of Saint Edmund, 226
Walton, Robert de, 111
Waplyngton, Thomas de, 125, 438
Watton, Prior of, 168
Wantersome, Thomas, 245
Ward, John, 64, 330
Wardon, John, 392, 405
Ware, Henry de, 190
——— John Atte, 284
Waryn, Geoffry, falconer, 314
Warwick, Sheriff of, 213, 226
——— Earl of, 239, 381
——— Thomas de Bello Campo, Earl of, 201, 203, 373
——————— Alban, his Clerk, 373
Warwickshire, 5, 112, 234, 219, 252, 394, 405, 429
Water, Henry Atte, 106
——— Ralph Atte, 382
Watford, Stephen, 102, 380
Waynflet, 245
Wayte, Ralph, 88, 430
——— Walter, 7, 341
Wedon, John de, 71, 342
Weley, Lord de Botote, Baron de, 181
Welford, 155
Well, John Atte, 49, 310
Welles, Men of the Town of, 79
Wellam, William de, 143, 162, 259, 391, 405, 414, 433
Westminster, 146, 150, et passim
——————— Abbot of, 181
——————— Saint Peter's, 492
——————— Palace, 53, 117, 99, 152, 171, 364, 394, 397, 404, 455, 474, 478, 488
——————— Keeper of the clock in the Palace of, 334
——————— the King's private Palace at, 401

Westminster, Treasury within the Abbey, 178, 209
——— Rolls of the King's Bench and Common Pleas in the Receipt at, 243
——— 13 Vicars, 4 Clerks, and 6 Choristers in Saint Stephen's Chapel, in the Palace of, 466
——— Dean and College of the King's Chapel, 330
——— Sacrist of, 209, 470
Westburgh, Parson of, 204
Westeley, John de, 348
Westmorland, 223, 404
——— Sheriff of, 225
Weston, William de, 83, 410
Wetewang, Thomas, 120, .172, 219, 258, 260, 261, 487
Wethersfeld, Nicholas, of London, 144
Weymouth, 124, 258
Whalley, Abbot of, 220
Whetele, William, 425
Whitebergh, Robert de, 115, 392, 449, 462
Whitelock, John, 191
Whithors, Walter de, 100, 111, 327
Whitton, Philip de, 73, 80
Whyn, Robert, 169
Wight, Isle of, 229, 230, 231, 232
——— John, junior, 92, 342
——— senior, 92, 299
Wightman, William, 191
Wilberd, Daniel, 442
Wilford, Robert de, of Exeter, 187
Wiltshire, 111, 219, 229, 235, 251, 405, 474, 493
——— Sheriff of, 226, 416
Winchelsea, 180, 181, 192, 198, 205, 206, 213, 220, 261, 262, 263, 269
Winchester, Mayor and Bailiffs of, 138
——— William, Bishop of, 205, 254
Windsor, 426
——— Castle, 6, 90, 91, 122, 132, 280, 282, 402, 440, 490
——— Forest, 11, 77, 89, 382
——— Herald, 203, 419
——— John de, 10, 338
——— King's Chapel of, 112
——— Saint George's Chapel, 100, 327
——— William de, 458
——— Deputy in Ireland, 157, 395, 396
Wingham, Richard de, 351
Wirle, Richard, 88
Woburn, Richard, 241
Wode, Sir John Atte, 97, 130, 421, 443
Wodeburgh, Walter de, 124, 437, 460
Wodehen, John de, 33, 373
Wodehouse, William, 176
Woderove, John de, the King's Confessor, 27, 59, 60, 68, 316
Wodestock Castle, 478
——— John, 107, 357
——— Thomas de, Son of Edward the Third, 78
Wollore, William, 215
Wollow, David de, 186
Wolsey, Treasurer of, 367
Worcester, Bishop of, 129, 137, 239
——— William, Bishop of, 67
——— Prior of, 139, 178
——— Men of, 157
——— Sheriff of, 226
Worcestershire, 77, 112, 234, 252, 294, 388, 405
Worstede, Simon, 425
Wotton, John de, 258
Woubourn or Woborn, Robert de, 154, 170, 193, 197, 208, 226, 228, 229, 232, 241, 249, 250, 253, 258, 412, 428, 468, 469, 484
Wroth, John, 386
Wych, John Atte, 51, 310
Wyche, 213
Wyckingham, William de, 354
Wydevill, Richard de, 481
Wyght, Roger de, 106
Wygmere, John, 278
Wykeham, William de, late Archdeacon of Lincoln, 441
Wykford, Robert de, 112, 131, 242
Wylton, Men of, 216
Wymbyssh, Walter, 89
Wynchecombe, Simon, 190, 425
Wyngham, Richard de, 96
Wynneford, William de, 3
Wytegod, John, 373
Wysoneston, Parson of, 292
Wystowe, Nicholas, 25
Wynnegod, John, 153, 183, 190, 191, 197, 228, 288, 299, 406
Wytford, John de, 355
Wyth, John, 278

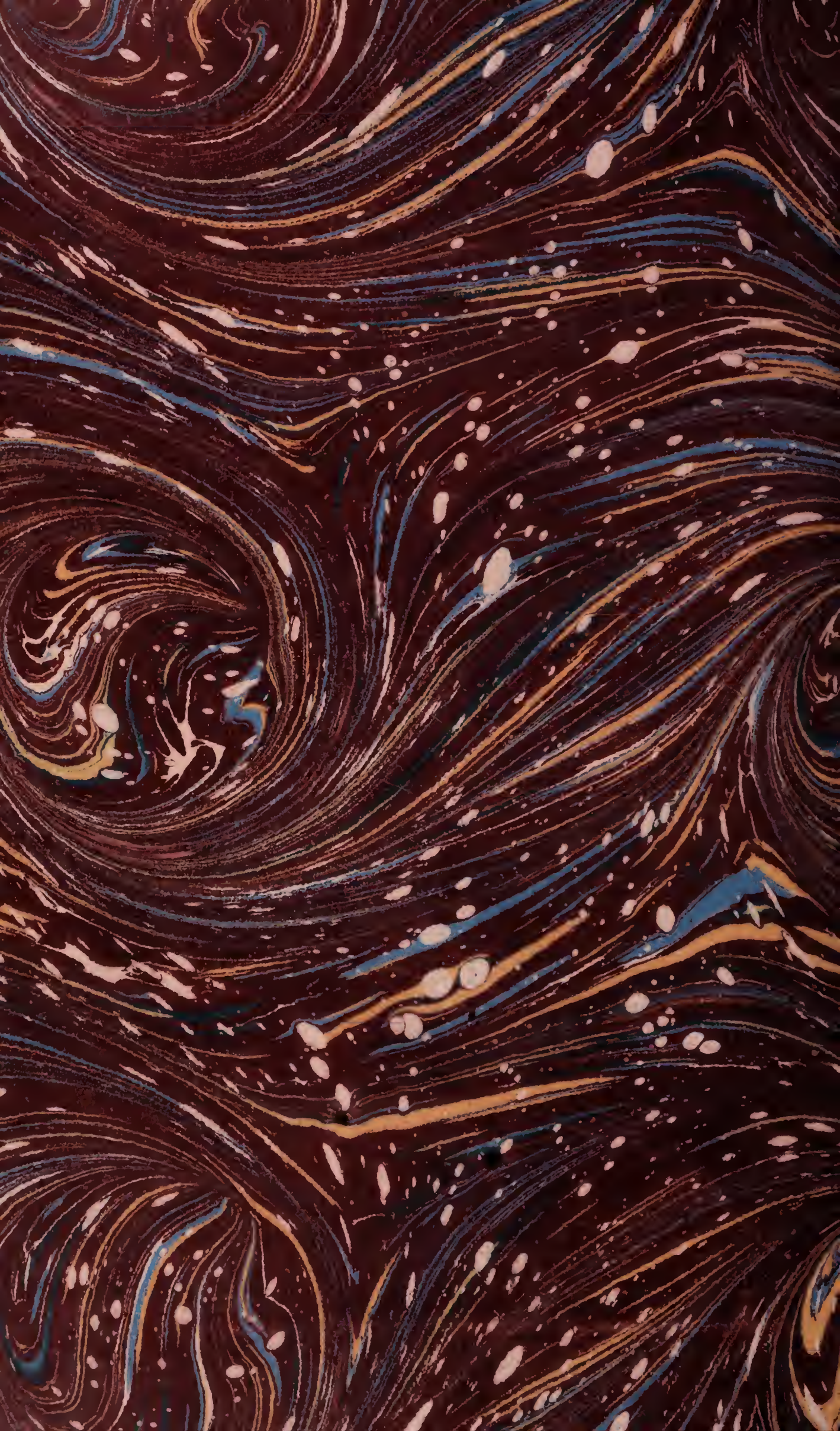
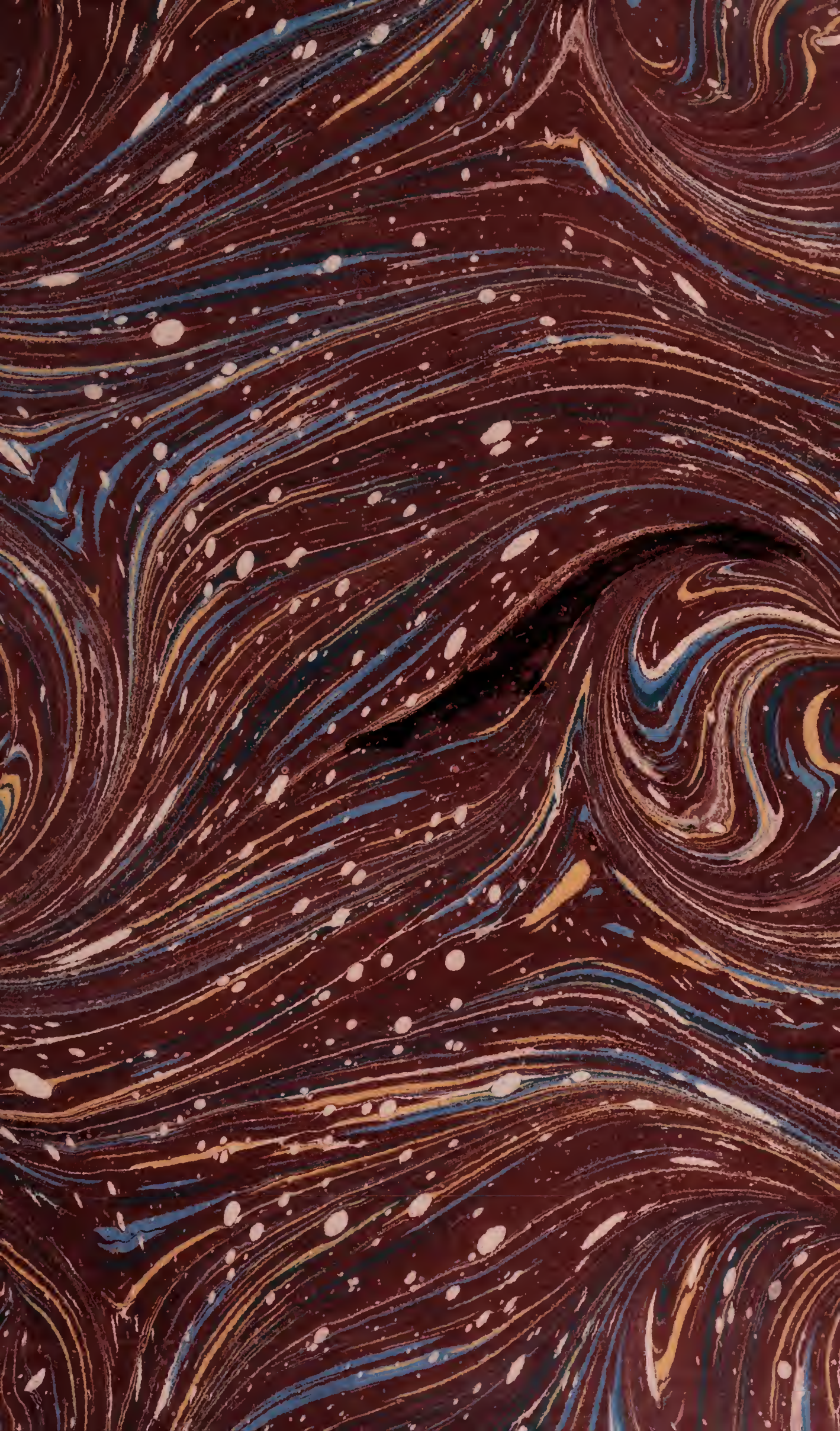
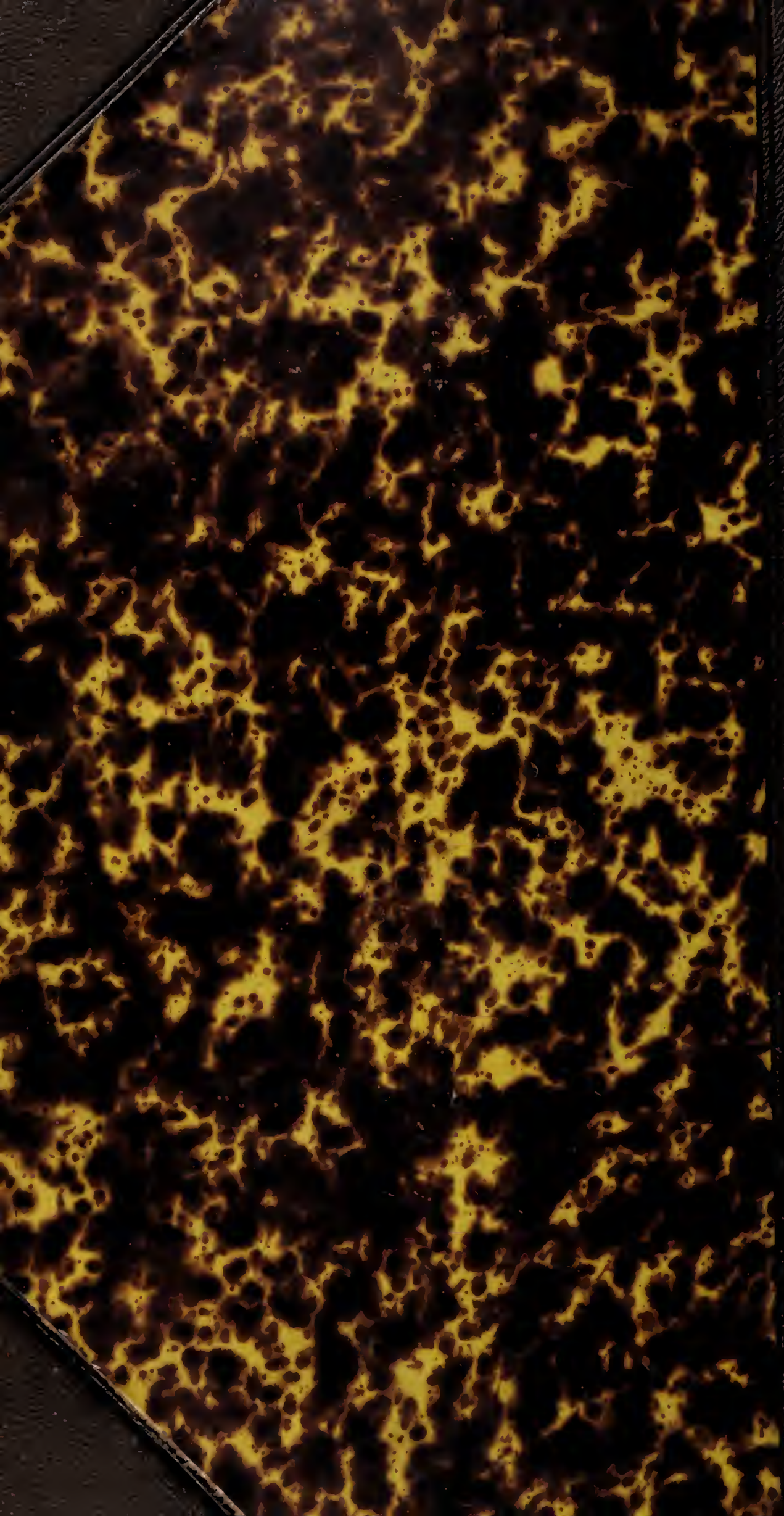
Y.

Yarmouth, 61, 137, 172, 173, 196, 236, 260, 261, 264, 265, 266, 277, 278, 289, 301, 368, 421, 464, 477 276.

Yarmouth, Bailiff of, 129
——— Men of, 174
Yeveley, Henry de, 3
York, 111, 223, 235, 256
—— Abbot of the Blessed Mary of, 192, 225, 236
—— Archbishop of, 139, 218, 223, 224, 225
—— John, Archbishop of, 65
—— Diocese, 441
—— Mayor and Bailiffs of, 130
York, Citizens of, 185
—— Robert, 124
—— Sheriff of, 225
Yorkshire, 476, 481
Young, John, 84, 410

Z.

Zealand, 149, 210, 268
Zouche, Richard la, Knight, and vide Souch, 459
——— Lord William la, 202.

FINIS.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford-street,
for his Majesty's Stationery Office.